Issue 121 • 2nd March 1991 • 88p

WIN £500 OF FREE AMIGA SOFTWARE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA
MAST's BrainSTorm – now you can run 98% of all ST software for only £50!

ATARI
Retouche returns – and now there's a colour version of this top-notch image handler

PC
Why Intel's cheap new 486 chip will mean budget power PCs by this summer

MACINTOSH
Where can you buy a fax modem for only £220?

AMSTRAD'S SECRET LAUNCHES

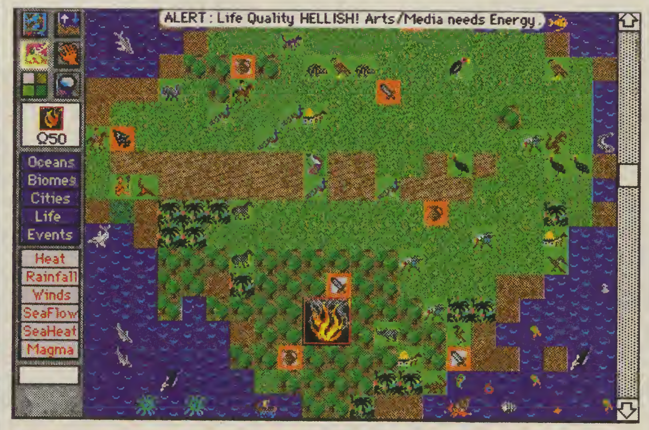
EXCLUSIVE DETAILS PAGE 5

Express lifts the lid on the four new machines Alan Sugar is banking on...

TORTURE SCANDAL HITS MIRRORSOFT

Find out why Robert Maxwell had to intervene

PLUS
REGULAR COLUMNS FOR
ARCHIMEDES
SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD CPC
C64
& 44 PAGES OF
SHOPPING EXPRESS
BARGAINS !!!



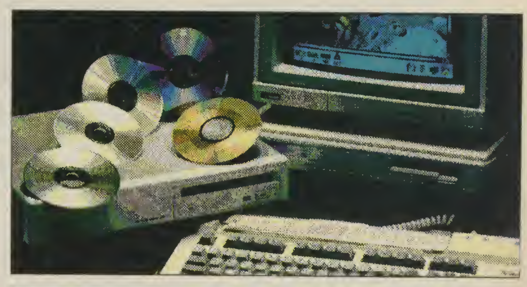
ALERT : Life Quality HELLISH! Arts/Media needs Energy

SIM EARTH:

Is this the most important leisure title this decade?

THE CD SIDE OF LIFE

Does the CD-ROM boom spell doom for the floppy?

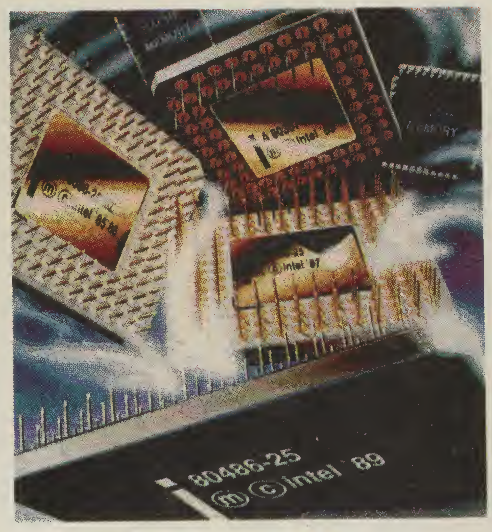


Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value
9 770957 064028 09

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

BUDGET 486 PCS DUE IN SUMMER

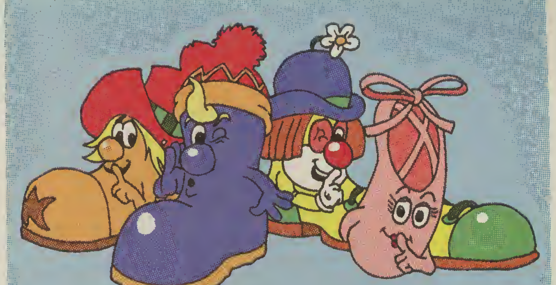


Two budget versions of Intel's 486 chip are to be launched later this year, sparking off a new generation of powerful, but relatively inexpensive PCs.

Intel is known to have been working closely with major PC manufacturers in an effort to bring low cost PCs into the shops by the summer. The PCs will be pitched in-between 386SX machines and more expensive 486 options.

Industry watchers are already predicting that the arrival of the new processors will immediately force 386SX PC prices down very quickly. When the 386SX first arrived it signalled a plummeting in the prices of 286 machines.

Intel is understood to be concerned about the imminent arrival of a cheap 386 chip clone from Advanced Micro Devices (AMD). The firm plans to counter this by offering a cheap 486 chip for the price of today's 386. ■



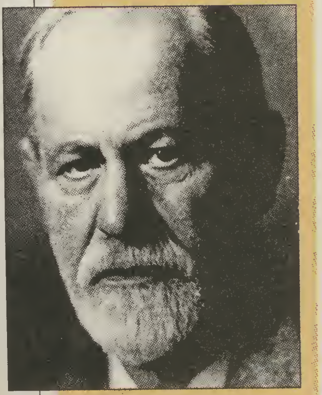
Shoe people step out

A computer game based on TV cartoon *The Shoe People* is to step out later this year.

The game will be ready for April, and footwear frenzied youngsters should find it irresistible. Characters from the TV show will be prominent including PC Boot, Sid Slipper, Gilda Van Der Clog and Baby Bootee.

But while the game will be aimed at younger games players – *The Shoe People*'s biggest section of fans are in the six to eight years old age – kiddies will have to fork out £10.99 for the 8-bit versions and £19.99 for the ST and Amiga. Unless of course they can persuade long suffering parents to dig deep... ■

Freud slips onto the PC



PC owners concerned with their state of mind will soon be able to tap into a series of self-analysis programs due to be launched in the UK.

Birmingham-based Psychcess has imported a catalogue of American programs including Personality Profile, Dr Shrink, Self Esteem and Values and Total Stress Management.

There's also a series of more practical options such as Never Fat Again, Live Like a Millionaire on an Ordinary Salary and The Art of Communication.

Ian Stringer, the psychologist who founded the company said: "The self-help packages are designed to enable people to make a positive contribution to improving their lifestyle while having some fun.

Prices range from £50 to £150, but there's also a batch of cheaper shareware programs available. For a free catalogue call 021 323 2282. ■

NeXT aims for big sales success

The recently launched NeXT workstation has wowed computer users and professionals alike, but it has yet to prove itself as a commercial success. Surprising then that the eponymous NeXT Inc reckons the machine will have scooped 50 per cent of the workstation market by the middle of 1992.

Newly appointed UK sales director Tony Tomlins claims that established names in the professional workstation sector – such as Sun and Sparc – would lose out to the NeXT machine. "Last year the professional workstation market worldwide shipped between 30,000 and 50,000 units," he said. "1991 should see this figure rise to between 80,000 and 100,000 units and by 1992 it is NeXT's intention to have 50 per cent of this market."

Optimistic estimates currently put NeXT's share at a measly four per cent. But an increasing availability of software, and the imminent arrival of a colour version of the NeXT, should signal an improvement.

NeXT is the brainchild of computer guru Steve Jobs, who was originaly responsible for the Apple Macintosh. ■

SOUNDS LIKE A SMASH HIT

Hit Kit takes the drudgery out of composing music and means you don't have to be a musical genius to write great tunes.

Released by Gadjits Music Software, the Hit Kit composition software helps you lay down professional sounding drum tracks, arpeggio patterns and bass lines to create a wide range of musical styles.

It can be used on its own to create complete pieces of music, or in conjunction with your existing sequencer. Versions will be available for most ST and Amiga sequencers.

Price not available – contact Gajits on 061 236 2515. ■

Adam was a pygmy

Adam, the biblical father of mankind, was a pygmy living in darkest Africa, according to recently published computer aided research.

Professor Gerard Lucotte of the College de France in Paris used a PC to analyse blood samples of modern males. The computer highlighted which parts of the volunteers' genetic fingerprints it believed would be present in our ancestor and compared them with the genes of people worldwide. The genetic material was found to be prevalent in men of the Aka tribe in the Central African Republic.

Lucotte's research will upset the scientific establishment which has long believed people evolved from different regions. ■

Computer voice means curtains for advertisement actors

Specialist software which imitates the human voice could shortly be replacing actors in radio and television voice-overs.

The system is based on *Voice Navigator II*, from VoiceQuest, which allows computers to 'talk back' in response to spoken instructions. By altering inflection and time, a sound engineer would be able to custom create the perfect voice for each commercial.

The software is being developed by Manchester-based company The Voice. A spokesman commented: "The technology is available and it would be madness not to exploit it. I don't see any ethical problems with the actors. I know from professional experience the hassles and aggravation of finding the perfect voice for commercials. Musicians have been using digital equipment to enhance and create music for years now, why shouldn't commercial producers?

"I know it might hit actors in the pocket, but this is a profit based business, not a charity."

A spokeswoman for Equity, the actors' union, said the thought of a machine replacing an actor was "very sad". "A lot of actors rely on commercials to keep their heads above water," she said.

All aspects of the voice can be engineered using the software, including pitch, regional accent and sex. The equipment can be connected to standard studio equipment, and the computer generated voice plays back through a digital sound desk. ■

TAKEAWAY A BARGAIN

Epson laptops which would normally set you back £1,400 are being sold by Crown Computer Products for a tempting £399.

The Epson Equity laptop is fully IBM compatible and features twin 3.5-inch floppy disk drives. It runs at a satisfying 10MHz and comes with 640K of RAM.

Lancashire-based Crown says it is able to sell at such a keen price because it has "literally thousands" of the laptops in stock. The firm's Sharon Aspinall told *Express*: "The reason we can sell them at these very low prices is because we have bought so many of them. They're going to be very popular as they should be at that price.

"It's not often buyers can obtain quality kit at this sort of price."

Buyers will be offered the laptop along with a carry case, transfer communications package, AC Adaptor and a copy of MS DOS.

The internal rechargable batteries can run for up to seven hours continuously, and the machine weighs 5.9 kg. Call Crown on 0704 895815. ■

All guns a-blazin'

Gunship 2000, the sequel to heavy duty helicopter sim *Gunship* will be ready for early summer, publisher MicroProse has announced.

The original sold over 100,000 copies and taught a complete generation of game players the difference between collective and cyclic pitch.

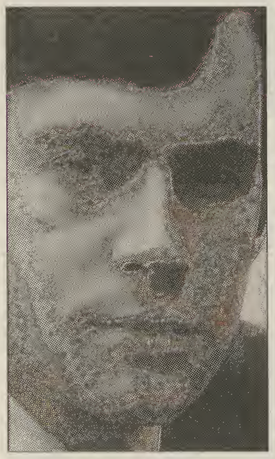
In *Gunship 2000* the player has a choice of three up-to-date US gun platforms and for those wanting to be topical there are scenarios that involve missions in the Persian Gulf.

A choice of single, multiple and campaign missions is available and there's even a mission 'construction kit.'

Ground view is three dimensional and sound can be from the PC's speaker or from supported sound cards (Ad-Lib, Tandy, and Roland).

Gung ho boss Bill Stealey boomed: "*Gunship 2000* will be several years ahead of any other helicopter sim available." It will cost £39.99 on the PC. ■

Labour: 'we'll spend more on computing'



• *Gordon Brown, shadow secretary to industry – pledge to help out small companies.*

The Labour Party has pledged to pump unprecedented cash investments into Britain's computer and high-tech industries, if it wins the next election.

Labour points to an increasing number of technology enterprises going bust in the current economic climate. It says that without Government investment, Britain will fall behind in the international innovations race.

Gordon Brown, the shadow secretary to industry, said tax incentives would be offered to those companies which spend more on research and development. Smaller companies would be protected from the ravages of recession through Government spending. And Governmental agencies will be forced to spend at least five per cent of their research budgets with companies employing less than 500 people.

Brown plans to boost Government spending on civil research and development from the current 1.7 per cent of gross domestic product to 2.5 per cent, the European average.

Innovation Centres would be set up for fledgling businesses – allowing developers to bring good ideas to market. The present Government has been criticized for not supporting our computer industry. Detractors point to the sale of British transputer manufacturer Inmos to a European consortium last year. ■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

World's first Mac clone
Is Nutek's baby destined to start a battle with Apple? – page 8

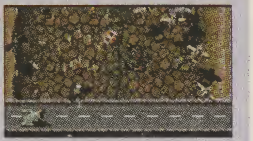
Is CD-ROM the format of the future?
What does the growth of optical storage mean for you? – page 62

REVIEWS

A new era of computer education
Ocean claims that SimEarth is more than just a game. We check it out – page 10

EVERY WEEK

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus SWIV review – page 58



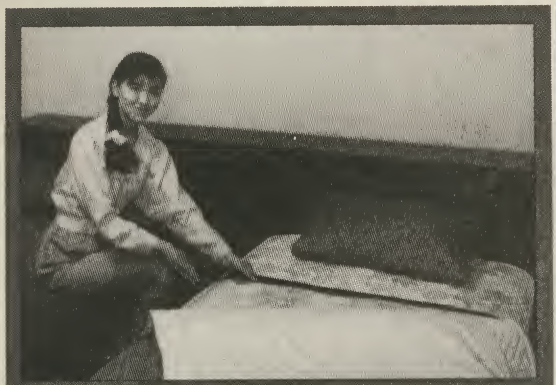
News – pages 4-8

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters 13
Mac 16
CPC 17
Amiga 19
PC 20
C64 21
Spectrum 23
ST 26
Whole Wired World 32
Circuit City 35
Programming 36
On-line 44
Express Extra 45
Tech Tips 46
PD Column 54

ST Series
A new monitor could change the way you look at things in more ways than one. See how on page 48

Amiga Series
The Amiga has a mass of expansion options – check them out on page 51



• Beauty sleep: high-tech kip.

Computer sensitive sleep

A computer system which can make your sleeping hours as comfortable as possible has been developed in Japan.

It's based on a flexible sensor designed to be attached to your mattress. The sensor measures frequency and pattern of body movement and could be used to adjust the environment of a room and even turn appliances on and off.

As the body moves from being awake to drowsing and in to a deep sleep, the sensor notices the chain and can pass the information on to other equipment.

The external equipment can then adjust the temperature, humidity, light and environment to suit the body's optimum needs. Appliances can be controlled and for the first time the air conditioning could be fully sensitive to a person's needs.

Two people with a sensor each could feed a system that would then work out a mean difference and adjust the environment to a suitable mid point between the two requirements. ■

Playing for Rome in a day

From June, Megadrive owners will have the chance to step back in time to the days of imperial Rome.

In Centurion – Defender of Rome, you'll be able to take on the role of emperor and, by building a few ships and gathering up your army, you'll be expected to expand the Roman Empire. Or, once you've tired of battle, enter a chariot race, fight a few gladiators or try your hand at seducing Cleopatra.

Publisher Electronic Arts describes the game a little grandly: "*Centurion* tales cinematic adventures to a new plateau, because it really offers gameplay." ■

New desktops, laptops, portables, CD-PC – ar

AMSTRAD PREP
LAUNCHES FOR

Speculation on Amstrad's forthcoming round of hardware launches has reached fever pitch, with industry watchers eagerly predicting a trio of surprise launches for next month's Hanover Messe computer fair.

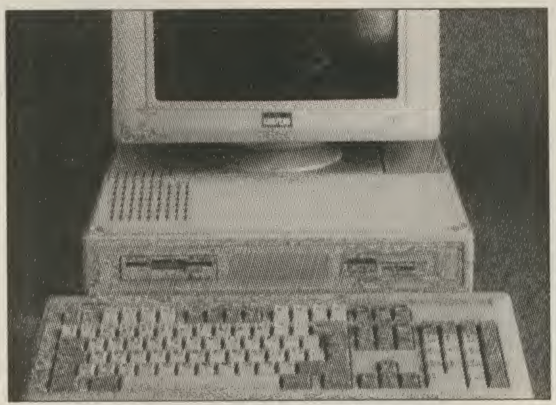
However, *Express* has uncovered salient details of Amstrad's plans for the next few months, encompassing desktop PCs, laptops, portables and even the six-year-old PCW range.

Amstrad has already stated that three new machines will be unveiled at the Hanover Messe on March 15, but is refusing to even hint at the nature of the hardware. We understand the contenders will include:

- A new portable based on the existing ALT range will definitely be unveiled with double capacity hard drives. These will eventually replace existing models, offering buyers more memory without a price penalty. The machines are unlikely to be available here until the early summer.
- Small footprint versions of the 'Generation 3' series of top-end PCs will be launched. And a number of PC3000, plus printer and software bundles, will also be announced in the near future. The new machines may come under a PC4000 tag, and there exists the real possibility of a 486 model.
- Sources within Amstrad insist that smaller than A4 sized laptops are also in the pipeline. The machines will be simple and inexpensive affairs. Amstrad has opted for clamshell screen style rather than the straight Z88 type configuration.

Buyers will be offered a low cost 8086, as well as a more expensive 286 option.

- Colour versions of the ALT laptops may also appear for private viewings, but they will not be shown to press or public until later this year.
- A planned high-end PC with CD-ROM drive is unlikely to surface at Hanover, but should be launched at the Which Computer? Show in Birmingham this spring. Some free information CDs will be included in the package, which will cost about £1,500.
- The revamped PCW models are ready, and awaiting launch,



• Generation 3 PCs - plans for versions with smaller footprints

European IT falls behind

The European Commission has declared that an investment of £700 million is needed to break the existing US/Japan stranglehold on the supercomputing industry.

A panel comprising academics and other power-users, under the aegis of DGXIII, the EC department which deals with information technology, recently returned its findings on the subject. The consenus reached was that Europe accounts for 30 per cent of supercomputer users, but has no major manufacturers. In short, it is being left behind in the technology race.

Japan is investing £770 million in a Sixth Generation project (*Express* 119) while the US makes yearly investments into supercomputing. If Europe is to enter the big league then government finance is crucial. ■

Smallest PC cut in price

Poqet Computer has reduced the price of its Poqet PC, the smallest IBM compatible computer, to £999. In addition, 1Mb and 2Mb expansion cards have been launched.

Despite its technical excellence the Poqet PC has yet to make much of an impression on the portables market. But UK managing director Mike Harris reckons the new sub-£1,000 pricepoint could change all that.

"Breaking that price barrier is a remarkable achievement when you consider the advanced technology involved," he said. "We also hope to be introducing a series of special deals in the near future, targeted at specific widely used applications suitable for a truly portable machine."

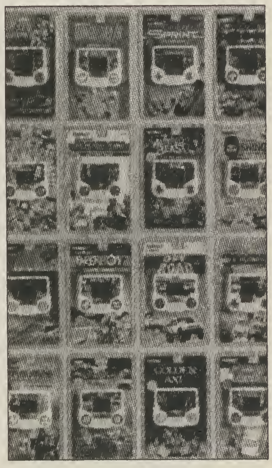
Pricing on the 1Mb and 2Mb cards has been set at £299 and £529 respectively. And the 512K RAM card has been cut in price from £199 to £177. For more information call Poqet on 0753 580018. ■

Pocket-sized power for top games titles

Now can you play top computer games like *Shinobi* and *Golden Axe* sitting on the bus or hiding behind your desk, and stick them in your pocket when you've finished.

Twenty best-selling titles, which also include *Paperboy*, *Thunderblade* and *After Burner*, have been added to the Grandstand range of LCD handheld video games. They will retail for just £19.99

Grandstand is aiming the games squarely at the 7 to 16 year olds taking advantage of the high awareness this age group has of the computer gaming phenomenon. The company plans to expand the range throughout this year to take in all the most popular titles from across the computer gaming spectrum. ■



• 20 top titles from the screen to your pocket.

– and a revamped PCW on the way

EPARES MAJOR R PC RANGE

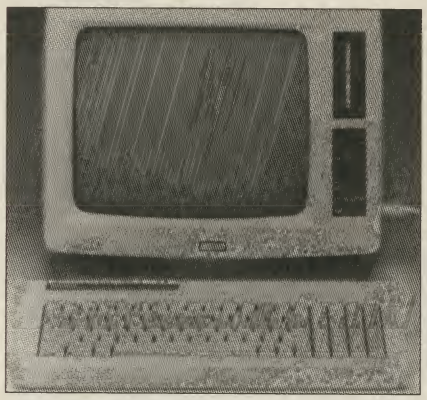
but Amstrad will probably unveil these in the UK first. The new models will be based on the existing 8512 and 9512. Instead of the standard – and obsolete – 3-inch drives, the machines will come with 3.5-inch drives.

Both PCWs will come with paper white screens – the black on green screens are being phased out. The new 8512 will be sold with dot matrix printer, while the 9512 will continue to come with a daisy wheel model. Amstrad is also sticking with the CP/M operating system.

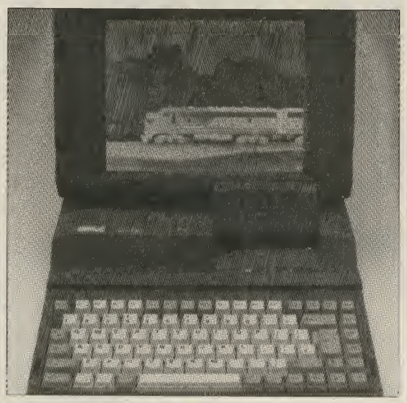
The firm privately feels that its hugely popular PCW is looking dated, and is planning to make some aesthetic changes to the casing. The decision to move up to 3.5-inch drives has as much to do with the difficulty of obtaining 3-inch drives as anything else. Opting for the more standard 3.5-inch drive would allow the new machines to read and write to and from PC disks, thus justifying the machine as a serious, but low cost, business option, while giving PC compatibility.

The company has already cut the price of the entry level 8256 to £299 in an effort to clear dealer channels. New machines will be backed up with huge television and press adverting campaigns – the relaunch will represent the PCW's biggest boost in years.

A spokesman for Amstrad last week catagorically denied that the widely rumoured 'PCW for the 1990s' would be seen at Hanover, and scotched rumours of a CD-ROM based PC launch. However, he said such moves could not be discounted. ■



• *PCW: relaunch in the offing*



• *ALT: bigger hard disk models*

Cluedo
MASTER DETECTIVE
More Suspects, More Rooms, More Weapons

Cluedo Master: ***More suspects and victims.***

Crime calls for the C64

A sophisticated C64 edition of the *Cluedo* detective board game has been released for aspiring detectives who may have found the original version slightly too simple.

The new game features 10 murder suspects, 12 possible scenes of the crime and eight murder weapons.

Where, with what and by whom was Mr Boddy, of Boddy Manor, murdered? Who will solve the crime first, you or the computer? *Cluedo Master Detective* costs £9.99 for cassette and £12.99 for disk. It's also available for ST, PC and Amiga. ■

Classroom micros no problem for modern kids

Today's computer-literate kids are benefiting in maths lessons thanks to micros in the classrooms.

A report by the schools inspectorate reveals that modern technology is wearing away the traditional loathing of division and subtraction as children as young as five start using calculators and computers to help solve tricky numerical problems.

In contrast to persistent claims that standards of education are falling in UK schools, the report says that the level of numeracy among 5 to 11 year olds has improved significantly.

The current generation of schoolkids have few qualms about using modern technology in the classroom since they already use computers to play games at home. ■

More memory than a hard card

A PC card that can offer your PC more on-board memory than the average hard disk has been launched for all PCs, from the lowly XT to the high end PS/2 workstations.

Hyperam Classic from Hypertec offers up to 32Mb and can be added to any machine starting with as little as 512K, making it an ideal start system that can be added to as funds permit and applications demand.

Classic supports EMS 4.0 in hardware and can be configured to any mixture of expanded/extended memory up to 16/16 Mb.

More details about mammoth memories from Hypertec on 0672 63936. ■

Laptop and PC price slash

PC manufacturer Elonex is to cut the prices of its 386 laptops and desktop PCs.

First to feel the price slash are the 386SX laptops which are substantially reduced by £200. The 40Mb model is down to £1,295 while its big brother the 100Mb model costs £1,495.

Ari Gershuni, Elonex's marketing chief said: "With high capacity storage and memory expansion available users are less inclined to view them as second best to DTP machines."

He added that the availability of power features in laptops made users more willing to purchase laptop machines instead of the larger desktop models.

Elonex is also bringing down the prices of its 386 desktop models. More information from Elonex on 081-452 4444. ■

16-bit car controller

The gadgets under the hood of your car could have more power than the computer you use for work or play.

German industrial giant Siemens has designed a 16-bit microcontroller for controlling time critical automobile operations like ABI anti-lock brakes.

This clever slice of silicon incorporates a processor, data memory, operating system and program in the space of just 70mm^2. ■

Activision UK fades away

The sad saga of Activision UK looked to be at an end last week, as staff cleared out of the firm's Reading office for the last time.

Activision's parent company in the US had been winding the operation down since last summer, in an effort to save itself at home. However, Activision was bought out by The Disk Company which has now decided to finish Activision UK off for good.

Future Activision games will probably be imported from The Disk Company's Paris office.

The irony is that Activision UK was one of the most successful, not to mention the most flambuoyant, leisure software publishers in the UK. Apart from publishing big name games from the United States, Activision UK also sourced many British games and made them famous all over the world. ■

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Rob Ainsley, one-time editor of 8000 Plus and New Computer Express, welcomes a revamped PCW...

It is no surprise that Amstrad is considering a rejig to the PCW. This machine – the brainchild of chairman Alan Sugar – has sold well over a million units and has become the standard tool for writers, journos, one-person businesses and even the clergy. It was cheap at the price in 1985 when it first came out and it is still extraordinary value for money now.

Why change it, then? And why has Amstrad recently dropped the price of the basic PCW8256 to £299?

The answer lies in the perceived value of the PCW. With its non-standard and increasingly expensive 3-inch drives it poses great problems of compatibility with that PC at work, which more than likely uses a 3.5-inch drive. And PCW owners – previously dismissed as uninterested in any machine but their own – are increasingly demanding compatibility with the computing world outside, a compatibility their disks don't give them.

Locomotive – makers makes the LocoScript word processor supplied as standard with all PCWs – recognised this need some years ago and consequently brought out a PC version of LocoScript for users with both formats.

So, by changing the disk format to 3.5-inches – a minor adjustment to the manufacturing process – Amstrad can be seen to provide a better value for money package, and fight off the challenge from the ultra-cheap PCs (though the price will undoubtedly go up). If the machine was also improved with the addition of an RS232 interface, another shortcoming of the PCW, the package would be complete.

It is a good move and the new PCW will, at the right price, be better value; but only because of the original decision to use the then cheap, but ultimately problematic, 3-inch format when the PCW first came out. Only two cheers, then, for Amstrad. ■

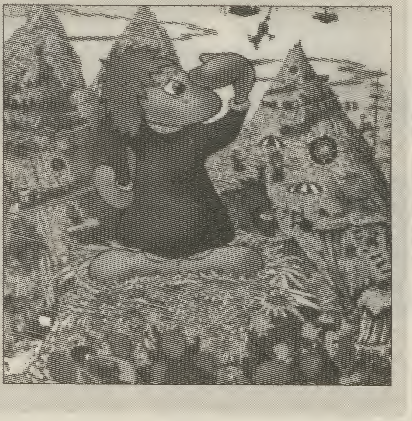
Pirates attack cutesy Lemmings

Games software house Psygnosis was last week reaping the bitter rewards for publishing a game which has appealed to reviewers and gamers alike.

Cutesy action puzzle game *Lemmings* hit the streets on February 15, and within two days a fully cracked version was available on scores of bulletin boards.

The Liverpool company admitted it was "very surprised" that crackers had broken the game's piracy protection so quickly. Operations director Roy Barker commented: "Piracy is the disease of computing, but we've come to expect this sort of thing now. I suppose it makes it worse when you have a game which has attracted as much attention as *Lemmings*.

"It's just a shame for the programmers and people who have worked so hard on the title." ■



• **Lemmings:** ***pirates moved quickly.***

£290,000 debt angers creditors

WHIZZKID COMPANY CRASHES

A Scottish computer business founded by a schoolboy computer enthusiast has crashed amid claims that it was operating in "cloud cuckoo land".

Gary Marshall, now aged 20, set up Star Computer Systems, five years ago for an initial outlay of just £5. The company has now announced debts of more than £290,000.

In August last year Star opened Scotland's largest computer store, despite never having recorded a profit. And earlier this month angry creditors met with Marshall and the official liquidators and accused the company of overstretching itself. Marshall said perhaps he had tried to run before he had learnt to walk.

Marshall started the company with a £5 advert in the trade press offering computer support services. He proudly claims that since then: "there has been no outside investment whatsoever."

Star UK grew rapidly and became an incorporated company in 1987 and took over a small office, operating on a mail order basis. The following year it moved into a retail shop.

But early in 1990 Marshall set his sights a bit higher and reckoned that the company could: "take computers onto the high street in a way that was unprecedented. We were confident we had the expertise and products to survive." In August, Star moved into a £1,000 a week premises in Aberdeen's main shopping area, Union Street.

Unfortunately suspicious suppliers, perhaps aware that the company could be taking on more than it could handle, did not agree, and dramatically restricted the amount of supplies Star could order. The company did not have the resources to weather this storm and the debts rapidly piled up.

Marshall said at the meeting of creditors, "I feel genuinely very sad for the creditors involved and also feel very sad for the company." ▩

● Marshall's company is not in any way affiliated to the leading printer and peripheral manufacturer Star.

Tool up with Screenworks

A screen saver for Microsoft Windows that offers colour and graphic display has been launched by Software Toolworks.

Screenworks blanks the screen to save the monitor from phosphor burn out and displays rotating fractal images, starburst fireworks, a clock or, if required, a blank screen. The delay between the last keystroke and the screen saver coming in can be adjusted to last between one and 99 minutes.

Also included in the package is a collection of some six dozen icons and a password protection routine for Windows.

For £24.99 *Screenworks* can be bought from Software Toolworks on 0444 831761. ▩

Commodore tops sales

Commodore sold more computers than any other firm in the UK last year, according to figures from leading market research bureau Dataquest.

The company, with sales totalling 208,400 units, had a 13 per cent share of the market, over 2 per cent more than its nearest rival IBM which shifted 174,850 units. Commodore's arch rival Atari came fourth with a 7.3 per cent share (117,150 units), losing third place to Compaq which managed to claim a 8.1 per cent bite of the cake (130,000 units).

Amstrad, Apple and Acorn came fifth, sixth and eighth respectively, the remaining positions being filled by various PC clone manufacturers.

When it comes to individual models the Amiga 500 claimed pole position with a commanding lead. It sold a massive 187,250, almost double that of the runner up, the Atari 520ST .

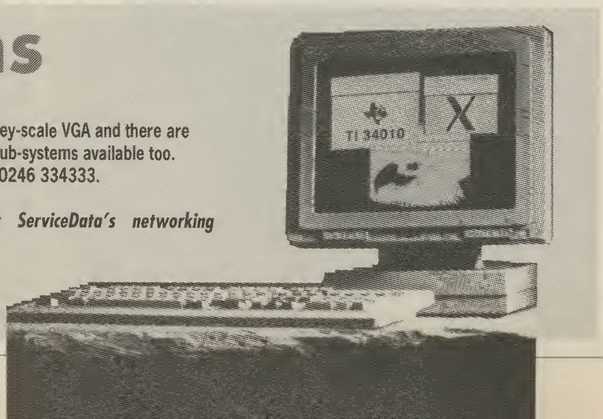
But it was not all glory for Commodore. Amigas accounted for an incredible 90 per cent of the company's total sales, suggesting that its much heralded drive into the PC market has not been a success. ▩

Action stations

A Networking Workstation that is PC compatible and can run all the major operating systems is to be launched by ServiceData at the spring Which Computer? Show.

The network stations are based on 286 and 386 technology and are available in configurations to suit any application. A basic system could be 512K of memory, but that can be expanded to 16Mb.

Display is 64 grey-scale VGA and there are optional graphics sub-systems available too. Service Data is on 0246 334333.



• ***Suit yourself: ServiceData's networking workstation***

Maxwell intervenes to stop electrocution sequence

TORTURE HORROR GAME SOFTENED FOR AMNESTY

A Mirrorsoft game which featured sickening torture sequences has been drastically altered just before its launch – on the request of Amnesty International.

The widely respected movement, which works on behalf of prisoners of conscience, objected to sequences in the game *Killing Cloud* which involved the violent interrogation of police prisoners. Amnesty contacted Mirrorsoft owner and media tycoon Robert Maxwell appealing for intervention and Maxwell obliged by demanding that Mirrorsoft change the game before its launch.

Killing Cloud is due to be released on the ImageWorks label and was programmed by British development team Vector Grafix. The arcade adventure features a San Francisco cop who must find a villain responsible for a deadly toxic cloud hanging over the city.

At the end of each level the player must interrogate prisoners for the information which will lead them on to the next round. Gamers can make use of limited electrocution techniques or a truth serum, but the prisoner must be kept alive.

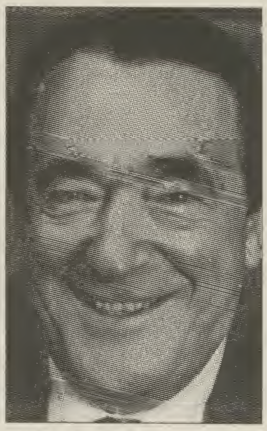
Following a preview of the game in French magazine *Tilt*, a complaint was forwarded to Amnesty International. A letter was then sent to Maxwell, who responded stating that a final version of the game would not feature any torture sequences.

Mirrorsoft boss Peter Bilotta defended the sequence saying it was "a cartoon" compared to many video games. He confirmed the sequence had been changed, but refused to reveal the nature of the alteration.

"At first we didn't see that it was any different from any number of games. But we do have a duty to respect other peoples' opinions and we didn't want to offend," he said.

"Mr Maxwell takes a great interest in anything he does, and he asked for all the information on the game."

Killing Cloud is due to be released in the spring. ▪



• Maxwell: Ordered gameplay changes.

Computer mislays £500 million

A massive £500 million discrepancy in Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) accounts is being blamed on the installation of a computer system known to be faulty.

The FCO claims it was forced into using the system early last year despite being aware of its shortfalls when department's existing system suddenly, irreparably broke down. The resulting series of multi-million pound incongruities at the Government department has since been uncovered by the National Audit Office.

To further complicate matters, the company which provided the system, Memory Computer Ltd, went bust shortly before it was rushed into full operation.

National Audit Office controller and auditor general, John Bourn, said that there were imbalances on four FCO accounts of £10 million, £6 million, £5 million, and £5 million respectively.

The FCO has made assurances that no money has actually gone missing, but the cost of the operation to get the system working properly and find out exactly where the funds have been misplaced is already running into millions itself. ▪

Still solution for colour digitising

A colour digitising solution for the Amiga and ST that puts everything in one package is due from Scottish peripheral manufacturer Rombo.

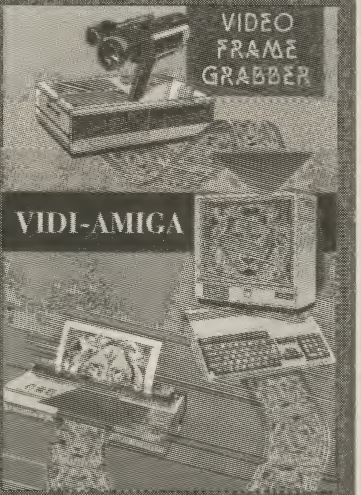
Called The Complete Solution, the sub £180 package contains everything an Amiga or ST user needs to get digitising except a video source.

The Amiga package contains *Vidi-Amiga*, *VidiChrome Amiga*, *Vidi-RGB* and *Photon Paint*.

ST owners get *Vidi-ST*, *VidiChrome-ST*, and *Vidi-RGB*. In order to use the complete Vidi packages to their best, a 'still' video source is necessary. This could be a video camera or a video recorder with a perfect 'still' function.

Rombo already sells a similar complete solution package for the PC and does various digitising and peripheral products for other computers.

The £179 Amiga and ST package can be bought from Rombo on 0506 414631. ■



• Video Solution: Just about all you'll need.

Lotus regroups to aid new arrival

Lotus has followed its aquisition of the popular Ami word processor with a regrouping move that will give separate product groups.

Ami joins Ami-Pro, Windows, SmarText and Manuscript in the word processing group. Other groups will centre around spreadsheets, information management and graphics. The move is timed to co-incide with the imminent arrival of a Windows 3 version of Ami.

As well as the formation of product groups, Lotus has pledged to increase its customer service investment in the UK by 50 per cent.

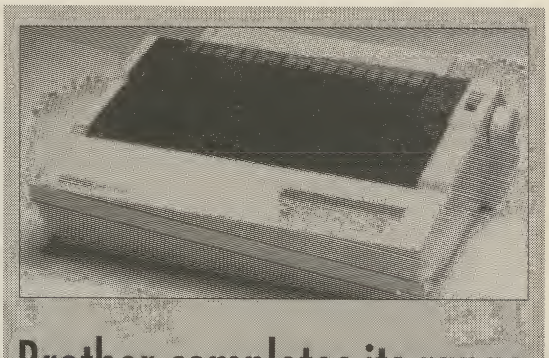
More information from Lotus on 0784 455445. ▪

Amiga colour slide show

Amiga owners looking for a sensible solution for presentations will be interested in a program that turns files into slides, utilising 24-bit colour.

Amiga Centre Scotland has joined IMC to perfect a system that takes the Amiga screen files and turns them into illustrations with 4,000 lines of resolution.

The Amiga file is sent via the SCSI port on the Amiga to a digital film recorder which outputs the image in up to 16.7 million colours to standard slide or print film. Amiga Centre Scotland is still mulling over a name, and a price, but an announcement is imminent. Call Amiga Centre Scotland on 031-557 4242. ▪



Brother completes its range

Brother is launching two new low-cost printers to complete its dot matrix range. The 24-pin 1324 and 9-pin 1309 models will allow the use of a variety of stationery with their rear and bottom feed modes and tear-off and paper park functions. Both have a standard 8K buffer and the 1324 can be upgraded to 32K with an optional RAM chip.

On sale now, the 1324 is priced £319 and available in April the 1309 will cost £239. For more information call Brother on 061 330 6531. ■

Has Nutek foiled Apple's legal strangehold?

WORLD'S FIRST MAC CLONE

by Ian Wrigley

A new – and possibly highly litigious – chapter in the Macintosh's history has been opened this month following an announcement by NuTek Computers Inc., a Californian-based company.

NuTek has revealed that it has become the first company in the world to design the logic chip set and software required to produce a fully-functioning Mac clone. Using a 'clean room' technique in an attempt to avoid lawsuits from Apple, the work has taken two years and has involved a full-time team of more than 12 software engineers.

According to NuTek's President, Benjamin Chou, "NuTek expects to be the first to deliver the full set of technology required to develop and manufacture a true Macintosh-compatible computer – a significant and long-awaited breakthrough for the personal computer industry. NuTek will do for Apple Macintosh users what the first developers of IBM-compatible computers did in the early 1980s – it will open up the market to increased innovation and competition."

CLEAN ROOM

Apple is notoriously litigious – its claims against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard over the 'look and feel' of the Macintosh interface lasted years and cost all the companies concerned many millions of dollars before a United States judge dismissed the cases last year. Because of this, NuTek has been extremely careful to develop all of its hardware and software in what is known as a 'clean room' development procedure. This involves being able to prove that Apple's code was not inspected or used, and that all the software was produced using only publicly-available sources (such as Apple's Inside Macintosh set of reference manuals, which detail the ROM addresses and precise functions of all the routines which applications programmers might wish to call).

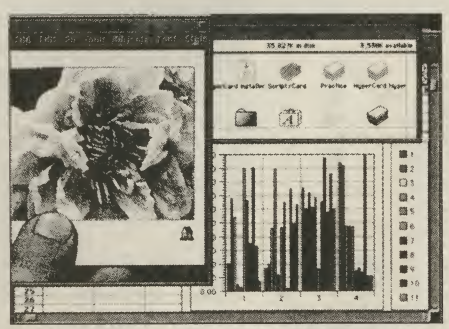
The development process has been fully documented by the company, which has also employed Gervaise Davis III, a Silicon Valley computer law and copyright attorney, to advise on any possible legal problems. Davis, an internationally known expert on such matters, has said that he does not believe that any of NuTek's code infringes on Apple's copyright.

CLONES NOW POSSIBLE

NuTek will be supplying OEMs (Original Equipment Manufacturers) with the three main elements required to produce a Macintosh clone; these are:

- The logic chips required to manage hardware functions such as disk drive and memory control.
- The operating system which manages the basic internal functions of the computer.
- A user interface, enabling users to operate standard, off-the-shelf Macintosh applications.

The logic chips come in the form of three VLSI (Very Large Scale Integration) ASICs designed by NuTek. Two of these provide an interface to a standard 680x0 chip which is compatible to the Mac's NuBus interface, while the third handles all the peripheral input and output.



• Nutek sidesteps legal issues by using the Motif user interface on a Mac clone.

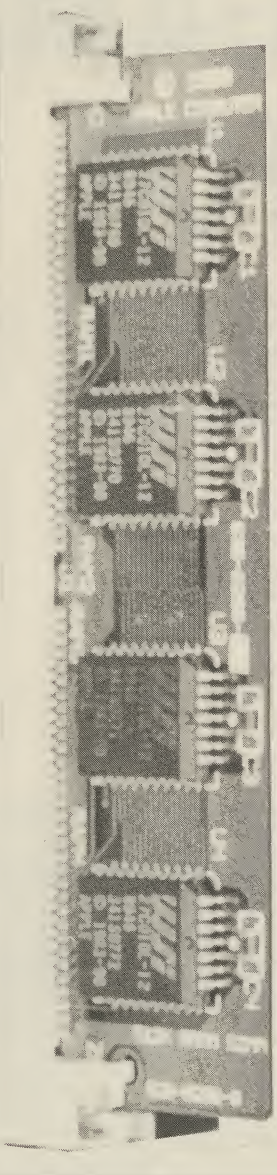
The operating system comprises more than 250,000 lines of code and duplicates more than 760 functions which are performed by the Macintosh operating system.

The user interface is based on the Open Software Foundation's (OSF) Motif interface, a windows-and-menus based interface similar to the Mac's. OSF is a consortium of companies including IBM and Hewlett-Packard which aims to promote computer standardisation by providing specifications for such things as user interfaces in the hope that all companies will adhere to one standard in the future.

NuTek says that it will be in a position to ship all three elements to OEMs by the fourth quarter of this year. It estimates that OEMs will require another six months or so before Mac clones begin to appear. But when they do appear, the clones should, to all intents and purposes, act exactly like normal Macs – they should run all standard Macintosh software without modification and should be able to use virtually all third-party add-ons and peripherals.

LIKELY SPECIFICATIONS

By July or August next year (assuming that Apple doesn't take NuTek to court) we should be seeing the first Macintosh clones appearing. Because many companies, especially in the Far East, are geared up to producing extremely low-cost computers, the machines will certainly cost far less than the current Macs. And because the machines will use the 68020 or 68030 chip it's likely that the machines will be colour, and rival the Mac II for speed. Although it will take a couple of years before costs are down to the lowest possible level, it is quite likely that we could be seeing a colour Macintosh clone, running as fast as a IIcx or IIci, selling for the same price as the 'official' Mac Classic – less than £1,000. Already, NuTek's system has been used to create prototype colour Mac clones, proving conclusively that it can be done – the only question remaining is when. ■



THE CLONE WARS

It has taken a third party company more than seven years from the introduction of the Macintosh to the production of a 'clone' BIOS (Basic Input/Output System). This contrasts markedly with the IBM-PC clone market, where companies such as Phoenix began producing clone chips within the first couple of years of the machine becoming popular in the early 1980s.

It is true to say that cloning the Macintosh operating system is a somewhat less trivial task than cloning the IBM BIOS. But this is not the major problem. What has worried potential clone-makers more than anything else is the fact that Apple is an extremely litigious company. Until the 'look-and-feel' case against Hewlett-Packard and Microsoft was dismissed last year, the question of whether it would be at all legally feasible to produce a Mac clone depended on the result of the case. If Apple won a claim that other companies' user interfaces infringed Apple copyrights, then there is no doubt that a computer which operated in exactly the same manner would certainly be deemed to be infringing that copyright. But now that question is once again open – and clearly NuTek believes that it would win any potential court battle.

The only Macintosh 'clones' which have so far been produced have relied on the owners procuring a set of genuine Mac ROMs – either from an old Mac or from one of the few dealers who sell them. Of these clones, only the Outbound Laptop (see *Express* 111/112 for a review) has achieved any measure of popularity, and one of the major reasons for its success is that Outbound managed to gain Apple's official approval for the product.

Apple's attitude contrasts interestingly with IBM's. Although IBM was initially unhappy with the clones of its PC, recently it seems to have accepted them – indeed, some consider that IBM is secretly quite pleased with them, since it persuades people to 'stay on the IBM route'. Many people now consider that Apple's main hope of remaining a major player in the personal computer marketplace is to avoid prosecuting clone manufacturers, so that more people will become committed to the Macintosh standard.

Apple has said that it can't comment on the situation because it hasn't seen NuTek's technology; but most observers expect that legal action is imminent; it would be extremely optimistic to expect Apple to accept a clone manufacturer without a battle.

NEW

Commodore SCREEN GEMS

AMIGA 500

SCREEN GEMS is the only NEW Official Amiga A500 pack from Commodore !

pack includes

- Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- 512K Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Speech Synthesis
- Multi-Tasking Operating System
- Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- Three Owners Manuals
- Extras 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- Notepad Mini Word Processor
- Commodore Mouse
- Power Supply Unit with mains plug
- TV Modulator

..and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Shadow of the Beast II
- ✓ Days of Thunder
- ✓ Back to the Future II
- ✓ Night Breed
- ✓ Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £235 - Only from DIGICOM!

- Microprose Soccer
- RVF Honda
- Kid Gloves
- Datastorm
- Dungeon Quest
- Microswitched Joystick
- Grand Monster Slam
- Powerplay
- Tower of Babel
- Shufflepuck Cafe
- E-Motion
- Mouse Mat

and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Flight Simulator game from Microprose worth £34.99!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*

Don't delay - Order now ! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

How to Order

☎ By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

✉ By Mail - Simply write down your requirments and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD ". *Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

CreditCharge Welcome Here

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri. Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

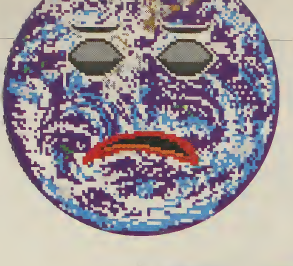
only........

£399

☆ *or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.*

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm



EARTHLY PLEASURES

A new educational era of the computer industry has begun with Ocean's release of SimEarth. Dave Golder plays God to see just how this might happen.

Entertainment software publishers are never short of superlatives when releasing new products. So when Ocean claims that its latest title is, "a seminal watershed, representing the embarking of this industry on another era," you would be forgiven for writing this off as a certain amount of corporate hype. But in one sense at least the company can honestly claim that it will change the world.

Controlling events on a planetary scale is the very premise of *SimEarth*, available now for £39.95 on the Apple Mac and IBM PC with ST and Amiga versions due in the summer. The game – sorry, 'software toy' as developer Maxis would like us to think of it – is the long-awaited sequel to *SimCity*, where players built and supervised cities.

SimEarth gives you a whole planet to play with; Earth if you really want it, but there are six others to chose from or the chance to create a whole new one. Ideal for the ultimate megalomaniac, it offers you the chance to play God and nurture your chosen planet from a lifeless chunk of rock and water to a world populated by technologically advanced intelligent creatures.

And these creatures need not be human, or even mammals, for depending on how you chose to guide events, you are just as likely to end up with birds, insects or even dinosaurs forming civilisation.

VIEW THE ENTIRE WORLD

When playing *SimEarth* you view everything from a satellite looking down at your chosen planet's surface and the main screen is a map of the entire world. The surface is divided up into thousands of squares and you can look closer at any area using the edit window.

You can affect events either on a global scale or relating to an individual square. A host of natural disasters and landscape-forming features are at your command – meteors, earthquakes, volcanoes and tidal waves. You can choose where to place deserts, forests, swamps, cities and animals and even decide how much energy, and what type, to devote to science, agriculture, medicine, communications or philosophy. There are thousands of ways the scenarios can develop.

Everything you do affects the delicate balances that exist on your planet. Too much solar energy and the ice caps will melt. Over reliance on certain types of energy will cause pollution. Wars result from too little energy being devoted to philosophy. Some terrains and creatures will only survive in particular climates. This is because the systems in *SimEarth* are based on the Gaia Theory of evolution proposed by Professor James Lovelock. Regarding the earth as a huge single organism it suggests that creatures and their environments constitute a system which is able to self-regulate climate and atmospheric conditions. But while *SimEarth* can be appreciated as an impressive feat of programming whether it will capture the imagination of the public in quite the way Ocean is predicting is debateable.

Ocean chairman David Ward reckons that *SimEarth* "takes the company to the threshold of being involved in interactive entertainment. It couples the desire to learn with the desire to be entertained, which I think is of fundamental importance to the way this industry will move forward. It also widens the demographic field of the industry. We have in a sense been constrained to make products that appeal to boys between the ages of 8 and 18 which has obviously restricted the nature and genre of what has been published. *SimEarth* appeals on many different levels from children to parents through to students."

So confident is Ocean that *SimEarth* will change the face of entertainment software as we know it that the UK launch was arranged as a major media event. National newspapers were invited, along with a few other surprising non-computer publications including *The Face* and *Arena*. Unfortunately none of the nationals turned up due to "developments in the Gulf", but the man from *Arena* seemed most impressed.

But *SimEarth* does not have quite the appeal of *SimCity* and despite claims that it is primarily an entertainment product, it is complex and even developer Maxis admits it takes at least an hour of browsing through the manual before you can embark on planet management with any confidence. The program is hardly a game and to play it properly means constant reference to the text book-like manual.

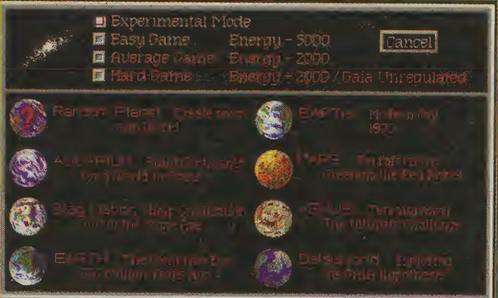
The graphics are fairly basic; as exciting as battles between dinosaurs and birds might sound their visual representation is fairly mundane. Unlike *SimCity*, you never feel quite in control – evolution seems to take place whatever, and you are reduced to trying out endless 'what if' scenarios. So since *SimEarth* is unlikely to appeal to the usual entertainment software buyer – those boys from "8 to 18" – the program's success will rely on selling it to a new market. Perhaps *Arena* might convince a few yuppies that *SimEarth* will satisy their power lust, but who else it might appeal to is unclear.

NEW FORM OF EDUCATION

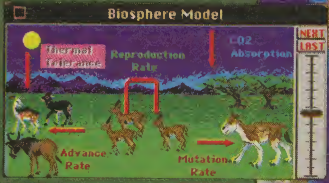
David Ward, though, is confident that software will sell as an educational package: "One of the Great White Hopes of computer software was that it would provide a new form of education and it is a hope that has never been fulfilled. Part of the reason is that educational software has tried to emulate conventional education so that you would have Shakespeare's works on the Acorn, or whatever. What *SimEarth* does is focus the use of data processing as an educational tool for the first time."

He could be right in this respect. *SimEarth*, with its hefty manual, does come across as an education tool. It might not work in the general market, but its chances in the classroom seem good. The company also reckons *SimEarth* is the program to launch it into a new area of 'serious' entertainment software aimed at the PC market. Says Ward: "We will be developing and publishing sophisticated entertainment products as part of our broadening product strategy. *SimEarth* is the first of five or six this year." In which case, despite all its drawbacks, *SimEarth* should be a success, since it might just encourage other major software houses to be a little more daring and ambitious in their output. ■

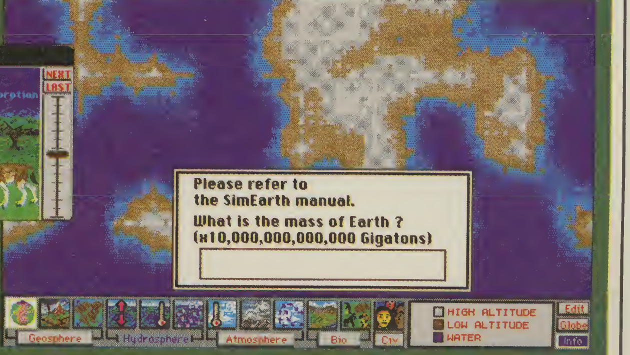
Giving you a God-like view


Experimental Mode
Easy Game Energy - 5000
Average Game Energy - 2000
Hard Game Energy - 2000 / Gaia Unregulated
Cancel
Random Planet
EARTH

• Seven planets to choose from or you acn create your own.



• You can change individual elements in a variety of systems.



Please refer to
the SimEarth manual.
What is the mass of Earth ?
(x10,000,000,000,000 Gigatons)

• The main playing screen is a map of the entire planet.

RAINBIRD

OUT NOW!

A WEB OF INTRICATE POSSIBILITIES - BUT FAIR PLAY ISN'T ONE OF THEM

MASTERS OF STRATEGY

FOR THE AMIGA AND PC AT AN INCOMPARABLE PRICE OF £19.95!!!!

An expert system "door to door" routefinder/planner for £19.95. Unlike any other, it will take you from your home or business through the streets of your town, city or village to anywhere you choose. Use for business (delivering, pick-ups, selling) or pleasure touring. "Door to Door" can give you the inner city street directions including one-way systems. It can then take you onto any "A" roads, "B" roads or motorways including junctions, turnings and street names all the way to your destination. "Door to Door" has a database of mainland Great Britain that is more than three times the size of some route guides now on the market. It also has the on-screen "Tourist Information Guide To Cities, Towns and Villages".
New or special routes are easy to add yourself with the on-screen help.

"Door to Door" will run on all Amigas and PCs with 512K or more. For a limited period we will include the digitized street maps of Greater London, all for just £19.95.

Why? We hope that you will be tempted to purchase our other add on disks that we intend to introduce each month, such as new databases of European countries, digitized street maps of cities, with full colour graphics, animation and sound....The World Atlas, A History of Great Britain and Mysteries of the World, A Huge Quest. These are not necessary to the running of "Door to Door" but at only £10 each we think you may just buy.

Send cheques/P.O for £19.95 to:

GEOGRAPHIC

Dept Transport Studies, 3/5 Cranford Place,
Wilsden. BD15 0AD.
Tel: 0535 274228

CONTENTS

MACINTOSH....................16
CPC....................17
AMIGA....................19
PC....................20
C64....................21
SPECTRUM....................23
ST....................26
WHOLE WIRED WORLD........32
CIRCUIT CITY....................35
PROGRAMMING....................36
EXPRESS ON-LINE....................44
EXPRESS EXTRA....................45
TECH TIPS....................46
ST SERIES....................48
AMIGA SERIES....................51
THE PD COLUMN....................54

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell H F-W what you think about almost anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

With your host Haydn – the man with the fivers to give away

Amiga upgrade

I am writing to you with regard to the Amiga column in *Express* 117 in which it was stated that Commodore have no plans to make the new operating system - Kickstart 2 - available to A500 owners.

I phoned Commodore UK (my Amiga is in for repair) and I asked them about upgrading by 2000 to Kickstart 2 and full ECS. I then asked about the possibility of upgrading my A500 as well. I was told that both could be upgraded to version 2 if the computer is sent to them. The computers (A500 included) could be upgraded to full Extended Chipset specification, including 2Mb of chip RAM! Although 1MB would be enough for most people, he said.

Version 5 of the A500 (or later) contains the easiest motherboard to upgrade - just a matter of replacing chips - but earlier revisions involve more drastic measurements. So, it is not as bad as A500 owners – and indeed Jason Holborn – think. No having to put your A500 in on part exchange for an A500P.

By the way, the person I spoke to at Commodore said that Kickstart and ECS would be released, hopefully, in April.

Matthew Treasure, Sherborne, Dorset

Bang to rights

ONE OF HAYDN'S £5 WINNERS

I read with great interest Steve Lee's letter in *Express* 118. Did the offending advert truly slip through the net, or was it more a case of no-one seeing it for the piracy that it was? I ask this, as I believe there is a much wider abuse of copyright show openly throughout your magazine.

I am referring to the use of copyright material in PD demos. Many of these programs contain digitised clips from films and sampled music. Both of these media carry quite explicit copyright warnings which are overlooked by your PD reviewer and editor. These demos also seem to have a habit of appearing before the films are on general video release, so some of them must be made from pirate videos.

Now of course, if these people have the permission of the copyright holders to use this material, I wholeheartedly apologise for any slur on their character. But there's about as much chance of them having this as there is of you sending me ten pounds for this letter.

A Sharp, Driffield, North Humberside

An interesting point that you raise – and you are half right. I'll send you one fiver for your input.

In the strict sense, you are quite right - sampled soundtracks, snatches of music and clips from video films are all the property of the copyright holder. But so far as I know, there hasn't been a case in which anyone has been prosecuted for creating or distributing such material in the Public Domain. It may be that the copyright holders are not aware of the fact that their material is being used in this way, or that they are aware and are not bothered.

For the music industry to get hot under the collar about short samples, given the nature of most of the chart material these days, would be a little hypocritical, to say the least.

Material in such demos is not 'pirated' for commercial gain, and probably serves to promote the original work anyway. Indeed, some software houses have realised that they can get free publicity by 'leaking' graphics or playable sequences onto the pirate circuit. H F-W

Sound and fury

I am a professional musician, currently working for various large software publishers, writing music for their games. I also play in a band in London which will soon be signed to a major record label. Bearing this in mind, I bought *Express* 118 as it had that music supplement.

As I thought, there was no mention of the truth about the home computer music industry. I'd like you and your readers to know a little more...

1) The computer music industry is mainly run by people who don't actually know anything about music and are therefore not really qualified to judge music.

2) Writing music is the least of your worries. Companies usually want to know if you can cover Atari ST, Amiga and PC. Some want C64, Spectrum and Amstrad as well. And the first question they usually ask, before talking about your music, is 'do you have your own music and sound effects drivers for all these formats?'

Not much to ask, is it? For a musician who will know how to program machine code on all these machines!

3) Having got over all these hurdles, companies need pushing. They need constant hassling to find out: a) have they received your demo disk; b) have they listened to it; c) do they like it.

My final gripe, and possibly the most important, is at other computer 'musicians'. Why is there so much crap music in games? I believe it goes back to the non-musical project manager, who likes a demo sent in by some guy and thinks they have found a genius.

Computer games' music is not written by musicians but by programmers, who 'type in hex numbers, assemble and then listen to what it comes out like,' which I quote from a recent meeting with a professional Atari ST 'musician' who does not own or play any musical instruments.

You don't find graphic artists who can't draw on paper, so why use musicians who can't play instruments? Maybe the moral is write something repetitive, slightly out of tune, with poor samples and then people will put it in a game...

Anon, London

Interesting perspective there. According to our illustrious editor, we will be returning to the subject of computer music in a few weeks' time - if anyone else has something to add, drop me a line. H F-W

Ten more things

ONE OF HAYDN'S £5 WINNERS

Here is my top ten list of original, practical uses for your computer or console:

1) ZX Spectrum 48K – remove rubber keys to help solve incorrect homework problems; fill case with water and use as ice cube tray;

2) ZX Spectrum Plus 2 – when building an extension to your house, they come in handy as breeze blocks;

3) CBM Amiga A500 – use the SAY speech command to good use by including it as Kylie Minogue MKII in *Neighbours* (much more intelligent);

4) Atari ST – obtain a nice, jingly PD tune, stick it up on a wall, attach it to the door bell so you get a beepy jingle when someone calls round;

5) Acorn Archimedes – send to Iraq and have Saddam Hussein screaming for mercy as he won't be able to find any software for it;

6) BBC micro – remove all peripherals and use as a door wedge;

7) CBM 64 – add a Quickshot joystick and insert it into the US Space Shuttle as the main computer system (see the film, Space Camp);

8) Atari Lynx – obtain one elephant, train it to sit on your Lynx and you can have the other, streamlined smaller version for free – works better, too;

9) Atari STE – now you can have a jingly doorbell in superb stereo;

10) Sega MegaDrive (Japanese version) – stick slick of bread in cartridge slot, make good toast when power pack blows.

J S Smith, Sheffield

Well, you've probably managed to insult just about every sensitive-minded computer owner under the sun there, JS. But I'm still going to give you a fiver. Keep those lists coming - the best ones are in with a chance of a prize. H F-W

■ More MCIBT

On the 'My Computer Is Better Than Yours' front - my computer is a Ness AT286 called 'Elliott' (geddit?) How about a 'My Computer Has A Stranger Name Than Yours' correspondence for a little while? One of my friends has suggested a 'My Computer Can Emulate More Computers...' debate, and another pal of mine came up with 'My Printer Has Its DIP Switches In A More Stupid Place Than Yours' debate.

Will it never end?

Dr Daoud Gordon, Canvey Island, Essex

Over to you dear readers. There might be the odd fiver on offer for some really good debates - or a convincing explanation of why printer manufacturers hide DIP switches away in the most inaccessible and ergonomically inconvenient place they can find. H F-W

■ Trumpet blowing

A bit rich is it? I write a letter, stating facts, to correct a mistake made by one of your writers and you call it a 'bit rich'.

SAM Computers Ltd are the only people who can authorise the use of the names SAM or SAM Coupé in relation to the SAM Coupé computer. How would *New Computer Express* like it if other people started using its name without permission? Your comments were, to use your own words, a bit rich.

INDUG has been going for nearly four years, and I agree that we are both Spectrum and SAM Coupé orientated, but a majority of SAM users have come to the machine from a Spectrum background and most still own their Spectrums. As the Coupé can run 98 per cent of software written for the 48K Spectrum, the Spectrum articles we publish in *Format* are still of interest to SAM owners.

We do not seek to stifle support for the SAM, although it is getting a lot already. What my original letter set out to do was to point out that nobody can call themselves 'The SAM Coupé Users Group' with SAM Computers giving consent. Anyone reading the article by Robin Alway could, if they were not aware of the situation, have been misled into thinking this reference was to an official user group – which is not the case.

I hope the above will make our position clear. I thank you for publishing my original letter, but I am afraid I can't thank you for your remarks...

R P Brenchley, Format Publications

Aren't you being just a little bit touchy, RP? The point that I was trying to make was that the people behind the Coupé would be a tad silly to limit user group activity by policing the use of the SAM Coupé name too harshly.

After all, telling people the name of the computer that your user group supports is helpful, and the best place to tell them is in the name of your group! To set the record completely straight, according to Alan Miles, he of Miles and Gordon fame, there is no 'official' user group as such, mainly because the company doesn't want to imply endorsement of any particular group of enthusiasts.

User groups may wish to contact Alan direct, on 0792 700300 and chat about becoming members of Team SAM – an umbrella organisation set up by the company. Membership of Team SAM confers official approval, rather than 'official' status... H F-W

■ Beating the crackers

Piracy - I've heard all the arguments, price (from both sides), quality and the holier than thou attitude adopted by some. I've seen all the comparisons, robbery, muggings and the rest of it and read all of FAST's adverts, but I still have my younger brother telling me that a "friend" at school can get us a copy of some latest game.

I have had many long arguments with him over why we do not want pirated games, it takes a great deal of reason to persuade him to pass off a "free" game, usually ending in an agreement that I will split the price of a new game with him, tough as I like strategy and he likes shoot/beat-'em-up's.

The question that the software industry must address is which type of piracy must it combat – "playground" or serious? From what I know of many poor games people, they only ever play the first couple of levels. I am often satisfied with the free demo that often comes on the front of magazines. If I want more than that I buy the game, a recent example being the Captive demo from *Amiga Format.* In York we are lucky as we have two very good dedicated computer stores which are always more than willing to let you try games before you buy (a quick plug for Yorcom and Microbridge) and I am often glad to do so, it makes you realise just how subjective reviews of games are.

It strikes me that a solution to this problem would be to permit games to be copied however for only the first one or two levels to be useable on the copied version. This would mean that people would not seek out cracked versions and good games would be sending out "tasters" to more people than PD. libraries or magazines could ever reach. However I doubt that software houses would take up this idea as their ability to hype poor games to sell them would be drastically reduced.

Matthew Millar Clifton, York

■ Amiga Essentials?

Through ownership of Acorn Computers and contact with most 8 bits at work and at a computing club I thought I knew most of what I needed to know about computers, but a few hours with an Amiga surprised me. Anyone considering buying one should be warned that they will need a few more purchases:

1) Alarm clock – to wake you up when it is finished loading something from disc. Over one minute to get the workbench is ridiculous (why isn't it in ROM?) and another 30 seconds just to catalogue a disk with icons.

2) Punchbag – something to take out your frustration on as you wrestle with the ridiculously unfriendly BASIC editor - the worst I've seen since the Dragon (yes, that was by Microsoft too).

3) Mirror – to invert your image of the world, as the Amiga BASIC seems to think Y is measured downwards on graphs.

4) Sunglasses – to protect you from the awful flickering mess on screen while some games load.

5) Tranquilisers – to calm the nerves when you think it has died – producing a loading screen and then going back to a blank one seems quite normal for Amiga programs, but unforgivable on any 8-bit machine.

6) Soundproof room – so that the neighbours won't hear your screams when it crashes yet again and you have to go back to Workbench. While looking at PD disks supplied by friends (ex-friends?) I reckon it crashed about once every two minutes

John Goldsmith, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk

Well John, I reckon you've assured yourself some lengthy correspondence in our letters pages there. I think you'll end up needing more armour than Saddam's Republican Guards! HF-W

■ Twin geeks

After reading the delightful letter written by one of our dear friends, Marc Broster (*Express* 119), we were compelled to write this letter to correct a few minor mistakes:

1) Marc suggested that machine code programming is easy but we know otherwise, real programmers don't use ROM routines as they advertise in their demos.

2) Alright the SAM (don't swear please!) has some cheap games but this price difference is reflected in the quality. On the Cover disk 9 of *Amiga Format* I (David) got a demo of Pipe Mania, this is many times better than the SAM complete game!

3) Who is D Gommeren and what about the Digital Concert music on the Amiga?

4) Who's got themselves into a bit of a muddle then? MasterSound is a sampler not a MIDI program and I (David) got my copy for £30. We think the software you are talking about is MusicX, undoubtedly the best piece of music software available to the average user.

5) Ah! We agree with you, Marc. The graphics on Flash! are not up to the standards of the Amiga.

6) Good idea! I (David) paid £30 for my copy of MasterSound.

7) Spend £40 on a 1/4 meg upgrade! Yes, you're right it is a rip off. I (Chris) bought a 1 meg upgrade for my Archie 410/1 for £45 including VAT.

8) Is it worth spending over £200 on a printer which you are going to connect to a rather expensive dashboard? (SAM Coupe)

We apologise if we start a 'my computer is better than your dashboar debate' (MCIBTYDD)!

Chris Watana and David Murday, Gainsborough, Lincs

AS SEEN ON SCREEN

SPECIAL

■ Amiga

Sunday Evening - BBC 2 *The Money Programme* on the topic of IBM losing its grip on the personal computer market - an Amiga 2500 was shown running the 'Newtek' OEMO and its ability to compete with IBM and compatibles discussed in an American computer store!!

Phil White, Walsall, West Midlands

■ Atari ST

I recently saw an Atari ST in use on Reportage on Channel Two (6/2/91) by a school computer department. Why can't more schools use common sense and use Atari ST's? A far superior and cheaper machine than some others I could mention!

Steven Edgar, Esiels, Peebles

■ Apple 2, PCW, PC

The recent 'First Tuesday' documentary on 'Toxic Oil Syndrome' (or 'Attack of the Killer Tomatoes' as it turned out) provided a field day for computer watchers.

One Spanish laboratory featured an Apple 2 and a PC of some kind, while another had an Amstrad PCW8512 and a hulking great beast of an AT contemptible, on which we even glimpsed a highly indented program, language unknown.

John Goldsmith,Suffolk

■ Mega ST

I've actually seen a MEGA ST on television! It was in the school science lab in the program "PARKER LEWIS CAN'T LOSE" which is shown on SKY television.

This is an American series, so it is unusual to say the least for a MEGA ST to be used rather than a PC or an Apple MAC.

Clive Parker, Pill, Bristol

■ Err ...Nintendo?

I spotted two Nintendo consoles on *Tomorrow's World* last Thursday (14 February). And did you know that two Amigas (an A1000 and an A2000) are used to generate the graphics and animations used on *The Chart Show* and *Star Test.*. I know this because my brother used to work for the company that made the graphics (and edited the shows). Oh, and I have never assumed that I'd get a fiver for every bit of drivel I send to you. It's not that I don't want a fiver though....

Dan (The Man) Walker,Reigate, Surrey

Sorry Dan, those Nintendos were in fact Sega Megadrives running Space Harrier II so even though you'd quite like a fiver, I can't give you one. How about £2.50 for being half right?

As I'm feeling generous, the rest of you can all have a fiver. Well done. H F-W

FIRSTCHOICE COMPUTERS

LEEDS (0532) 637988

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
ARMLEY, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION
FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES
AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN AND AMSTRAD

FIRST CHOICE PACK

Take the headache out of buying a computer

Everything you'll need in one superb value package. Fully microswitched Cruiser joystick, 10 Sony disks, mousemat, Atari cover plus three extra games of your choice.

ONLY £30.00 with any Atari or Amiga pack

DISCOVERY PACK

DISCOVER THE ATARI ST

Pack comprises of the Atari 520STFM, First Basic Language Disk, Neochrome Graphics Package, S.T.O.S The best selling games creator, ST Tour - Tutorial Disk, Mouse and Manuals.

Plus 4 great games titles Outrun, Carrier Command, Space Harrier and Bombjack.

ONLY £279.00

TURBO PACK

THE NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520 STE

Now with Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission 2, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragon's Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money, First Basic, Music Maker, Hyperpaint and S.T.O.S the games creator plus all leads, mouse and manuals.

ONLY £359.00

EXTRA PACK

1040 STE

The Extended RAM (1 meg) version of the Atari STE. This machine is capable of runnning complex business and utility software,. The pack includes ST Word - word processor, ST Base - Database, ST Calc - spreadsheet, ST Graph, S.T.A.C, Adventure Creator, HyperPaint, Prince - strategy game and Metacomco ST Basic language disk with full manuals, plus mouse.

ONLY £429.00

THE MEGA SERIES

Mega 1 with 1 meg of RAM
£509.00
Mega 4 with 4 meg of Ram
£1089.00

The Mega ST has long been the professionals' choice for DTP, CAD and other memory intensive applications plus all the usual business utilities.

Atari SM124 high res mono monitor when bought with a Mega ST or 1040

ONLY £99.99

ZYDEC 3.5" 1 MEG EXTERNAL DRIVE

High quality Citizen anti click mechanism.
For Amiga
£59.99

GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER

For Atari or Amiga
400 DPI
£189.99

NAKSHA MOUSE

The superior Hi-res mouse inc quality mat and holder. For Amiga or Atari.
£29.99
2 yr Guarantee

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE

250 DPI for Atari or Amiga
£42.99

AMIGA A500

A500 inc Workbench 1.3, Amiga Basic, Mouse, TV Modulator, Leads, TSV and manuals.

NEW LOW PRICE £319.99

SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 pack as STD plus Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Knightbreed, Shadow of the Beast III!! And Deluxe Paint II

£369.00

CLASS OF THE 90's BUSINESS PACK

NOW WITH 1 MEG OF RAM AS STANDARD!!

A500 pack plus Kindwords 2.0, Pagesetter, Artists Choice, Headline fonts pack, Amiga logo, Superbase Personal, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II, Maxiplan Spreadsheet, Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, Midi interface, mouse mat, 10 disks and diskette storage wallet

£539.99

New in stock "First Steps Pack" similar to the Class of the 90's Pack but aimed at a younger age group

AMIGA 1500

ONE OF THE BEST VALUE AMIGA PACKAGES YOU CAN BUY

- ★ Commodore 1084S stereo monitor
- ★ Dual drives as standard
- ★ Separate quality keyboard
- ★ Platinum Works integrated business package inc. wordprocessor, database and spreadsheet.
- ★ Deluxe Paint II graphics package
- ★ Battle Chess 3D chess simulation
- ★ Their Finest Hour flight simulator
- ★ Sim City + Terrain Editor
- ★ Populous + Promised Lands

ONLY £949.99

PRINTERS

ALL OUR PRINTERS INCLUDE A STD CENTRONICS CABLE FREE!

STAR PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE

LC 10 Mono 9 Pin 144/36cps	£159.00
LC 200 Colour 9 Pin 225/45cps	£209.99
LC 24-200 Mono 24 Pin 222/67cps	£249.99
LC 24-200 Colour 24 Pin 222/67	£299.99

*** REGISTERED STAR & CITIZEN DEALERS ***

EPSON EPL-7100

* A4 page laser printer. *
Multiple built in fonts * 512K memory * expandable to 6mb *
300*300 DPI graphics * 6 pages per minute * small footprint

£919.99

CANNON BJ 10e BUBBLE JET PRINTER

* Innovative portable bubble jet printing technology * *
Smaller * Cheaper * Quieter * Quicker *

£319.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE

120 D Mono 9 Pin 120/25cps	£139.99
124 D Mono 24 Pin 120/40cps	£219.99
Swift 9 Mono 9 Pin 192/40cps	£179.99
Swift 24 Mono 24 Pin 192/64cps	£289.99
Swift 9 or 24 Colour Upgrade	£34.99

3.5" BULK DISKS

SONY/VERBATIM

100% ERROR FREE, 135TPI, LIFETIME GUARANTEE

10	£5.99
25	£12.99
50	£22.99
100	£39.99
200	£74.99
500	£159.99

SONY BRANDED 3.5"

In boxes of 10	£9.99

DISK DRIVES

HIGH QUALITY EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CUMANA ATARI
CSA 354 1 MEG EXT.
ONLY £72.99

CUMANA AMIGA
CAX 354 1 MEG EXT.
ONLY £69.99

RAM EXPANSION

ASHCOM 1.8 MEG FOR THE AMIGA Inc. Clock

512K populated	£49.99
1Meg populated	£82.99
1.5 Meg pop	£99.99
Fully (1.8 Meg)	£114.99

ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION inc. CLOCK
£37.99

HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A590 20 MEG £289.99

NEW LOW PRICES!

AMIGA A590 (2 Meg of RAM)
£349.99

DRAM CHIPS (256K * 4)

Quantity = 4	£4.69 each
Quantity = 8	£4.39 each
Quantity = 16+	£4.19 each

ATARI

Megafile 30	£439.00
Megafile 44 (removeable cartridge drive)	£799.00
Megafile 60 (as 30 Meg spec)	£589.00

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII

Stereo sound, 640 * 200 resolution, green screen facility, 1 yr on-site warranty

£239.99

INCLUDING ALL LEADS

ATARI SM124

High resolution mono (600*400). This monitor has a superb clear, stable image. Ideal if you are using drawing or wordprocessing applications.

£109.99

MAIL ORDER

ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO
• FIRST CHOICE •

TEL: 0532 637988
FAX: 0532 637689

REMEMBER WE OFFER

- * FAST Mail order service
- * FREE postage in UK mainland
- * FREE 2-3 day courier service (Next day delivery £3 extra)
- * Goods tested before despatch
- * Call into our showroom
- * Spacious free parking
- * Full repair service Free estimates

** IT COSTS LESS AT FIRST CHOICE! **

• OPEN MON-SAT	9.00AM-5.30PM
• SUNDAY OPENING	10.00AM - 3.00PM
• THURSDAY NIGHT	LATE TIL 8.00PM

Access

VISA

NEW LOW PRICES FROM BCS

INCL FREE LABELS

3½ DS/DD

BULK BUYERS
50 3½ DS/DD..............£21
100 3½ DS/DD........... £33
150 3½ DS/DD........... £47
200 3½ DS/DD........... £60
400 3½ DS/DD...........£115
500 3½ DS/DD...........£135
1000 ....£CALL
Price incl VAT & P&P

DISKS & BOXES
50 Disks + 80 Box £23
100 Disks + 80 Box £36
150 Disks + 80 Box £50
200 Disks + 2 80 Boxes.£64
400 Disks + 80 Box £118
500 Disks + 4 80 Boxes.£148
Price inc VAT & P&P

5¼ DS/DD 20p
5¼ DS/HD 38p

SONY BULK 38p

3½ High Density 60p

100 3½ HD **£57.50** inc. VAT & P&P

3½ 40 Cap Box £4
3½ 80 Cap Box ...£4.30

3½ 150 Cap Posso Box £14.95

5¼ 50 Cap Box £5
5¼ 100 Cap Box .£5.75

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £199

STAR LC-24-200 Colour Printer £310

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £209

ADD £3.50 FOR 3 DAY DELIVERY (FROM DESPATCH) ADD £9 NEXT DAY

AMIGAS
Amiga 500...........£310
Screen Gems £355
+ Astra Games £385
Class of the 90's ..£510
First Steps............£510
Dust Cover £5
½Meg Upgrade.......£32
½ Meg + Clock.......£37
Cumana Drive £63
Mouse Mat £2.50
Zipstick..................£11
Jetfighter £12
Printer Lead.............£8

ATARIS
Lynx £118
Discovery £259
Turbo Pack £350
Cumana Drive £68
Dust Cover £5

Call or Send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditching Road,
Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084

Access VISA

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

ATARI ST BOOKLIST

3D Graphics Programming	Abacus	18.45
6800 Assembly Lang. Prag.	Mcgraw	19.95
Applicatians Guide in C	Compute	19.45
Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial	Atari	9.50
Disk Drives Inside and Out	Abacus	18.45
From ST Basic ta C	Abacus	17.95
Game Makers Manual	Sigma	11.45
GFA Basic v3 Development + disk	Glen	17.95
GFA BASIC Prog. Ref. Guide	Michtran	22.50
Graphic Applications	First	9.75
Introducing ST Machine Code	ZZsoft	21.00
Midi & Sound Book	M&T	16.25
Programming the 6800	Sybex	23.95
Presenting the Atari ST	Abacus	15.45
ST Pragrammers Guide	Webber	22.45
ST Artist	Compute	16.95
ST Farmat	Fut Pub	9.95
ST Machine Language	Abacus	16.10
The C Programming Language	K&R	23.45
Tech' Reference Guide vol 1	Compute	19.45
Tech' Reference Guide vol 2	Compute	19.45
Tech' Reference Guide val 3	Compute	22.45
Tricks & Tips an the ST	Abacus	16.40
Yaur FirST BASIC	Bookmark	14.45
Yaur Secand Manual to the ST		14.95

MISC ITEMS

Kempstan Scanner 100-400 dpi	224.95
VidiST video frame grabber-Ramba	84.95
Vidi Chrome Colaur Upgrade	18.50
ATonce PC286 AT-Emulatar	**179.95**
Twin jaystick/mouse lead	5.95
13 pin apen ended lead	8.50
Naksha mouse + Hause & Mat	**33.95**
Universal Printer Stand - Plastic	9.95
Dust Cover ST520/1040	5.25

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Accountant v3	Sage	124.95
Accountant Plus	Sage	219.45
Bookkeeper v3.2	Sage	82.95
C-Lab Notator V3		457.35
Canvas		12.49
Cashbook Combo	Digita	49.95
Cyber Control		28.95
Cyber Dev/Design	Disks	15.95
Cyber Paint		**36.95**
Cyber Sculpt		55.95
Cyber Studio		38.95
Cyber Texture		34.45
Data Manager Prof.		**28.95**
Degas Elite		19.95
Delux Paint III		39.95
Devpac v2	Hisoft ***	**43.95**
Digicalc-	Digita	29.16
Easy Draw 2		36.75
Easy Text DTP	ZZsoft	19.95
First Word * New v3	***	**55.45**
Flight Simulator 2		29.99
Fontz Designer		19.95
Fun School 2 all ages		14.95
Fun School 3 all ages		18.95
GFA Basic V3.5 Int.	***	**37.95**
GFA Compiler v3.5		21.95
GFA Draft Plus V3.13		**78.95**
GFA Gem Utility		23.95
GFA Raytrace		29.95
GST C Compiler		15.95
Harlekin	Hisoft ***	**36.45**
Hisoft C Interpreter		36.95
Hisoft Forth		29.95
Home Accounts	Digita	18.95
K-Data	Kuma	38.45
K-Resource 2	Kuma	32.45
K-Roget Thesaurus		35.95
K-Spread 1	Kuma	18.49
K-Spread 2	Kuma	41.95
K-Spread 3	Kuma	61.95
K-Spread 4	Kuma	84.95
Knife ST	Hisoft	22.45
Lattice C v5	Hisoft	**109.95**
Masterplan		66.56
Master Sound		29.75
NeoDisk 3	***	**28.55**
Personal Finance Man. Plus		31.96
Personal Pascal	Hisoft	57.96
Prodata - Arnor	***	**58.99**
Protext v4.2	***	**69.45**
Protext v5		**108.95**
Quartet		35.95
Sequencer 1		71.95
Spectrum 512		22.95
Superbase Personal		18.95
Superbase Personal 2		68.95
Superbase Professional		168.95
System 3 Extra -	Digita	58.95

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Syntex OCR	Signa	Phone
Tempus 2	Hisoft	29.95
Thats Pixel	Compo	Phone
Timeworks DTP	***	**67.50**
Timeworks Tutor		24.95
Turbo ST	Hisoft	28.45
Twist Switcher	Hisoft	20.21
Werks	Hisoft	21.45
Wordfair	Hisoft New	Phone
Word Perfect		175.95
Word Writer Timeworks		39.95

***** SPECIAL OFFER *****
Timeworks DTP & First Word V3
Only £98.99

ATARI ST MACHINES

520STE Turbo Pack	368.95
520 STFM Discovery Pack	274.99
1040 STE Extra Pack	439.99
Atari Lynx Handheld	125.99
Portfolio Pocket PC	179.95

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 Colour	268.95
Atari SM 124 Mono	119.95
Philips CM8833 II Colour	249.95
Monitor cable ST to scart	9.95

PRINTERS & ACC

Citizen 120D Plus	154.95
Citizen 124D	229.95
Citizen Swift 9 Pin	219.95
Citizen Swift 24 Pin	316.95
Colour Upgrade Swift 9/24	38.95
Star LC10 Mono	165.95
Ribbon for LC10 (min 2)	2.95
Ribbon 120D/Swift 9 (min 2)	2.95

DISK DRIVES

Cumana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354	79.95
Zydec 3.5 1 Meg Ext. P.S.U.	69.95

3.5 DISKS

Sony branded 2DD box (10)	10.25
Sony/Memorex unbranded (10)	6.45
Datapulse MF2-DDMulticolour (10)	14.95

RECREATION SOFTWARE

Gazza 2	18.45
Shadow Warriors	14.95
Powermonger	23.95
Shadow of the Beast	18.45
Robocop 2	18.45
Mutant Turtles	18.45
Drakken	22.45
Ultima V	22.45
Future Wars	18.45
Iron Lord	18.45
F19 Stealth Fighter	23.95
Back to the Future 2	18.45
Rick Dangerous 2	18.45
Kick Off 2	18.25
Cricket Captain	18.45
Speecball 2	18.45

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE FREE (UK) & BFPO :
PLEASE SEND CHEQUE / PO MADE PAYABLE TO:
RHS, RAMARA HOUSE,
22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr. Batley, West
Yorkshire WF17 7AT
Telephone Sales: 0924 473556
Hours of business 10am - 7pm Monday to Saturday

VISA Access

Macintosh

NOTEBOOK RUMOURS

Presumably you checked out the cover story in last week's *Express*, concerning the projected new Macintosh portables (a cover story cribbed from this column, incidentally, which means that I've had to rewrite it!).

Apple is certainly trying to make up for the less-than-totally impressive first incarnation of the Mac Portable. Although it's still the sexiest portable on the market, and I'd sell my soul for one, it must be said that it did have some limitations – amongst them the fact that purchasers received a free hernia and duffing up from the bank manager with every machine.

Still, with the new versions projected to start at about $2,500 – which will probably translate to around £2,200 or so – a good many more of us might actually be able to think slightly more seriously about a Mac to go. (Well, not that seriously – they don't pay *that* well at Future Towers...) And the reduction of weight from 14 to seven pounds means that you'll no longer be able to spot Mac Portable owners by the fact that one arm is five inches longer than the other.

CLONE WARS

The other major news about the Mac over the last couple of weeks has been this week's story about Californian-based NuTek Computers producing the building blocks for Macintosh clones. Because the company produced the hardware and software in a 'clean room' environment – documenting all development work and only using publicly-available information about the Mac's workings – it should, theoretically, be free from any law suits from Apple. But anyone who believes that needs their head examining; there's no way that Apple will allow anyone to copy the Macintosh without a long and costly court battle.

FREE CD-ROM?

If you're feeling loaded, and you want some PostScript fonts, you might also be able to get yourself a free CD-ROM player. That's the offer being made by Agfa, which is offering the free drive if you buy five font libraries from their collection. Pay £950, buy five libraries (which could be worth up to £1,500, if you want the most expensive five in the collection) and receive CD-ROM player.

You get a font CD which contains the whole Agfa type library, and codes which let you access the five libraries that you want. Thereafter, you can obtain any other Agfa fonts just by phoning the company for an access code (and telling them the number of your flexible friend, of course). Those with cash to spare should give Agfa a call on 0937 61944.

DEAD CHEAP, DEAD GOOD

Those among you who are considering branching out into comms (yes, I know I keep saying I'll talk about it in detail, and I will, honest, sometime...) could do worse than take a butcher's at the Global Village Teleport Modem which is on sale from Computers Unlimited for a paltry £179.

OK, £179's not that paltry, but it suddenly begins to seem so when you consider that the modem is a 2400 baud jobby, with MNP5. And, even better, another £40 will buy you the software to enable you to use it as a send-only fax machine.

The modem works through the ADB port (the one you plug your keyboard and mouse into) rather than the standard modem port, and so comes with some freaky software to make it all work. Incidentally, those with the new Macs with only one ADB port needn't worry – the modem lead comes with a splitter which allows you to use it at the same time as your keyboard!

Even though it works in a non-

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

The warm glow of the Macworld Expo is still burning hot in local bio-RAM. Now all we have to do is figure out how to pay for everything. Perhaps the State lottery?

The best hardware hack at the show was the TokaMac upgrade board for the Mac LC by Fusion Data Systems. It's a 68040 accelerator running at 15 MIPs that plugs into the Processor Direct slot. For only $3,000, the board makes the LC faster than the Mac IIfx.

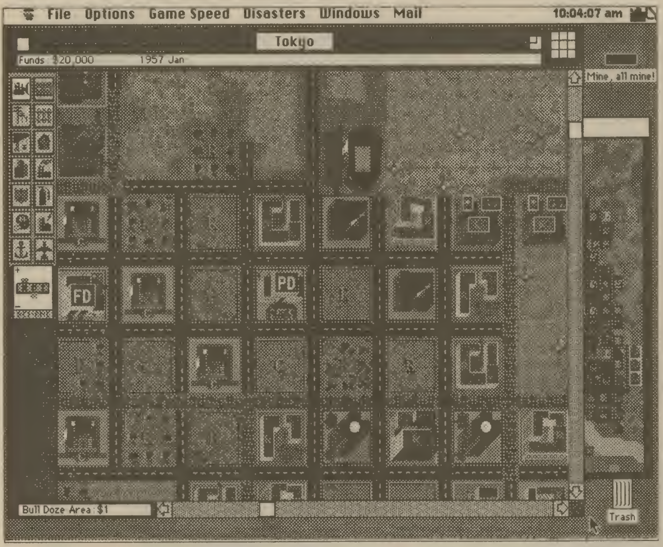
A number of companies that hoped to come out with an LC-based '040 upgrade were caught without a product. The project engineers at DayStar left town to start their own upgrade company. Everyone wants to get the pizza-box Mac cooking!

Some sceptics think that the new product is more like the oven than the cake. The marketing representatives at Total Systems, with a line of 68030 boards, claimed that TokaMac was "irresponsible" to sell the product. They claimed that the '040 runs too hot for the under-powered LC power supply. Fusion engineers replied that the Direct slot is set for 4 watts, and their board comes in around 3.82 when the 68040 is running in the small buffer mode. They added that the Apple Mac LC product manager had blessed the card. He had come by the booth and anointed them with scarce LC video-RAM.

Health and safety was addressed by a number of vendors. There were different kinds of cheap foam wrist rests that are placed in front of the keyboard while representing the more expensive side of ergonomic aids was the $250 ErgoArm device at the MacStation booth. It is a fully articulate arm-support, made from plastic and metal, that clamps onto the desk in front of your computer.

Elf Armor by Fairfield Engineering seems to reduce ELF (Extremely Low Frequency) magnetic emissions in compact Macs fairly successfully. These emissions may cause cell mutation and cancer in computer users. The $80 device is a metal tube that fits around the rear of the video monitor. The company will be coming out with a product for Apple 13 inch colour monitors.

David Morgenstern



• *Sim City: Capitalists love it, socialists become capitalists when they play it.*

standard manner, I've had no problems using it with a range of comms software, from *MicroPhone II* through to *AppleLink*, and its price means that it's certainly the one I'd buy for myself (unless I could afford to fork out £1,000 or so for a 9600 baud piece of kit). If you're modem shopping, check it out – Computers Unlimited can be reached on 081 200 8282.

Oh, for those who are concerned about such things, it doesn't yet have BABT approval for connection to the British Telecom network. In other words, you don't get a natty little green sticker on the box...

DIY CAPITALISM

Yes, it's been around for a while now, but for those with no interest in the world around them I thought I'd mention that *Sim City* is one of the best games available for the Macintosh.

For those who don't know, the idea is that you start with an area of jungle and a budget of $20,000, and try to build up a working city. Building things like roads, residential areas, factories and so on all costs money, and as soon as people move in to your village they start complaining – about taxes, the crime rate, housing costs, pollution and so on.

The idea is for you to design your village (which grows into a town, then a city, then a metropolis, then...) in such a way that this whinging is kept to a minimum.

It's incredibly addictive, and has the ability to change the views of even the most ardent left-winger. To hear a committed socialist mutter, "Sod them. I'll bulldoze three blocks of flats and increase taxes – that'll drive the poor people out" is truly an eye-opener!

Sim City costs £32 for the black-and-white version, £52 for the colour, and should be available from most stockists of Macintosh games. Check that it will run on your model of Mac before you buy it (the colour version that I tried wouldn't run on a IIsi).

And just out this very week is the sequel, *SimEarth*. For a low down turn to page 10.

Ian Wrigley

PC

A CHEERY WAVE

WAVE, up in sunny Barrow-in-Furness, is always finding little bargains with which to tempt Amstrad owners, and the latest offering is a joystick/software pack. For £14.99 (plus £4.60 P & P), you get:

A JY2 joystick
3 blank 3-inch Amsoft disks
A 'business program' worth £49
A disk containing six games – *Doors of Doom, Roland in Time, Shape and Sound, Tubaruba, The Prize* and *Qabblaah*.

For all the latest details, give WAVE a call on 0229 870000. Alternatively, you can write to: WAVE, 1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR.

Incidentally, the company is also now offering its entire price list on disk! It takes up some 27 pages of A4 in printed form, but WAVE will send you a floppy containing the whole lot for just £1.90 – not bad when you consider you get a blank disk at the end of it.

COMPILATION CRAZY!

It's traditional around this time of year for software houses to trot out their compilations (well, from Christmas onwards, anyway), but it's not usual to get 10 games in one package!

But that's just what you get with Gremlin's 10 Pack. You get two disks for your money, and between them they contain the following:

- *Skate Crazy* – a colourful little roller-skating game where you have to avoid various obstacles like traffic cones and tyres. It's simple fun, but enjoyable.
- *Road Runner* – based on the antics of those cartoon favourites Wile E.Coyote and the Road Runner. You play the part of the fleet-footed bird, and have to avoid your arch-enemy while gobbling birdseed and keeping away from his traps. Great fun.

MICROSNIPS SALE

Spectrum+3 Action Pack
including gun & games
Normally **£199.95** **£129.95**

Amiga A500 & £90 Software Pack
Normally **£489.95** **£359.00**

Amstrad PC1512 double drive & mono monitor plus £115 software
Normally **£600.00** **£399.00**

Commodore 1084 stereo/colour monitor
Normally **£299.95** **£239.00**

Specdrum Digital Drum System
for Spec 48/old 128
Normally **£29.95** **£7.50**

High quality 3.5" DSDD disks
20 for only **£13.95**

Amsoft 3" disks 10 for only **£19.95**

Plus 100's of sensational in-store bargains

Mail Order
Microsnips, 37 Seaview Road,
Wallasey, Merseyside, L45 4QN.
051-630 3013

Birkenhead - 25-29 Grange Road West.
051-647 3377

West Kirby - 2 Acacia Grove.
051-625 9199

MICROSNIPS
Making technology work for you!

Access VISA Lombard

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES
PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD COLOURED 39p EACH
RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.
ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE
3 1/2 DS DD 35p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 75p
5 1/4 DS DD 22p
5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 28p
5 1/4 DS HD 42p

STORAGE BOXES
3 1/2 PLASTIC LIBRARY 5 1/4 CASES 89p EA
31/2 40 cap...£4.20 31/2 80 cap..£4.60
51/4 50 cap...£4.40 51/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

RING FOR
MEMOREX
BRANDED PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

Access VISA

ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way,
Gravesend, Kent,
DA12 4DW
Tel 0474 567964
Fax 0474 537172

Access VISA

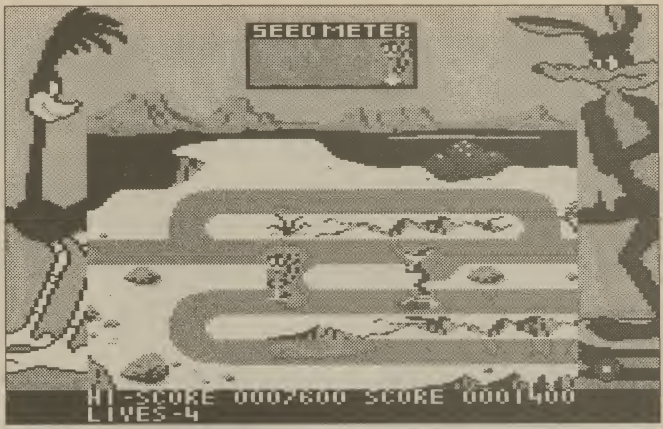
PC AT 286-12Mhz SYSTEM for only £379.00
The SafeDATA 286-12 system comprises of: Desktop case with Digital display of speed, 1Mb of Zero Wait State RAM, Phoenix BIOS, 5.25" 1.2Mb or 3.5" 1.44Mb Disk drive as standard, 2 serial & 1 parallel port, IDE controller for 2 Hard and 2 Floppy Drives, 8 slots with 5 free as supplied, 102 key enhanced keyboard, Hercules graphic card and Mono monitor.
VGA Graphics card and Mono VGA Monitor add £109, VGA Colour £219, Super VGA £309, 44Mb 28ms Seagate Hard Drive add £139, 124Mb 19ms Seagate Hard Drive add £329, Tower Case add £49, MS-DOS 4.01 £49 - All prices include fitting and pre-delivery testing. Many other combinations available, many other options, all built to very high standards.
SafeDATA range includes 286-12, 386sx-16, 386-25 cache, 386-33 cache, and i486-25 machines. We supply tape streamers, Hard Disks in ST506, SCSI, ESDI & IDE types, controllers for same, mother-boards, memory, etc. etc. please ring or write for details.
These prices exclude VAT and delivery - Part Exchange always welcome.

3" DISKS FOR AMSTRAD FROM ONLY 59p
10 CF2 3" DISKS £7.50 50 FOR £32.50 100 FOR £59.00
These prices include VAT and carriage. Whilst stocks last.

5.25" DSDD Disks for only 25p (in library case)
10 5.25" DSDD 48tpi disks in plastic library case £2.50 inc. VAT & P/P
Ideal for PC, CBM64/128, BBC, Atari XL, etc.

3.5" High Density Branded for only 79 1/2p
Profex 3.5" DS HD 2Mb disks for PC-AT only £7.95 box 10 inc. VAT & P/P

177Mb 15ms Seagate SCSI drive 3.5" £529.00
Transfer Rate 10 mbits/sec. Price for bare drive only, including VAT
Future Domain AT controller if required only £159 inc. VAT



• Road Runner *captures all the crazy cartoon fun of the original TV show.*

- ● *Butcher Hill* – a typical Vietnam-type blast. It's colourful, but the graphics are very slow and jerky, and there's not much here to appeal to modern gamesters.
- ● *Dark Fusion* – a kind of platform shoot-em-up game with loads of extra weapons to pick up and aliens to kill. That's about all there is to it, though. Competent, but fairly dull.
- ● *Street Fighter* – is a martial arts kick-em-up where you visit five different countries and fight two vicious villains in each one. It's a bit slow, and a bit easy, but it looks nice.
- ● *Side Arms* – an outrageous orgy of destruction. There are simply oodles of extra weapons for your hero to collect while zooming about on his jet-pack and tons of vicious, marauding aliens to blast into smithereens. Almost completely mindless, but terrific fun.
- ● *Super Scramble Simulator* – an unassuming little game where you must guide your off-road motorcycle over various obstacles. However, you also have to work the gears, and pick just the right speed... actually, it's an excellent little game.
- ● *Footballer of the Year 2* – oh no, another text-only football management simulator. Need I say more?
- ● *Gary Lineker's Hot Shots* – rather better. You view the on-pitch action from above, and control follows the usual pattern of automatically selecting the player nearest the ball. The scrolling is a bit jerky, and it's not in the same league (ho ho!) as *Kick Off II* or *Italia '90*, but it's still pretty good nonetheless.
- ● *HATE* – a pretty blatant Speccy port, but it plays OK nonetheless. It's a rather unusual diagonally-scrolling isometric 3D shoot-'em-up where you zoom along... er... killing things.

None of them are terribly impressive by modern standards, but, with a couple of exceptions, they're all decent games.

Best news of all, though is the compilation's price – £12.99 on tape, £17.99 on disk. Even on disk, these games are cost only £1.80 each – you can't get a budget game for that, even on tape!

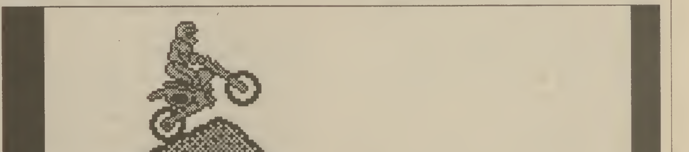
IS THIS MAN A GENIUS?

"Please, please, please..." goes Paul S Hinchcliff of Ipswich, "...please tell me no-one has come up with this idea before. On the back of my 6128, the edge connectors are nearly all worn out, due to the plugging in and unplugging of printer leads, expansions, disk drive leads etc. If you could build a small 'cover' to slip over the edge connector, then it would not be worn away, and you would not have to have it repaired. Please tell me if you think this is a good idea, as I am taking it seriously."

Hmm... er, yes... well... I suppose it is a good idea really, as the edge connector on the back of the CPC is a bit grotty. But then our office machines have stood up to about five years of plugging and unplugging, and they're all fine – you must be a bit rough, Paul!

The other thing is that lots of plug-in peripherals for the CPC have a straight-through connector built in. Why don't you just leave one of these plugged in and wear the connector out, and not your CPC's main circuit board?

No? Well, all I can suggest, Paul, is that you have a go at making up your own edge connector 'cover'. If I'm wrong, and people really are interested, you might make yourself a millionaire! (If you do, don't forget your mates... come on, I did give you the idea...)



• Super Scramble Simulator *has bare, but nicely-detailed graphics and is rather good.*

FIGHTER BOMBER HELP

Are you having trouble with this rather excellent Activision game. That's probably because your instructions are missing some rather important key commands. However, Jamie Murray and David Clayton have come to the rescue:

F0	External views
Q,A,O,P	alters the views whilst in external mode
Z and X	Zoom in and out
F1	Pilot view
R	Alters radar range (ie 1,3,6,12,25)
F4	Control Tower view
N	Move to next target HDG and RGE and No (Also airbase info once targets cycled through)
F8	View plane from above (zoom also)
F9	View plane from rear (zoom also)
F7,F5,F6	Right, rear, and left cockpit view
C	Release Chaff
F	Release Flare
H	Pause / Unpause

Rod Lawton

Amiga

TIME AT THE BAR

You've all heard of executing commands by clicking on icons. You may have even seen touch screen systems where the user simply presses a fleshy digit against a monitor screen to carry out a particular operation. But how many times have you seen a barcode operated Amiga?

Believe it or not (you doubt me?), this is exactly what US-based MegaGEM has come up with. It has just announced the impending release of its new 'BarPro' system which, as the name suggests, is a barcode reading system for the Amiga.

The system includes a mains-powered bar code reader that plugs into the serial port of the Amiga. When used in conjunction with the accompanying software, this magical device will happily read a number of different barcode formats, including UPC, EAN, MSI and CodeBar formats. Just think, with all these different formats you can probably even read the barcode on the front cover of *Express*!

BarPro's software also allows you to create your own barcodes which can be printed out or saved in IFF format. Most exciting of all, though, is that you can create barcodes that execute commands of your choice. Once the barcode driver software is installed, you can execute a CLI command just by dragging the barcode reader across your barcodes. Now that's what I call smart!

BarPro costs a rather gross $900 in the States. Those of you with more money than sense can find out more by calling 0101 805 3481104.

PORTABLE DIES

According to a source close to the pioneering German hardware developer Gigatron, it seems that the company's much talked-about portable Amiga, the Journey Man, may now never see the light of day.

When I spoke to my source, he exclusively revealed that Gigatron had stopped development of the Journey Man portable despite considerable interest throughout the Amiga community. Although details remain sketchy, it seems that the company may well have been forced to take its decision after encountering considerable resistance from Commodore who may well themselves develop an 'official' portable sometime in the future (come on Commodore, you know it makes sense!).

Rumour has it that Gigatron has been involved in legal wrangles with Commodore since it announced the development of the Journey Man a couple of years ago.

MARVELS FROM MAST

US-based Memory And Storage Technology (MAST to its friends) is the kind of company that likes to keep itself to itself, but when it does finally produce something, it's almost always one hell of a product.

Its latest range of products is certainly no exception to this rule. First up is MAST's own entry to the ever expanding range of ST Emulators, which they call 'BrainSTorm' (US price $99). Developed exclusively for MAST by its team in Germany, BrainSTorm claims to run approximately 98 per cent of ST software including MIDI programs. According to MAST, the only programs that don't work with BrainSTorm are those that either use ST DMA or program the MFP (I'm not an Atari expert, so don't bother asking me what an MFP is – something to do with floating point numbers perhaps?)

From the limited information available to me at the time of going to press, it seems that MAST even claims that BrainSTorm will run ST games (although copy protection could possibly prove a problem). Because it is both hardware and software-based, the BrainSTorm hardware can both emulate the ST custom chips and even handle address translation.

The speed of emulation certainly seems impressive enough. Although it generally runs slightly slower than a real Atari, MAST claims that certain aspects of BrainSTorm actually run faster thanks to the Amiga's superior hardware. These include text rendering (120 per cent faster) and disk accesses (108 per cent faster).

Next up is MAST's 'fantastically fabulous' (don't blame me,that's how they describe it!) ColorBurst system (US price $500) which has amazed visitors to recent Ami-Expos. By simply plugging ColorBurst between your Amiga RGB connector and your Amiga monitor, you can have up to 16.8 million colours on your Amiga screen. And, because ColorBurst is a true 24-bit RGB device,

36p
inc VAT

3.5" DISKS inc LABELS

These disks are 100% error free and fully guaranteed with a 2 for 1 replacement. Send SAE and we will send you a free disk to try. Limited quantity only. We're sure you will order from us in the future.

P&P : 50 disks & over is free. Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to

KYC Disks

51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.
Telephone 081-870 0469
Access
Open Mon - Sat from 10am-7pm
VISA

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 **Fax: Voice Request**

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

Laserjet IID	£1795	Paintjet	£599
Laserjet IIP	£649	Paintjet XL	£1150
Laserjet III	£1020	Quietjet	£310
Laserjet IIID	£1529	Quietjet Plus	£359
Deskjet	£255	Deskwriter	£469
Deskjet Plus	£325	Scanjet Plus	£710
Deskjet 500	£349	Rugged Writer	£849
Thinkjet	£220		

Clearance of 1200 baud internal PC modems only £45
Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD.........65p
5.25" DSDD.......19p
5.25" DSHD.......36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.......3.75
50 Capacity Disk Box.........3.25
Mouse Pockets.................1.50
Mouse Mat.......................1.75
Printer Stand.....................3.75
Amiga Dust Cover.............2.50
Posso Box.......................15.00
Atari Dust Cover...............2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock.................32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive.................................54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £6.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

Access VISA

BACK TO SCHOOL

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

you can independently control the colour of every pixel on the Amiga screen using the bundled software.

MAST believes that ColorBurst has many applications including such high end stuff as professional frame by frame video paintbox, editing and special effects creation. Not only that, but it is also fully genlock-compatible. Best of all is the news that ColorBurst is not only available in NTSC format, but in PAL as well, so us lot on this side of the Atlantic will be able to use it.

As soon as I receive copies of either (or both) of these products, you can expect to see full reviews within the pages of *Express*. In the meantime, more can be gleaned by phoning MAST direct on 0101 702 359 0444.

GETTING TOUCHY

If you're in the market for a touch tablet, then you may well be interested in a new unit released by Centaur Software in the States. The company has just released Maxi-Sketch (at around £375), a touch tablet for the Amiga that claims to offer resolution of up to 1000dpi (dots per inch), which is certainly much higher than the average mouse.

Unlike previous tablets, the Maxi-Sketch doesn't require any software. Instead, it takes advantage of the Amiga's auto-config feature to allow for instant use. The device also includes a number of built in emulations for a variety of well respected tablets including the Summagraphics unit. More details are on the other end of 0101 213 542 2226.

NEW WORD PROCESSOR

The Amiga certainly isn't starved of its fair share of word processors, but how many of them actually work on a basic unexpanded Amiga 500? Even the brilliant *Protext 5* from Arnor needs at least a megabyte, which leaves 512k users a bit lost.

Help is at hand, though. New Horizons Software (of *ProWrite* and *Flow* fame) has released a budget priced word processing system (if you can call £75 budget priced, that is) aimed squarely at those users who haven't quite 'got the power'.

Quick Write employs the same WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) display of its predecessors, but will happily work on a basic Amiga. It's certainly no slouch in the features department either; it offers full mail-merge facilities, a 50,000 word spell checker, macros and even full ARexx compatibility (for 2.0 users).

CLIP FLOP

I must admit that I was very impressed when I read in issue 119 of *Express* that Digigraphic Ltd had launched a range of clip art disks for the Amiga. After all, not all of us are a dab-hand with the old pixels, so clip art is a particularly good idea. But then I saw the price; £15 per disk or £200 for all 25 disks. I'm sure I'm not the only person who almost choked at the price!

Does Digigraphic seriously think Amiga owners are going to pay out almost £200 for a selection of pretty pictures? I could understand such a move from a company more accustomed to the PC and Mac markets,but Digigraphic has been involved with the Amiga since its release. I would have thought that it would have had a pretty good idea of what the punters really want by now!

So give us a break, Digigraphic. Do you seriously think that we are going to fork out £200 for something that can be found in abundance in the PD libraries? I think not.

Jason Holborn

PC

SHELLING OUT

Trying preventing inexperienced users mucking about with a PC is a perennial problem. There are times when you want them to be able to use your machine, or any machine, but not to abuse it. The problem is that even if you run programs from AUTOEXEC.BAT or from a batch menu (even a really good one) it's usually possible for them to break out of it and get back to the system prompt. Once there they're outside your control.

However, there is a way around the problem. The trick involves the SHELL command in CONFIG.SYS. This command is usually used for nothing other than telling MS-DOS that you keep your COMMAND.COM in a sub-directory, like so:

```
SHELL=C:DOS\COMMAND.COM /P
/E512
```

The last two switches tell COMMAND.COM to remain resident (not to allow you to EXIT from it) and to set the environment to 512 bytes (in v3.3 and above). But there is a little used switch, /C. This allows you to run a program or batch file other than AUTOEXEC.BAT straight after CONFIG.SYS. The clever bit is that exiting this program hangs the machine since it also exits the existing version of COMMAND.COM. Have a try at this line in a CONFIG SYS file on a bootable floppy disk:

```
SHELL=A:\COMMAND.COM /C
EDITOR.EXE
```

Make the program EDITOR.EXE anything you like – whatever it is, when it finishes running so does your PC; until you reboot it.

WINDOWS FONTS

Font and printer manufacturers seem to be catching on to Windows 3's handy font management facilities. Once you've told Windows about a font, all Windows applications automatically know about it; there's no individual installation to be done, unlike programs isolated out there in bad old DOS.

One of the latest to upgrade its product is GST, whose type management system Typografica is now compatible with Windows 3.

Typographica is a system similar in concept to Bitstream's Fontware. The package comes with set of outline fonts and a control program which uses them to generate screen fonts of the sizes you require. It also makes appropriate printer fonts, either for a dot-matrix or Hewlett-Packard soft fonts. Typografica automatically makes the necessary changes to the WIN.INI file for the fonts to be visible.

Unfortunately the package is beginning to look pretty rusty, with alternatives like SuperPrint or Adobe Type Manager offering considerably more flexibility without the installation hassles. However Typografica is cheap (£59 for the basic set up of Times, Helvetica, Courier and Symbol, £29 for each face thereafter) and works with many non-Windows applications too, including *WordPerfect*.

For more info on Typografica, contact the distributor Electric distribution, on 0480 496666.

MORE FONTS

On the same subject, Hewlett Packard itself has just released a new Windows printer driver for its DeskJet 500 ink-jet printer. It incorporates Compugraphic scalable fonts (Times, Univers and Courier) and over 90 faces are available. The driver is shipping with the £599 printer, but if you already have a DeskJet phone Hewlett Packard on 0344 369369.

DEAD DISKS

Have your disks dropped dead? Would you like to know how to revive them? Then pop along to one of the data recovery seminars held regularly by IIR Technology. The next one will take place on March 12/13 in Dublin, with the following one on March 18/19 in London. Others are due to be held in Manchester and Glasgow.

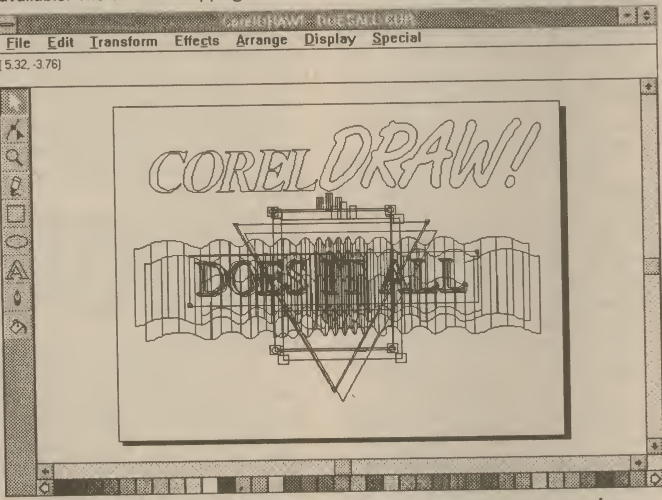
IIR promises that you will hear about viruses, worms, hard disk defects, tracks, sectors, file allocation tables and the rest. If that sounds like your bag, you can register by calling 071-582 1499.

It costs a steep £599, but if you can persuade the boss that the data on your hard disk is worth more than that, it might be worth the trip.

COREL ISLAND

A teaser this week: what's the most sophisticated drawing package on the PC? What program has just come out in version 2? And what program will be reviewed in next week's PC column. The picture below might just give you a very big clue.

Stuart Anderton and Steve Patient



• *Drawing closer: bet you can't guess what we're going to be reviewing next week.*

64

STILL BOARD

Programmers 221B, the team working on MB's *Heroquest* for Gremlin, has just about finished its translation of 1989's best selling game. It's commonly referred to as a roleplaying game; it isn't but it has enough roleplaying elements for the description to have some merit.

In the original, four hopeful adventurers would take up the mantle of traditional swords and sorcery types (wizards, fighters, dwarfs and elves) to explore a dungeon network designed on a grid-like board by an 'evil' fifth player. This fifth player could decide which rooms would be used, where doors would lead, what would be behind them, and so on.

Now the computer takes on these tasks. As I understand it, there can be up to four players and a single player can, if he so chooses, run all four adventurers. The view of play is constructed in isometric 3D form, to the scale of the original board game.

Two things made the original game a success. One was the simplicity of the combat system, which made for an exciting hour and a half of goblin bashing. The other was the appeal of the game's high quality playing pieces. In the computer version, dice rolling has been replaced by animated sequences which play out hits and misses, according to the original rules.

As for the graphics, 221B seems to have done a fine job. The monsters'

BLITZ AMIGA!

BACKUP SYSTEM

THE BACKUP DEVICE THAT AMAZED THE WORLD OF ST USERS IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR AMIGA!

BLITZ *is Powerful!*

- * *Custom-designed backup circuit.*
- * *Backs up many Amiga Disks.*
- * *Bypasses Amiga Disk Controller.*
- * *Backs up from internal to external drive.*

BLITZ is Fast!

- * *High speed backup software.*
- * *Copies disks in as little as 40 seconds.*
- * *Reads and writes in a single pass.*

BLITZ is Versatile!

- * *Copies to up to three drives at once.*
- * *Backs up other format disks (Atari, PC).*
- * *Works on both A500 and A2000!*

BLITZ is available ***only*** from

POWER COMPUTING
DESIGNERS OF BLITZ ATARI

Blitz Amiga................................£25
Blitz + PC880 Power Drive........£85
Blitz + Power Dual 3.5" Drive..£130

Blitz Amiga and Power Drives may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW
0234 273000
(5 lines)

Please make cheques & POs payable to Power Computing Ltd

Prices include VAT and delivery.
We accept credit card orders by fax on 0234 270133.
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice.
Blitz is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.

★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

➢ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.

➢ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➢ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

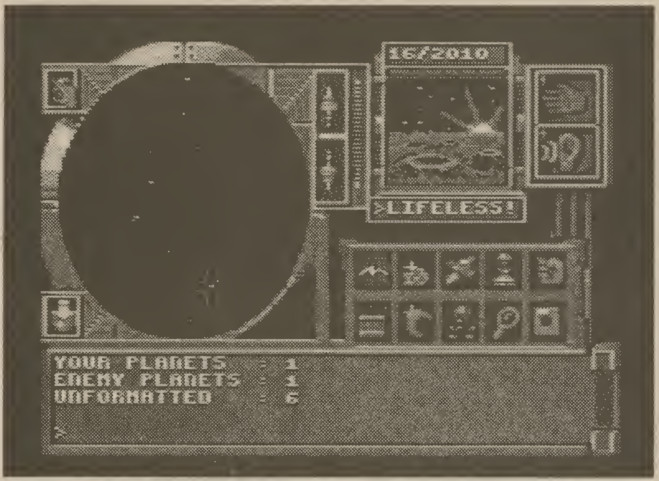
Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER
0458 74011

DevpacST 2
version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System
for the Atari ST Computer

SAVE £15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name ....
Address ....
....
Tel No ....
I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO
Please debit my credit card
No ....
Expiry Date..................Tel. No ....
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing,
FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11



• Supremacy is one of the few so-called strategy orientated games that actually need some input from the brain department.

appearances are uncannily like the Citadel Miniatures on which they're based.

Heroquest should appear in the shops sometime around the beginning of April.

SUPREME JOY

People use the word strategy without thinking what it means, especially if they're people from a software house desperate for an engaging word or two to describe their latest product. Strategy rarely means anything more than the need to realise that large green, mean looking sprites haven't got your best interests at heart.

Well *Supremacy*, one of last year's Amiga triumphs, is truly a strategy game and it's just been converted to run on the Amiga's humble 8-bit ancestor. Unlike the recently-released *Star Control*, which had to have most of the meat taken out of it before Accolade could make it fit, *Supremacy* has successfully been converted with a minimal loss of the original's finesse.

Supremacy is a science fiction domination game played solely against the computer. Its universe consists of four planetary systems. The first one you encounter is a simple eight-world system, but the others become increasingly complex and densely populated as the game progresses.

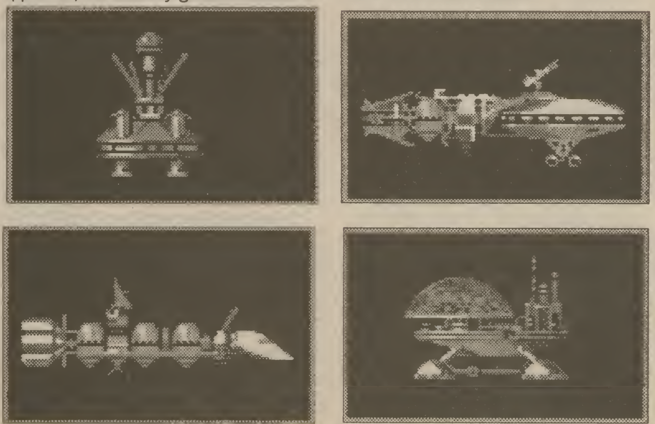
In each of these four systems there is an opponent. These too are arranged in order of ferocity and cunning. For instance, Wotok, your first adversary, is not a brilliant strategist. He will attack when and where he can, without much planning, whereas Krart, your third opponent, deliberately goes for those worlds which are of most use to you, because if he captures them, they will be of most use to him.

At the beginning of a game you and your opponent occupy one world each at opposite ends of the planetary system. You must earn revenue from your population and build farming, mining and solar energy facilities in order to secure your people's survival. Before long you will have the opportunity to build an atmosphere processor. This can be sent on a grand tour of vacant, unexploited worlds and the processor will terraform them into places fit for colonisation. Gradually, you will be able to establish colonies on these nearby planets not unlike the one with which you started.

However, you and your opponent are at constant loggerheads and there's no room for negotiations. The moment you reach into space, the other guy will tell you that the planets are his. You see things differently.

You can train armies recruited from your worlds' populations, form them into platoons and equip them with arms of increasing destructive power. These platoons can be sent on battleships to attack the enemy. In combat, you can instruct them to fight with varying degrees of aggression.

Most procedures in a game of *Supremacy* are automatic. You can initiate them or stop them but other than that, no intervention is required on your part. All of the game's functions are icon driven and can be accessed from one of around 10 major screens. Apart from a master control screen, there are also shortcuts available between certain screens.



• Some of the craft used in Supremacy: in a clockwise direction they are an atmosphere processor, a battleship, a farm station and a cargo ship.

There's even more to *Supremacy* than all this: random events create the illusion of a real environment; scientists make breakthroughs that double food production; interplanetary magnetic storms affect equipment. And once you have a few worlds under your control, time and resource management become crucial. But it's all elegantly easy to use.

The game is loaded from a single swipe of the disk. After that, you can leave your save game disk in the drive (and use it regularly). The game is accompanied by a wealth of attractive graphics and some of the most atmospheric sounds you'll ever hear your SID chip sing.

There would have been enough challenge and entertainment without the grief provided by those four aliens. But with them *Supremacy* is guaranteed to test you to the limit.

Sean Masterson

Spectrum

MAKING BEAUTIFUL MUSIC

One of the most accomplished pieces of serious Speccy software for aeons is Gary Rowlands' excellent Music Writer utility. This has been wowing muso types and coaxing unbelievably good tunes from deep within the Spectrum's psyche for some time now.

However, I'm dismayed to see that sales for the utility have dropped sharply of late and plummeted to such dismal depths that Gary has decided to stop selling his professional quality package by mail order.

Luckily for musical people who haven't invested in a copy yet the program hasn't been completely retired. In fact it's now more widely available than ever before with companies like Rikitt Educational Media (Ilton, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9BR.) and our old friend Garner Designs (57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4BG.) now stocking the utility.

Another sales-boosting attempt is the introduction of a low cost Muso's Edition which I've told you about before. For £15 plus postage it leaves out a lot of the surplus documentation that talented musos can do without. The reference edition costs £25 plus postage and comes complete with a manual explaining music notation and a snazzy presentation ring binder.

For more information write (but don't order a copy from) G. Rowland, PO Box 49, Dagenham RM9 5NY.

A NEW DIMENSION TO TETRIS

Oh goodie. The sequel to *Tetris* is on its way from Infogrames. *Welltris* is apparently a novel twist on the original, made even more blooming difficult by being in 3D.

You watch the shapes fall down from above, the idea being to rearrange them before they hit the floor. My brain hurts just thinking about it.

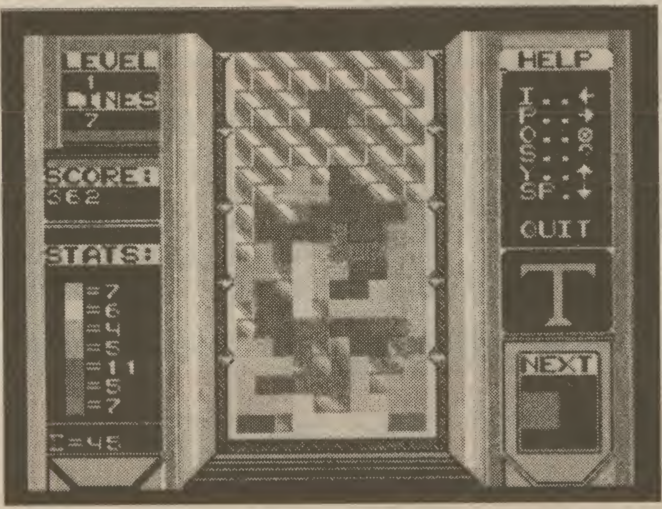
SAM PROGRAMMING

I'm getting a fair amount of Coupé feedback and news already this year which has to be a damn good thing. Lets hope our pal SAM goes on to great things. Anyway, I've just received a letter from Nigel Kettlewell of Dorset. in which he includes a well informed mini-review of MASTERDOS which I'd like to share with you. Take it away Nigel...

"I have just bought MASTERDOS direct from SAMCO, and it is a huge improvement on the original SAMDOS 2. Features include subdirectories, up to five separate RAM disks – which default to the 1Mb memory upgrade if it is fitted (but it costs £80) – a disk copier routine to cut down on disk swaps (ie not file by file copying), and OPENTYPE files which are far more sophisticated than those used by the ZX Microdrive.

"You can also name all your disks, date-stamp individual files and change the number of files available on disk from 80 (except it is usually 78 using MASTERDOS) to any ridiculously high number by setting the number of tracks used for the directory. You cannot, however, set it below 4 (the default with both SAMDOS and MASTERDOS) to gain extra space for data storage.

"There are also additional commands such as DSTAT (a,b), →



• Remember this old 'flat' version of Tetris. *Imagine it in 3D and you've got* Welltris.

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £60.00

3.5 DSDD 135TPI

50	100	150	200	400	500
£22	£33	£54	£60	£115	£135

3.5" HD	5.25" DSDD	5.25" DSHD
ONLY 60p each	ONLY 23p each	ONLY 40p each

3.5" HD 100 FOR ONLY £57.50

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 40 capacity	£2.95
3.5" 80 capacity	£3.45
3.5 100 capacity	£3.95

only if bought with disks

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

Access VISA

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131

All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

AMIGA CLIPART LIBRARY

(IFF FORMAT)

25 Disks of Full Colour Clipart. *All original.* Designed for the professional market by our in-house graphic design team. Available for the first time to Amiga owners.

Travel, Sport, Estate Agents, Department Stores, Supermarkets, Hardware Stores, Art Pack, Science, Office, Transport, Electrical, Footwear, Business, Map Pack, Confectionary, Fashion, Finance & Insurance, Grocers, Hairstylists, Pharmacy, Hotels, Public Houses, Chemicals, Backdrops 1, General 1.

£14.95 per disk or £199 the complete library inclusive P&P.
Cheques to Digigraphic Ltd, 1 The Terrace, High Street, Lutterworth, LEICS. LE17 6BA.
(Despatched within 48 hours)

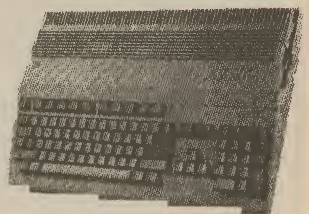
AMIGA DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
★ mouse ★ modulator ★
★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
★ workbench disks, etc. ★

£299.95

★ VERY LIMITED STOCKS
exclusive to N.C.E readers



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK *featuring* ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS *exclusive* to Dowling

- ★ ROBOCOP
- ★ BATMAN the Movie
- ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
- ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£349.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over £229

PLUS

★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£379.95**

AMIGA ½ MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95

Clock Version **£34.95**

3 ½" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media
★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

A590 20MB HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

★ Official Commodore Hard Drive
★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
★ Built in PSU
STOCKS VERY LIMITED
exclusive to N.C.E. Readers

£249.95

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

Megaboard Ram Expansion	**RRP £49.95**
40 capacity lockable disk box	**RRP £9.95**
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	**RRP £19.95**

TOTAL RRP £79.85 .....PACK PRICE £39.95

PACK 2

Cumana CAX 354 disk drive	RRP £89.95
Megaboard Ram Expansion	RRP £49.95
40 capacity lockable disk box	RRP £9.95
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	RRP £19.95
3.5" disk drive cleaner kit	RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNIT S 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £599* INC VAT

* when you trade in your old working Amiga 500

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

How do I take advantage of this great offer?

Just package your working Amiga complete with Mouse, Modulator, power supply and give us a call - we'll even arrange collection.

A1500 trade-in price £599 A1500 trade-in price with colour monitor £799

ATARI ST DEALS - Choose your own pack

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command
- ★ Outrun ★ Space Harrier
- ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome
- ★ STOS Games Creator
- ★ ST Tour Tutorial
- ★ Discover the Atari ST

PLUS -*exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

TURBO PLUS PACK

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ Anarchy ★ Blood Money
- ★ Dragons Breath ★ H.K.M.
- ★ Impossible Mission II
- ★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun
- ★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic
- ★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II
- ★ STOS Games Creator

PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ All software listed in "Turbo" pack

PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Drivin' Force ★ Asterix
- ★ Trivial Pursuit ★ Skweek
- ★ Pipemania ★ Rock 'n' Roll
- ★ Rick Dangerous ★ Onslaught
- ★ Live & Let Die
- ★ Chess Player 2150

PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

NEW SUPER LOW PRICES	520STFM	520 STE 512K RAM	520 STE 1 Mb RAM	520 STE 2 Mb RAM	520 ST 4Mb RAM
DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	£249.95	£329.95	£359.95	£399.95	£469.95
TURBO PLUS PACK	£269.95	£339.95	£369.95	£409.95	£479.95
ULTIMATE GAMES PACK	£299.95	£359.95	£389.95	£429.95	£499.95

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC-200 FACT FILE

- ☆ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ☆ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ☆ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ☆ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
- ☆ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ☆ Bottom feed

RRP £297.85 OUR PRICE £199.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ☆ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ☆ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
- ☆ 10 resident LQ fonts
- ☆ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
- ☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ☆ Bottom feed
- ☆ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ☆ The economy of first and last line printing
- ☆ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes

RRP £366.85 OUR PRICE £239.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ☆ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
- ☆ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ☆ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ☆ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
- ☆ Eelctronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)

RRP £424.35 OUR PRICE £279.95

STAR LC10 MONO £149.95 STAR LC24-10 £199.95

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access

VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

(0767) 681760

(8 lines)

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

"PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"*

★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

which gives information on the status of drive a – such as free space, write protect status and the number of files on the disk – and FSTAT ("file name",b), which gives information such as file type or length of a specified file.

"The READ AT and WRITE AT commands have also been improved. You can read blocks of sectors from a starting point anywhere on the disk into any area of memory (in SAMDOS you could only read individual sectors into an address below 65536). I highly recommend this DOS to anyone who owns a SAM Coupé. It has made my life far easier when programming."

Pretty complementary eh? MASTERDOS costs £14.99 from SAMCO, Lakeside, Phoenix Way, Swansea Enterprise Park, Swansea. SA7 9EH.

FILES AND PIPES

Clever bloke that he is, Nigel has also coded a few programs of his own.

The first is a file selector for SAMDOS files (with a MASTERDOS version to follow soon). Apparently it checks the status of each file in a similar way that the MASTERDOS file status commands do. With it you can get info on file length and start position plus the autorun line and address for machine code.

Nigel tells me it can hide, protect, erase and recover files. The sector clash feature means you can check that no sectors have been overwritten since files were erased and therefore check whether the file is recoverable or not.

The *SAM file Selector V1.0* is menu driven throughout and available on 3.5" disk only.

Nigel's other program is a public domain number called *Pipeology* and is apparently all about the science of pipes. I haven't seen it yet, but the whole thing sounds suspiciously like *Pipe Mania*.

With both of the above comes a freebie disk copier routine, font designer and graphics demo. The prices are lovely and cheap at £2.50 each or £2 plus blank disk or £4.50 for both or £4 plus a blank for both. Got that? Write to Nigel Kettlewell at 12 Limited Road, Moordown, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH9 1SS.

SOME SERIOUS SHOPPING

If the combined effect of Christmas, New Year, Valentines Day and Save the Gerbil Week hasn't completely decimated your wallet the next All Formats Computer Fair is bound to. The 'plush' interior of the New Horticultural Hall in Westminster will once again be host to loads of computer bargains stuff and rampaging hordes of bargain hunting punters on the March 23.

As well as all the cheapies the SAM and Speccy will doubtless be well represented by a host of user groups, fanzines and public domain libraries taking advantage of the £75 stand price. Oil your wallet and get rid of the moths by getting hold of an advance ticket from John Riding on 0225 368100.

Robin Alway

ST

RETOUCHE SOMEONE

A month ago I mentioned a stunning new package for the ST called *Retouche*. The program is a digital retouching package which is crammed full of very professional features. Copycare, the British distributor of *Retouche* has just informed me that there will be a full colour version arriving from Germany in a months time.

Retouche Colour Professional offers all the functions of its monochrome brother along with full colour separation. The program includes some sophisticated rastering functions which mean that very high quality output of digitised images can be obtained. The program is the only one of its kind that operates on an image using tones. Tools such as the water function demonstrate just how effectively the tone changes occur, with subtle blends possible for the first time.

Retouche and *Retouche Professional* will be ready for shipping by the time you read this. *Retouche Colour Professional* will be shipping in about six weeks time. Copycare Services is on 081 679 7307.

FLY CONCORDE

Full Circle Technologies has improved on its range of PC emulators. The company is now selling a package which goes by the name of Concorde Plus and comprises the AtOnce AT emulator board from Vortex in Germany.

AtOnce has recently been updated to version 3.5. It offers emulation up to VGA resolution and compatibility with software right across the PC range. The running speed of the board has been improved and is now at 1.08 MIPS (erm, that's millions of instructions per second if you never did a degree in computer science) which is faster than any other PC emulator.

Full Circle is running an introductory offer on the new package. Concorde Plus with a half meg upgrade costs £285, with a second floppy drive it costs £275, with the RAM upgrade and the second drive it costs £329, with MS DOS 3.3 it costs £259, with a 40Mb vortex DataJet drive it costs £599 and (phew) with a slimline hard drive it can be yours for £535.

MORE MIDI MUSIC

The MIDI sequences market seems to have taken off, with a new company entering the foray. Zone Distribution has imported over 1000 MIDI song files from the States covering a wide variety of musical styles. You can run these from within a sequencing program and

Imagination
MAIL ORDER

Freepost DC 574, DONCASTER,
South Yorkshire, DC5 8BR

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE FOR ALL YOUR ROLE - PLAYING. GAMES AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI ST, AMIGA, C64, PC, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD & CONSOLE GAMES AND MINIATURES AND MODELS.

then output the sounds to a synthesiser.

The MIDI files can provide some very interesting insights into the way that songs are constructed. In fact it makes you realise just how easy it really is. Individual songs can be purchased configured to your MIDI setup, or you can buy song packs comprising hits from either a particular artist or similar artists.

Contact Zone Distribution, 5 Abbeville Road, London, SW4 telephone: 081 766 6564.

STATESIDE SHAREWARE

The shareware market is (I'm reliably informed) booming in the states. Shareware is like public domain software, except that if you use it regularly you're meant to send a donation to the author. Apparently the Americans aren't as good as us at handling guilt and the shareware authors can do very well out of their program, thank you.

One of the largest shareware companies from across the Atlantic is Gemini and it recently sprouted a British subsidiary. Mr Hadi, the manager, informs me that the company has got well over 800 titles available for the ST. It has a free catalogue available to anyone who phones.

Contact Gemini Shareware, 10 Warwick Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL2 1DX, telephone 0753 28183.

A REALLY SOUND SAMPLER

Pandaal Marketing has entered the sound sampling market with a new package called DAATAsound. It comprises sampling, editing and sequencing software along with the actual cartridge hardware.

Sample rates are very respectable: 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20 and 25KHz record and playback speeds are possible. Once a sample has been recorded it can be magnified, faded, echoed, flipped, cut, copied, spliced, pasted, filtered, amplified, soften or compressed. The sampler makes use of the improved hardware in an STE, enabling these lucky owners to change volume, bass and treble of the sample.

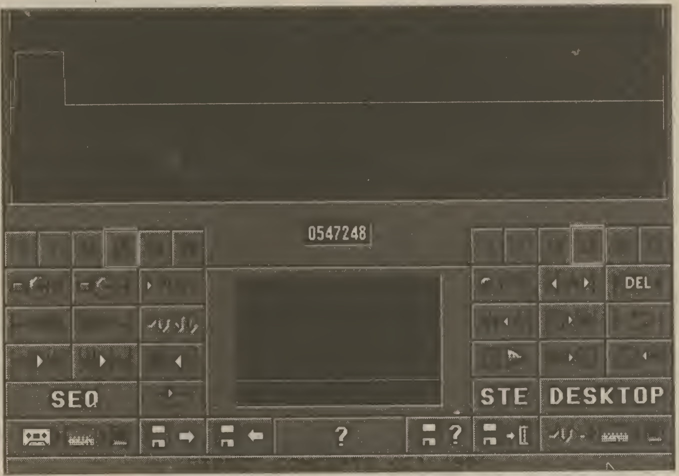
The screen display is uncluttered and well designed, making the whole sampling process relatively painless. Playback is through the TV/monitor unless you have an STE in which case you can plug into the hi-fi.

DAATAsound costs £39.99 and will run on any ST. It's available from Pandaal Marketing Ltd, 44 Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 7AF, telephone 0234 855666.

RIGHT ROYAL ST

We're all aware of the capabilities of the ST when it comes to music. Therefore it's heartening when you hear about the ST being used in education. The one that's come to my attention lives in the Royal College of Music.

The college uses a Mega ST4 with *Cubase* and *Cubeat* software. In fact one of its budding composers has written an orchestral piece which uses the ST. The piece which is called "Synthesis" was created on the Mega ST using S1000 samples and Yamaha DX voices. Even the orchestral score, for 90 musicians, was printed out using *Cubase*.



• The DAATAsound sound sampler has an uncluttered and well designed screen display making the whole sampling process relatively painless.

The composer, Alastair Bannerman will be giving the piece its first public performance in a concert on March 16 at the RCM. The ST will be used in this production, but whether it will be decked out in a dinner jacket for the occasion has not been confirmed.

NEW NEWS FROM ATARI

I've just received the latest copy of *Atari Reports*, the company's marketing arm's trade blurb, and very interesting reading it makes too. Apparently the company is addressing the problems of STE software incompatibility.

Atari reckons that they're going to be switching advertising to the STE range, which isn't very surprising when you consider the STFM's being phased out. This switch will happen when the Mega STE arrives in this country. Atari says it has briefed software houses about this, so we may finally start seeing some STE orientated games.

Finally, the company is also switching this year's Atari show to Olympia in London.

Andy Hutchinson

BILL'S GONE BANANAS!!!

PC'S AT CRAZY MONEY LOOK FOR YOURSELF

286AT 40Mb hard disk 28Ms '0' wait state
1MB RAM 1.44 or 1.2Mb floppies + mouse
VGA colour as standard 102 keyboard
FULL ONE YEAR RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY

286AT as above	only £795.00
386SX Spec as above	only £945.00
386SX 106 MB HDisk	only £1195.00

HARD DISKS

SIZE	TYPE	SPEED	PRICE
40Mb	IDE	28M/s	£148.00
106Mb	IDE	18M/s	£320.00
200Mb	IDE	16M/s	£460.00
180Mb	SCSI	18M/s	£585.00
VGA Monitors 800 x 600		FROM	£180.00
VGA Monitors 1024 x 768		FROM	£220.00
VGA Mono		FROM	£80.00
HD Controller Cards		FROM	£38.00
Mice		FROM	£24.00

(ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY)

Just lift the phone and ring Bill Russell on
081-543 0217 0491 613931
Giltlink Ltd, enquiries by post to:-
Scotts House, Cuxham Rd, Watlington,
Oxon OX9 5JW

dataplex

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon,
Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Access
VISA

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks	£305
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack	£345
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's	£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)	£459
Amiga A1500 Computer	£549
Amiga A1500 + 1084S monitor	£759
Amiga A1500 + Philips CM8833 MKII	£725

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 free box disks + 512K RAM (1 Meg)	£345

While stocks last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals	only £269

or

As above + 10 extra games pack	£299

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games	£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick	£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game	£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal	£49
1 Meg 3.5" external	£60
1 Meg 5.25" external	£90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock	£39
Joystick	£10
10 Blank disks in library box	£8
Mouse Mat	£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse	£29

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead	£189
Commodore 1084S	£199
SM 124 (Atari)	£99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono	£129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)	£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin)	£210
Star LC24 200 Colour	£245
Star LC24/10	£175
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead	£199
Panasinic KXP 1123	£180
Panasonic KXP1624	£329
Citizen 120D +	£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade	£259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade	£185
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£199

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

PRINTER RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
1 x LC200 Mono Ribbon	£5.00
5 x LC200 Mono Ribbons	£25.00
1 x LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
5 x LC200 Colour Ribbons	£50.00
1 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£7.50
5 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£37.50
1 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00
5 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbons	£55.00
Swift 24 Mono Ribbons (each)	£5.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£39.99

ATARI LYNX

LOWEST PRICES!

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£117.50
Blue Lightning	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Electrocop	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Xenophobe	£19.95
Robo Squash	£19.95
Road Blasters	£19.95
Rampage	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95
Shanghai	£19.95
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.95
Gauntlet 3	£22.00
Rygar	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95
Klax	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95

ATARI ST / AMIGA

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all ST and Amiga owners. With its high quality picture and stereo sound it really makes the STE or Amiga perform to it's full.

12 months on-site warranty FREE !

£ 245.00

including vat and delivery

Supplied with 1 cable free of charge. Options are :-
Atari STE Stereo cable or Atari STFM cable or Amiga stereo cable

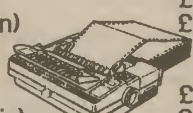
PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

star

FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£210.00
Star LC24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£265.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£469.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£599.00



Panasonic

Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£339.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95
Star XB Colour Kit	£34.95
Deskjet - FX85 Mod	£59.00
Deskjet - Ink Cart	£17.95

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
Roctec 1MB External Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
STE MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£9.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x coiled Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RING
C-Lab Notator Alpha V1.0	RING
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RING
C-Lab V3.0 Upgrades	RING
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RING
Steinberg Cubeat V1.0	RING
Steinberg Voice Editors	RING

ST SOFTWARE PACKS

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE £19.95
Contents : STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome 4 games

TURBO SOFTWARE (STE ONLY) £24.99
Contents : STOS, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II 8 games

TENSTAR PACK SOFTWARE £29.95
Contents : Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek Trivial Pursuit II

BUSINESS PACK SOFTWARE £59.99
Contents : K-Word 2, K-Spell, K-Spread, K-Data and Metacomco Basic

ACCESSORIES YOU SHOULD HAVE

DISK BOXES

Lockable boxes :
3.5" 40 capacity – £4.95
3.5" 80 capacity – £8.95
5.25" 50 capacity – £5.95
5.25" 100 capa. – £9.95

PRINTER STANDS

2 piece plastic printer stand with paper space underneath. (fits virtually any printer)

£9.50

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" unbranded disks are of the highest quality double sided media. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	44.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.50	80.50
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.95	114.95
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	26.50	50.50	74.50	115.50	227.50
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	28.25
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	14.95	21.95	34.95	68.95
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	23.99	34.99	54.99	99.99

MOUSE MATS

High quality neoprene soft mouse mats.

£ 3.50

CONTRIVER PC MULTI DPI MOUSE

3 button PC compatible mouse. Switchable between 100,200, 400 and 800 dpi. Supplied with 9 to 25pin adaptor, mouse mat and Image 72 Graphics software.

£24.99

MONITOR PLYNTH

Are you running out of desk space? Then we have the ideal desk space saver!! The monitor plynth is a high quality, fully painted, metal unit on which will house either an Atari ST or Amiga A500 underneath, while having your TV/monitor standing on top.

£20.00

COMPUTER COVER

NEW! A solid perspex computer shield which fits both STs and Amiga A500s. Protects the keyboard and the disk drive from dust, liquid and weights (within reason!!!). Be safe – not sorry, with our NEW computer cover.

£12.99

CONTRIVER 5 in 1 MOUSE

The new 5 in 1 mouse is compatible with the Atari ST, Amiga A500, Amstrad PC, Schnieder PC and Commodore PCIII. The package also includes a neoprene mouse mat and a mouse house.

£21.00

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS

3.5" – £3.50
5.25" – £3.50

DUST COVERS

High quality tailored dust covers.
Available for :
Atari ST : £6.99 each
Amiga A500 : £6.99 each
LC10 printer : £4.99 each
SM124 monitor : £7.99 each
Philips 8833 : £7.99 each

ST TRACKBALL

CONTRIVER 3 button trackball.

£29.99

ATARI 520ST

ALL ATARI STE/STFM PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL STE MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS AND DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES. ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH THE NEW CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
520STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£319.00	£339.00	£379.00	£459.00
520STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money) and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STE BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£359.00	£379.00	£419.00	£499.00
520STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STFM STANDARD. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£235.00			
520STFM DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) and a joystick	£245.00			
520STFM TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£269.00			
520STFM BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£289.00			

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	**£34.99**
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	**£99.00**
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	**£179.00**

ALL RAM KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS. PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING

IMPORTANT : ALL OF OUR ATARI STE s ARE UPGRADABLE AND DO NOT REQUIRE SOLDERING TO EXPAND THE MEMORY

AMIGA A500

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software *NEW PRICE*	£309.00
AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, DPaint 2 and Days of Thunder, Back/Future II, Nightbreed and Beast II	£359.00
AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc plus ASTRA 10 games pack (for contents see opposite) *NEW PRICE*	£335.00
AMIGA A500 CLASS 90's FIRST STEPS A500 computer, mouse, 1Mb Ram Expansion, manuals, Workbench, etc comes with DPaint II, Dprint II, Pro Write 2.5, InfoFile, Music Mouse, Lets Spell, Logo, BBC Emulator, 10 Blank disks and mouse mat	£529.00
AMIGA A1500 PACK A1500 1Mb ram computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse and software : Platinum Works, DPaint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books *NEW PRICE*	£650.00

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND ARE COVERED BY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY.

Screen Gems software	£19.95
512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£279.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Roctec external disk drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
VIDI Amiga Video Digitiser	£99.99
Master Sound 1	£34.95

GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam. Kid Gloves, RVF Honda, Suffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel.

These games make up the AMIGA ASTRA PACK available for only £29.95 inc.

** NB : Games are not available seperately **

ST GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek & Trivial Pursuit II.

All of the above games are available in the Tenstar Software pack for only -

£29.95 - thats less than £3 each!

(requires double sided internal disk drive)

NB : These games are not available seperately

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA

(0903) 700714

Access

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

Telesales : Mon to Sat Returns, Technical & Queries : Mon to Fri (10am till 6pm)

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.C's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.

ADD £6.50 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £32.50 INC FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - WE HAVE THE LATEST LOW PRICES FOR ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA - RING NOW

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field. with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the minute stock information. coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on the premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FROM Evesham Micros

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES :

Tracksuit Manager 90
Lost'N Maze
Tank Battle
Subbuteo
Discman
Nigel Mansell
Treasure Trap
Battle Squadron
Jaws
Block Alanche
Diet Riot

***PLUS!* A wordprocessor and spreadsheet**

AMIGA

SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling A500 package includes 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II' and TV modulator.

A500 SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE	**£ 379.00**
SPECIAL! A500 Screen Gems Package inc. 512K RAM Clock Upgrade	£ 399.00
A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" Drive	**£ 430.00**
A500 Screen Gems Package including 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade AND 3½" Drive	**£ 450.00**

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more ....

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's Package	**£ 549.00**
A500 Class of the 90's Pack PLUS 3½" Drive	**£ 600.00**

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3½" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACKAGE	**£ 949.00**

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER GENUINE U.K. VERSION

Features a 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer, 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, KickStart 1.3, etc.

Amiga 500 package as above	**£ 329.99**
A500 Pack as above, with 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted	**£ 359.99**
A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive	**£ 379.99**
A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted	**£ 405.00**

COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec. transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

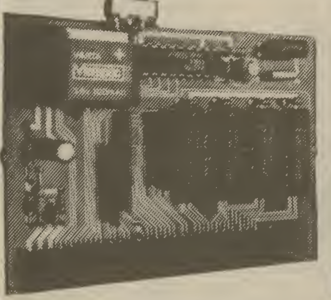
Commodore A590 Hard Drive (20Mb)	**£ 279.00**
A590 Hard Drive with faster NEC SCSI 40Mb Drive fitted	**£ 479.00**
A590 Hard Drive with faster NEC SCSI 100Mb Drive fitted	**£ 669.00**

A590 RAM UPGRADES

A590 RAM Upgrades are fitted free of charge when bought with an A590.

512K Upgrade	**£ 31.95**
1MB Upgrade	**£ 59.95**
2Mb Upgrade	**£ 99.95**

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £32.95

including VAT and delivery

512K RAM CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ **Direct replacement for the A501 expansion**
- ☆ **Convenient On / Off Memory Switch**
- ☆ **Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock**
- ☆ **Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design**
- ☆ **Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs**

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only £27.95

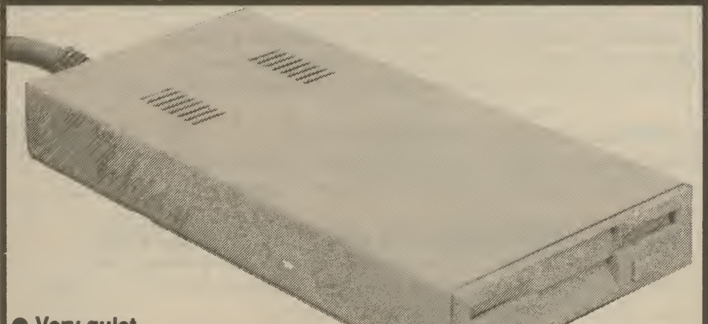
1.5MB RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- ☆ **Fully populated board increases total RAM capacity in an Amiga 500 to 2MB !**
- ☆ **Plugs into trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit) ; connects to GARY chip**
- ☆ **Includes Auto-recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock**
- ☆ **Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5MB RAM**

Unpopulated RAM board with clock	**£ 39.95**
RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM Installed	**£ 59.95**
RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM Installed	**£ 74.95**
RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM Installed	**£ 89.95**

N.B. : The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

Amiga & ST 3½" Drives



- ● **Very quiet**
- ● **Slimline design**
- ● **Cooling Vents**
- ● **Sleek, high quality metal casing**
- ● **Quality Citizen/Sony mechanism**
- ● **On / Off switch on rear of drive**
- ● **Throughport connector (Amiga)**
- ● **External Plug-In PSU (Atari ST)**
- ● **Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity**
- ● **Long reach connection cable**

ATARI ST VERSION :
£59.95
AMIGA VERSION :
£54.95

5¼" External 40 80 Track Drive also available for only £99.00

LYNX Hand-held Games Console

Only £119.95
INCLUDING FREE 'CALIFORNIA GAMES' MULTIPLAYER GAMECARD

LYNX GAMECARDS

Electro Cop	£19.95	Xenophobe	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95	Shanghai	£19.95
Rygar Warrior	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95
Zalor Mercenary	£19.95	Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95		

NEW! ST COMPATIBLE *REFERENCE* HIGH QUALITY SCSI HARD DRIVES

Incorporating high speed, fast access NEC SCSI mechanisms, and featuring ICD interfaces/software, this is probably the best hard drive package for the Atari ST. Available in either 40Mb or 100Mb versions, the mechanisms have an average access time of 28ms and feature data transfer rates of over 415 Kb/sec. Package includes full ICD installation software enabling full control over formatting and partioning of hard disc. Supplied complete with external power supply - beware of other hard disk drives which take their power from the computer !

REFERENCE-40 (40Mb version) .... £ 399.00

REFERENCE-100 (100Mb version) ... £ 599.00

SCOOP PURCHASE!

PHILIPS 8CM852 PROFESSIONAL

Dont miss out on this exceptional opportunity to buy a top quality, dedicated Medium Resolution Monitor, made by Philips, one of the industry's leading manufacturers !

14" Colour Medium Resolution Monitor ● Dot pitch 0.39mm ● Dark Glass screen for superb enhanced clarity & reduced glare ● SCART and RGB TTL sockets ● Single channel (mono) audio output ● Built-in Swivel-base stand

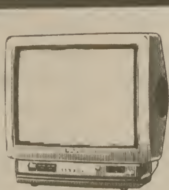
£219.00 inc.VAT. Delivery & cable

Please state either ST or AMIGA cable when ordering

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

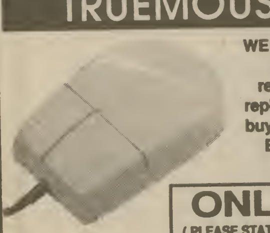
PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !



£269.00
inc. VAT, delivery & cable

TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the ST or the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

ONLY £17.95
(PLEASE STATE MODEL WHEN ORDERING)

ATARI

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros !

FREE WITH EVERY STE/STFM PACKAGE :

'Kick Off 2' (RRP: £19.99)
'Tracksuit Manager' (RRP: £19.99)
'Subbuteo' (RRP: £24.99)
Quickshot 3 Turbo Joystick (RRP: £9.99)
TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £74.00 !

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

520 STE 'TURBO PACK'

Includes an Atari 520 STE with 1Mb Drive, joystick, plus a high quality selection of software including :

'Indiana Jones & Last Crusade'
'Blood Money'
'Impossible Mission 2'
'Super Cycle'
'Human Killing machine'
'Out Run'
'Dragons Breath'
'Anarchy'
'Hyper Paint 2' (STE version)
'FirST BASIC'
'Music Maker 2' (STE version)
'STOS' Game Creator

£359.99 inc.VAT & delivery

£389.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
£439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

High quality, good value package based around the 520 STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Floppy Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is :

'STOS' Games Creator ● 'Outrun' ● 'Carrier Command' ● 'Bomb Jack' ● 'Space Harrier' ● 'Neochrome' ● 'FirST BASIC' ● 'Atari ST Tour'
Plus *'Discovering your Atari ST'* Book

£269.99 inc.VAT & delivery

£299.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'EXTRAS PACK'

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of serious/leisure software. The package includes :

Kuma Wordprocessor ● Kuma Spreadsheet ● Kuma Database Kuma Business Graphics ● 'FirST BASIC' ● 'Hyper Paint' ● 'Prince' ● 'STAC' Adventure Creator

£449.99 inc.VAT & delivery

£529.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£609.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

Mega ST1 with SM124 mono monitor	£ 599.00
Mega ST1 as above, upgraded to 2Mb RAM	£ 769.00
Mega ST1 as above, upgraded to 4Mb RAM	£ 879.00
Mega ST2 with SM124 monitor (2Mb RAM)	£ 849.00
Mega ST4 with SM124 monitor (4Mb RAM)	£ 1099.00
SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor	£ 99.00

ST SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

- ✓ **Fits STF, STFM or MEGA series machines in minutes !**
- ✓ **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
- ✓ **Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !**

Upgrade the memory of your ST in minutes and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

RAM Upgrade with board unpopulated	£ 59.95
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM	£ 89.95
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega1 to 2 2 5Mb	£ 174.95
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST to 4Mb	£ 284.95

also available ....

PLUG-IN 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY MODEL OF 520 ST

Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM ! Our plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 INCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY

PRINTERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Buying a Star LC10 ?

For a limited time, we are offering the Star LC-10 Mk.II at the same price of an LC-10!

Get the latest faster version for just **£159.00**

Price inc. VAT, delivery, cable & 1 Year On-Site Warranty

CITIZEN PRODOT-24C PROFESSIONAL COLOUR PRINTER

A Professional Printer at a budget price !

The ProDOT-24 is a highly versatile letter quality printer, with levels of speed and reliability enabling it to handle sustained high levels of output with ease. It features an amazing array of facilities normally found on far more expensive models, yet are supremely easy to use.

200 / 66 cps print speed ● 5 letter quality fonts ● Excellent compatibility, with Epson, IBM & NEC emulation ● Full control from front-panel ● 7 Colour output; resolution up to 360 dpi ● Fast set up ● Parallel & Serial interfaces ● 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty ● Complete with cable

Citizen ProDOT 24 Normal RRP: £ 746.35 inc.VAT

SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00 INCLUDING VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

OLIVETTI DM100S - 9-pin printer 200 30cps
NEW LOW PRICE! ONLY £ 115.00
including VAT, delivery & 1 Year on-site Warranty

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmigham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Access VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

Nintendo predicts record breaking sales, Commodore loses court case against ex-boss and much from the man with his finger on the world's pulse, Steve Gold.

COMMODORE LOSES COURT CASE

Thomas Rattigan, Commodore's guiding light of until his ignominious departure in April 1987, has won a long-running legal battle with the company.

The former chief executive officer with the company opted for a trial by jury which voted fully in favour of him when the case came to court recently. Damages have yet to be assessed later but Rattigan is claiming a wallet-busting $9 million.

Commodore moved Rattigan out in April 1987, just a year after making him chief executive officer and only months after giving him a five-year contract for his role in bringing the company back from the brink of bankruptcy.

Rattigan charged in his lawsuit that the company began to lessen his authority in January 1987 and steadily took away his responsibilities until his suspension in April of that year. The lawsuit also claimed that many of Commodore's other top executives were fired at the same time.

CD-ROM DISK OFFER EXTENDED

Hypermedia's CD-ROM disk of the entire Fred Fish PD and shareware software collection for the Amiga has been delayed since I mentioned it in January. Shipment is not now expected until late February and so the company has extended its introductory price offer.

Until the end of March, the CD-ROM disk will cost $50, after which time it will sell for $69.95. As previously reported, the disk contains all 410 shareware/PD disks in the Fred Fish collection.

Contact: Hypermedia Concepts, PO Box 85303, Racine, WI 53408, United States. Tel: 0101-413-632-3766.

NINTENDO CARTRIDGE LICENCES

In a surprise move, Nintendo has licensed four firms to begin producing games cartridges for its colour TV games console. While three companies are in Japan, the fourth, Acclaim Entertainment, is American.

Prior to the move, all Nintendo Entertainment System (NES) software was produced exclusively by Nintendo at its Japanese headquarters.

Many industry watchers say that Nintendo is clearing the way for third-party production of software for its new 16-bit games system, which is scheduled for launch in the spring of this year. Other sources suggest that the Japanese giant may ease up on its rules surrounding the independent production of games cartridges for its various games systems.

POOL OF RADIANCE SEQUEL

California-based SSI has released *Curse of the Zure Bonds*, the sequel to *Pool of Radiance*, a graphical adventure for the Atari ST. The $59.95 game includes more than 24 high-level spells and characters including high priests, lords, paladins, wizards, and so on.

The package is, according to the company, an officially sanctioned advanced *Dungeons & Dragons* game that should make a lot of *D&D* enthusiasts very happy.

Contact: SSI, 675 Almanor Ave. Suite 201, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-2901, United States. Tel: 0101-408-737-6800 Fax: 0101-408-737-6814.

SHOW OFF PROGRAMS FOR ST

Atari US is looking for demonstration packages to work as 'show off' software for the ST. The company is after demos that feature DMA sound, digitised speech and advanced colour graphics that will make people want to use an STE, Mega STE and TT ccmputer.

Submissions become the property of the Atari Corporation with all rights reserved. Judging will by Atari staff members in Sunnyvale, California and all decisions will be final. One winner and two runner-ups will be selected from the files sent in by March 26.

The first prize is a 32MHz, TT030/8-50. The first runner up will win a 16MHz, Mega STE/4-50 and the second runner up prize is a Lynx and 2 Extra Games.

Contact: Atari Corporation Atari Demo Contest, Attention: Bill Rehbock, 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086.

SWATHE OF TITLES FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS

Electronic Arts has announced a series of new games for the Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM PCs. Some are also being readied for the Commodore C64.

The March launch list includes:

- From Cinemaware, *Air Strike USA*, a combat flight simulator. This timely package combines arcade action and strategy to control the Advance Tactical Fighter II in a variety of intercontinental scenarios. It will retail for $39.95 and be available for Atari ST, IBM, and Amiga.
- The Sega hit, *Golden Axe*, an arcade action adventure in which you challenge the death adder to save the people of Yuria. The package will sell for $49.95 on the Atari ST and Amiga, and for $39.95 on the PC. A C64 version is planned at $34.95.
- *Night Shift*, a toy factory scenario arcade simulation from Lucasfilm Games. The package will cost $39.95 and be available shortly for the Amiga and PC. Atari ST and C64 versions are set to follow.
- *Crackdown* from Sega, which features Dr K's evil cyborgs whose primary aim is to destroy all biological lifeforms. This $49.95 package will be available shortly for the Atari ST and Amiga, with a $39.95 version for the PC and a $34.95 package for the C64 available shortly afterwards.
- *BAT, the Bureau of Astral Troubleshooters* from Ubi Soft. This adventure game allows you to you live out every aspect of life as an agent who can save Terrapolis on the planet of Selnia. There are more than 1,100 places to visited in the game. The package will cost $49.95 for the Atari ST, Amiga and PC versions, and $34.95 for the C64.
- *Dragonlord*, from Cinemaware, a strategic role playing game in which you use dragons as your weapons of combat. Oh, and you need to hatch and raise them too! The package will cost $49.95 for the Atari ST, Amiga and PC.

ATARI NEWSLETTER OFFER

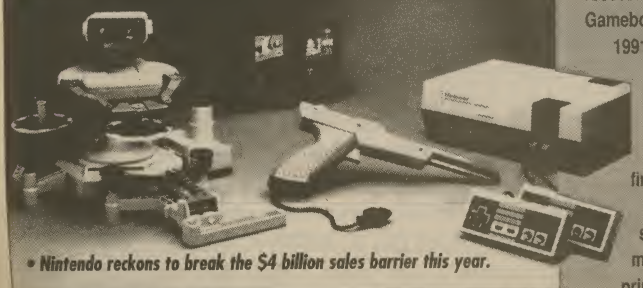
With rising costs and dwindling memberships most clubs are unable to publish or maintain their own newsletter. So more than 14 user groups have clubbed together to produce the monthly *Puget Sound Atari News*.

According to the non profit-making consortium, it is this joint effort that makes the newsletter cost efficient and newsworthy. *PSAN* is looking for more clubs to join in this venture to keep the news flowing and the costs down.

Interested parties should contact Jim Chapman PO Box 110576, Tacoma, Washington 98411-0576, United States. Tel: 0101-206-566-1703. ■

NINTENDO CLAIMS VICTORY IN US

It's barely eight weeks into the new year and Nintendo is already claiming that its games console system is going to be among the biggest sellers of 1991.



• Nintendo reckons to break the $4 billion sales barrier this year.

At a major toy seminar held in New York in recently, Peter Main, Nintendo's marketing vice president, predicted that the company's soon-to-be-released 16-bit video game system will hit sales worth more than $700 million this year. This, coupled with recession-busting sales of the Nintendo games system and the Gameboy hand-held dinkle, suggests that Nintendo will meet its 1991 projections of $4 billion in retail sales.

"Flash results from our key retailers demonstrate that all avenues of our business are on target," Main said. "We sold almost four million units of software for the NES and 300,000 units of NES hardware during the first six weeks of the year.

"Our Gameboy numbers are equally as strong, with sales of 200,000 Gameboy hardware units and almost two million units of Gameboy software. Nintendo is again in a prime position for a record-breaking year," he added.

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1100 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
SOFTWARE HELPLINE
OVER 2000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE
NOT MAIL ORDER ONLY

AMIGA *BLAST* **Volume 1. Only £2.99**
Send for details

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH. AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE !!!

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK.
EG: 16 PD DISKS = £21.00
17 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00
Call for details of discounts on bulk orders

OVER **1100** PD DISKS CATALOGUED

GAMES

843	METAGALACTIC LLAMAS
1064	LETTRIX (GREAT)
1020	MASTER OF TOWN
836	AUTOBAHN 3000+
849	THE HOLY GRAIL
850	BREAKOUT CON KIT
830	QUIZMASTER
670	MONOPOLY
595	CAVE RUNNER
592	THE LOST OCCREST
532	AGATRON GAMES
531	BLIZZARD
530	PACMAN
525	TENNIS 1 MEG
509	PARADROID
507	EMERALD MINE
505	DRIP
255	FLASCHBIER
116	LARN RPG
117	MORIA RPG
154	TRACK RECORD 1 MEG
534	GAMES DISK 1
1179	CHESS ETC
1184	MASTERMIND ETC.

UTILITIES

941	ART OF VIRUS KILLING
659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
671	RIM DATA BASE
567	NOISETRACKER ETC
152	QUICK BASE
312	WORD WRIGHT
337	ULTIMATE UTILS
334	LE' COPIERS
613	202 UTILITIES
341	57 UTILITIES
1043	MVK V2.0
336	FULL FORCE UTILS
342	ACU UTILS 22
333	VOICES 8
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1099	PRO TRACKER 1.1a
1083	ANALYTICALC
1148	ICON MAGIC
1180	AMIC
1159	RED DEVIL UTILS 6
1158	RED DEVIL UTILS 7
1157	EXORCIST KILLERS
1151	C-LIGHT
1156	DRIVER GENERATOR

TOP TEN

1096	AMAZING TUNES 2 (3 DISKS, 1 MEG)
1078	ESSENTIAL UTILS 2
1079	KILL A MOLE (16)
1099	PROTRACKER 1.1a
659	ESSENTIAL UTILS 1
1117	BUDBRAIN 2
1081	KICKSQUAD MIX
1079	TO KILL A MOLE (16)
920	100 C64 TUNES
899	GROOVE IN HEART

MUSIC

1081	KICK SQUAD 1 MEG
1087	GLIDESCOPE III
1089	SONIX SYSTEMS 4
1093	HANKY PANKY
1094	INTUITION FINLAND
1126	SOUND OF SILENTS
1154	T.M.N. TURTLES
1155	CRUSADERS
1174	JAKE'S MUSIC
1181	TRUE ENERGY

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE.

Adult games available
Over 18's only

1 Meg PD STARTER PACK.
Our GREAT NEW Starter pack includes all 12 disks from the top 10 list, and our Catalogue.
All 13 disks, only £10.00 inc.

Master Virus Killer V2
Can detect over 100 different types of Virus, Easy to use.
It's what we use.

Amazing Tunes 2
An EXCELLENT 3 Disk 1 Meg music collection.

PROTRACKER COLLECTION
Includes Protracker v1.1a and 9 great instrument disks.
10 disks, Only £7.95 inc with any other purchase

Access **NOW AVAILABLE:** ***CLIP ART Vol.1*** **3 DISKS ONLY £5.99** VISA

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

* Minimum order of 3 Disks, overseas orders welcome but please send Euro cheque or bankers draft with order. Please add £3.00 towards postage and packing. **All prices include P&P in UK.**

CALL OUR
CREDIT CARD
ORDERLINE
091 564 1400
AND GET YOUR ORDER FAST

START
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DEPT NCE BARBICAN HOUSE
BONNERSFIELD SUNDERLAND
SR6 0AA

TEL: 091 564 1400
FAX: 091 564 1005

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

- SIMPLY WRITE OUT YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND ORDER DETAILS ON A SHEET OF PAPER
- REMEMBER ALL OUR DISKS ARE 99p EACH
- ADD 60p P&P TO TOTAL ORDER VALUE
- AND SEND IT WITH A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO OUR ADDRESS ABOVE.
- WE WILL PROCESS YOUR ORDER AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE AND GET IT OUT TO YOU BY FIRST CLASS POST ! (WE DISPATCH MOST ORDERS SAME DAY)
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME ! WE ALREADY HAVE HAPPY CUSTOMERS IN USA,NORWAY,ISTANBUL,AUSTRALIA,JAPAN ....

EUROPE POSTAGE: ADD 25p PER DISK
OUTSIDE EUROPE: ADD 50p PER DISK

FREE PD !
BUY 10 PD DISKS AND CHOOSE AN EXTRA DISK FREE !

FREE SWEETS !
WITH EVERY ORDER
ARE WE MAD ?

AMIGA PD
99p

WERE STILL AT IT !!!

PROVIDING A FAST, QUALITY,PROFESSIONAL PD SERIVCE

AT A SENSIBLE PRICE !

(AND YOU GET FREE SWEETS)

AMIGA HARDWARE

BITS AND BOBS

MOUSE MATS	£1.99
A500 DUST COVERS	£2.99
3.5" CLEANING KITS	£2.99
RAINBOW LABELS 50 for	99p

DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 CAP.LIBRARY CASE	99p
80 CAP.LOCKING CASE	£5.95

100% GUARANTEED

35p

FREE LABELS

Disk orders: Please add £2.95 to cover P&P

NCE 121

AMIGA GAMES

598 BATTLEFORCE Super strategy game !
156/157 ALL NEW STARTREK Get this One !
597 JEPARDY The game on the Amiga
596 COLOSSAL ADVENTURE and World
595 ARCADE,BOARD & CARD GAMES
594 MONOPOLY Play It on your Amiga
571 TREASURE ISLAND Great for Kids !
567 FRANTIC FREDDIE The old 64 Game !
561 CC GAMES Collection of Games
472 ED-209 Shoot Turtles,Batman + more
448 PACMAN 87 The old Classic !!!
447 RECREATION GAMES Otherllo etc.
446 BIONIX Great PD Shoot Em Up
283 PSEUDO COP Shoot Em Up
282 POPEYE LCD GAME Yes, well Ermm ..
280 MECHFORCE Strategy War game
276 HOLY GRAIL ADVENTURE Text Only

AMIGA BUSINESS PD

593 BANKIN Handles your accounts
592 WORDWRIGHT,AMIGASPELL Wordpro.
591 QBASE & SPREAD database
590 CLERK A Clerk program ? I dont Know
589 JOURNAL Keep track of your Bank !
496 VISICALC Great spreadsheet !
495 RIM DATABASE Powerful PD Database
358 UEDIT WORDPROCESSOR and more
434 AMIBASE A simple 8 field Database
179 FLEXIBASE Simple database
178 ANYLYTICALC Good Spreadsheet

AMIGA UTILITIES

602 ELECTROCAD DEMO PCB Designer
600 C-LIGHT - PD version of ray-trace prog
505 MAC CLIPART Great for DTP,etc...
494 ARP 1.3 AmigaDos Replacement Prog
466/467/468 Countach ClipArt - More DTP
464 Sozoban C - With ZC,A68K Asm ...
460 ICONMANIA Brilliant Icon Utils disk
378/379/380 C MANUAL (CLI) Just Superb
377 NORTH C - Compiler for the Amiga
356 MESSIDOS PC file read/Write to disks
354 SID 1.6 The best Directory Utility GET IT
345/346 VIDEO APPL. Fonts,Utils,and more
340 JAZZBENCH Flashy Workbench !!!
127/128 TV GRAFFIX Fonts and Backdrops
114 INTROMAKER creates scrolly demos

MUSIC UTILITIES

118 NOISETRACKER 2.0 latest version MIDI
119/120 ST-01,ST-02 Samples disks
122/123 ST-90,ST-91 New Samples disks
117 FUTURE COMPOSER chip music maker
459 JAMCRACKER Great Sequencer
485 STARTREKKER 8 Channels !! with MIDI
490 GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
126 FISH 300 Real time pitch converter

AMIGA MUSIC

587 CHIP MUSIC FESTIVAL Lovely Sounds !
586 RAF MEGA,MIX 1Great megamix
574 ECLIPSE MUSIC Superb Ripped Songs
572 NEWTRONS MB inc. the Headbanger !
569 DMOB MUSIC 3 Another Great Track
562 MANIACS OF NOISE Games Music
556 VOGUE GETPACK 2 Lovely musicdisk
544 BANGING RAVES Wild Rave music !
542 SILENTS FULL POWER House it up !!!!
532 CRUSADERS FEW TUNES ... Awesome !
531 CAPTURED IMAGINATION by 4-Mat
529 TECHNOTRONIX MEGAMIX The song
424 SOUND OF SILENTS Get this one !!!
286 REBELS MEGABLAST Great tracks ..
245 SCOOPEX BEAST from the game
242 100 C-64 TUNES Remember the 64 ?
227 JARRE DOCKLANDS Music and slides
425 DIGICONCERT 6 12 minutes of House
225 DIGICONCERT 5 The Power Touch Me
224 DIGICONCERT 4 LellaK and more ..
223 DIGICONCERT 3 Another 12 Mins !!
186 DIGICONCERT 2 This is Great as well!
220/221 DMOB 4 Ten superb House Trax
218 KEFRENS JUKEBOX Great music disk
133 CRUSADERS BACTERIA A Classic,Get it

AMIGA DEMOS

612 ULTIMATE FX by Goldfire - V.Good !!!
608 CRUSADE$RS Jan-91 Eurochart !
606 CRUSADERS do Genesis ! Brilliant !
601 HORIZEN MEGADEMO Yummy Stuff !
164 MENTAL HANGOVER Still the BEST !!!!
583/584 MAXIMUM OD Superb Vectors !
563 CULT MEGADEMO 2 Very Impressive
549 SAE 56 Cryptoburner HFTSO demo !!!
546 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Get This !
545 SPACE DELIRIA by Crusaders BRILLIANT
540 TROPICAL SUNSET and more stuff
530 ANARCHY MADNESS + more demos
512 DEEP SEA DEMO by Intuition
504 NETWORK PARTYPACK Great !
473 WRATH OF DEMON DEMO
453 EPIC PREVIEW This is Wicked, Get it *
445 4-MAT CES MUSIC Great music disk
437 ANARCHY CES PACK More demos
426 CRIONICS NEVERWHERE Just Superb !
257 CRIONICS DEMO with Madonna !
423 COOL FRIDGE Plasma demos FX
258 CANDYLAND 11 Lots of GREAT demos
254 TRIP TO MARS Fab vector gfx demo
252/253 BUDBRAIN DEMO 1 Hilarious !!!
142/143 DEMO PACK 3 Cebit90,Coma
109/110 DEMO PACk 2
107 Vangelis Demo 1Meg Great !!!
101/102 DEMO PACK 1 Brill Old demos !

MORE DEMOS ARRIVING ALL THE TIME SO GIVE US A RING IF YOU WANT THE LATEST STUFF ...

AMIGA SLIDESHOWS

570 NIK WILLIAMS BROADCAST Superb !!
520 TOTAL RECALL Slides from the film
493 VAX PICTURE SHOW Great !
491 SPACEPICS Nice Dpaint pictures
488 TRAVELLER SLIDESHOW Very good
484 COLOR CYCLES Great Dpaint stuff
463 COUNTACH II Fantasy Art show
462 COUNTACH I Fantasy Art show
461 FLINTSTONES ! Wilma and Fred !
454 NIGHTBREED Spooky slides from film
205 AGATRON 8 SLIDES Brill spacee slides
200 ROGER DEAN SLIDES Digitised HAM
191 FORGOTTON REALMS Nice Fantasy
183 NAGEL PICTURE SHOW Hi-Res Arty
158 AGATRON 6 SLIDES Totally Brilliant !
139 REAL 3D SLIDES This is Superb !
137/138 SILENTS SLIDESHOW Brilliant !
134/135 DIVINE VISIONS More Fantasy

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

578/579/580 STATION AT KHERNE (2 MEG)
575/576/577 LOST IN SPACE (2 MEG)
557 TIMEWARP Demo from Dragons Lair *
508 BUSY BEE Fab ray-trace anim *
474 SPACECHASE Great looped anim *
458 STAR TREK FLEET MAN. The BEST ! *
457 TRON/SPACESHIP More by T.Richter *
456 STEALTHY 2 Cutsey Jet Fighter Anim *
455 LOTUS/JET/POOL T.Richter 512K Anims
452 ENT.LEAVING DOCK Another Classic *
212 STAR TREK Great 512K anims by TR.
198 THE RUN The lotus car chase *
192 WALKER II Helicaopter Attacks Walker*
398 FRACTAL FLIGHT Flight thru a Valley *
207 LUXO TNGR Funny lamp anim *
206 NEWTONS CRADLE An amiga classic !
112 SPACESHIP Zooming round a globe *
106 JUGGLER/EL GATO Great Anims *
104 HAPPY MAN plus four more 512K anims

CATALOGUE DISK
STARTUP SEQUENCE ISSUE 6

PACKED WITH DEMOS UTILITIES A VIRUS KILLER HINTZ N TIPZ AND MORE

99p

OR SEND AN SAE FOR A FULL LIST OF OUR PD TITLES

THE PD ZONE

COOL STUFF TO ADD TO YOUR COLLECTION .....

??? BANGING RAVES 2 More Great dance re-mixes !!!
??? TOTAL RE-SPRAY Funny Sample by SEMTEX
??? FABULOUS ART OF T.RICHTER (2 DISKS) Need I say more ?
??? DEMONS SLIDESHOW III - Very impressive stuff
613 STARTREKKER 1.2 FM synthisis,MIDI,8Channels + More !
599 BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 2 Fabulous follow-up Get It !
588 WARFALCONS UTILS DISK 1 Lots of useful stuff by Red Devil
568 RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER Creates unbelievable demos !!!!
603 PROTRACKER New Professional Soundtracker - A Must !
604 ST-92 - More fantastic new samples for ST/PT/NT/MED ,,etc
605 ST-93 - More samples as above from everywhere !!!!!
996 STARTUP SEQUENCE 7 Our Catalougue Disk With demos/Utils

RING US NOW HOT STUFF ARRIVING DAILY

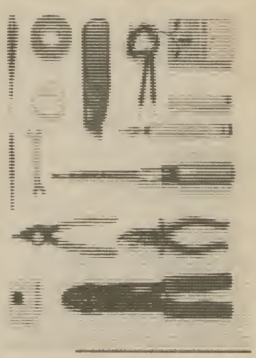
BUSINESS PACK - 3 DISK SET
WORDRIGHT,VISICALC,RIM DATABASE
KIDDIES PACK - 3 DISK SET
LEARN N PLAY 1+2, PUGGS IN SPACE
UTILITY PACKS 1+2 - 3 DISK SETS
PENDLE UTILS 5,6,7 or DARKSTAR UTILS 2,3,4
BEGINNERS PACK - 5 DISK SET
5 DISKS PACKED WITH DEMOS,UTILITIES AND MUSIC
DIGITAL CONCERT PACK - 5 DISK SET
GREAT MUSIC CONCERTS 2,3,4,5,6
COMPOSERS PACK - 5 DISK SET
NOISETRACKER,JAMTRACKER,3 INSTRUMENT DISKS

3 DISK SETS £2.70 5 DISK SETS £4.50

SPECIAL OFFER 1
50 3.5" BLANK DISKS
+ 80 CAPACITY BOX
£27.95

SPECIAL OFFER 2
512K RAM EXPANSION
£32.95

CIRCUIT CITY



Your computer may be a bit sick and long in the tooth but before it turns up its toes you might be able to save it. Keith Pomfret looked at ten ways to salvation

Computers become obsolete before the salesman's superlatives have had time to dry. A six-month-old machine is no longer state-of-the-art and something approaching a year old can be described as positively senile.

If you've got an old machine, past its first 24 months, but sprightly enough to turn up its nose at early retirement, there are many uses that you can put it to. It's easy to believe the advertising hype and think of a computer as dead because the glossy pamphlets say that you need umpteen zillion mega-flip-flops and only their new baby can do this. That isn't necessarily true. Here are 10 ways to breathe life into the ailing beast.

UPGRADE

The latest 486-based PC with cache memory, VGA display and enough RAM to accommodate the UK's phone books looks like a good prospect, but not everyone needs that sort of power.

If you're very rich and don't mind spending the cash for the sake of having the latest and best machine then that's OK. If like the rest of us, you have a particular job to do with your computer and don't have a bottomless pit of money, read on.

The upgrade path that you follow will depend on your needs. A colleague with an Amstrad 8256 added a hard disk drive, a better printer and some bank switching software and turned the basic text engine into a pseudo multi-tasking document processor, terminal and database. A basic PC can benefit from a hard drive and display adapter and in many cases even a little extra memory will save the day.

NEW MODEL

If your computer has really reached the end of its useful life, think about using its components to enhance the new model. When an office Apricot was due for replacement, the dealer curled his lip and turned up his nose at the thought of a trade in. "No call for it," he said, and offered what he called a generous £20 to take it off our hands. The Apricot was dismembered and the disk drive, power supply and RAM chips were set aside. Instead of a ready made PC we chose to buy one in its component form and build it ourselves. As well as being a cheaper option, we were able to utilise 512K of Apricot memory (but what an awful job it was getting the chips off the Apricot board). The power supply was more than adequate and the disk drive became a 720K PC drive. Various other small components were utilised and we saved over £120 on the price of the new machine. The office wirehead took the remains and turned the mono monitor into a repeater monitor for the reception PC. This saved another £70. He took the hybrid Apricot infra-red keyboard control and turned it into a controller for light and heat around the office.

Things to try and save are monitors, drives, power supplies, memory and anything else that isn't machine specific.

PRINTER BUFFER

Many small printers have a tiny printer buffer and you can lose productivity time waiting for a long document to print out. It isn't diffficult to utilise an otherwise life-expired computer to behave as a printer buffer. Even some of the small home machines with 32K of on-board memory are able to hold a large document in memory thus allowing you to continue working on the main machine.

TERMINAL

A communications terminal doesn't need a lot of memory, a pretty display or any high-powered processing. All that is necessary is the ability to access a serial port and modem and spool incoming files to some sort of mass storage. This requires a disk drive for efficiency, but if you aren't downloading files even that's not necessary.

HOST SYSTEM

The idea of running a host system or bulletin board (BBS) needn't be daunting. I've seen BBS running on the humble beeb, CPC and PCW and in much the same way as running a terminal, a BBS doesn't require much in the way of processing power, although some sort of high density disk storage is desirable for download and upload areas. Most machines can support some sort of host software and there are many host programs available in the public domain. This means that once you have machine and modem, the software costs aren't prohibitive.

HOW IT WORKS

This is the one for the wirehead. Once the computer's past its best, it can be put aside for electronic vivisection. There's no better way to learn about the way a machine works than to obtain manuals and other techie things and dissect the machine, learning the order in which things are placed and how they interconnect with each other.

Using a new machine is always a risk, but a machine surplus to requirements can be safely dismembered without fear of destroying the company accounts.

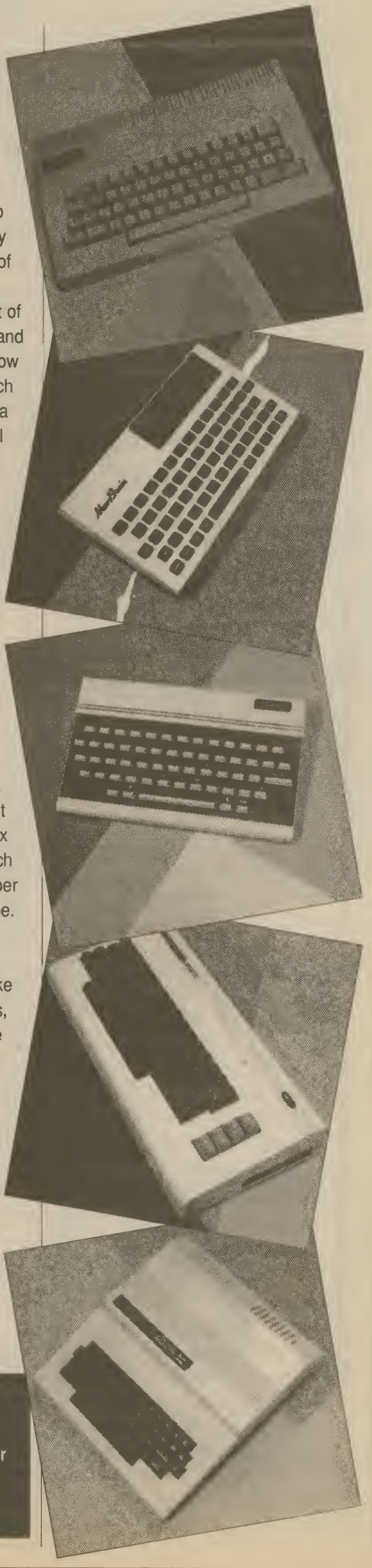
Most computers have some sort of input and output. Simple programs (and there are books full of these) will allow you to control external devices such as a robotic arm or a turtle (non ninja variety) or even the home central heating. These sorts of projects don't need a lot of processing power and only this week we received photographic evidence of an *Express* reader running the home environment with a Vic 20.

MONITOR

Not much thought goes into what to do with a dead monitor. If the tube's OK, you could build a TV modulator and turn it into a portable. Failing that, discard the tube and build in an aquarium or a glass fronted gerbil/hamster cage. Sit it on top of the original system box with a keyboard in front of it and watch your friends thrill to your new 3D super dynamic hamstervision or fish-o-scope.

GOING ... GOING ...

If all of the above are too much like hard work and you like loud bangs, set up your Amiga mega real time digitising kit in the car park of a tall building and persuade a friend to drop the offending computer from at least the ninth floor. The resultant free-fall followed by rapid deceleration can be captured in real time on your video screen grabber. You'll be able to examine the resultant grabs and plot the upgrading from 8-bit to several hundred bits all over the car park. ■



NEXT WEEK

Don't miss next week's Circuit City for all the tricks and tips on how to increase the power of your PC.

PLUG IN TO PROLOG

Radically different from other languages, Prolog skips all the usual procedures, functions and modules. Mary Branscombe gets you familiar with its unusual ways.

Prolog is a language designed for declarative programming and as such it is radically different from other, procedural, languages such as C and Pascal. There are virtually none of the constructs that form the basis of familiar languages: there are no procedures, functions or modules (although you can see clauses as procedures if you prefer, they do not really work in the same way). There are no loops, no if...then statements, no go tos and no main body to the program. Unless you are using Turbo Prolog, there are no type declarations to make at the beginning of the program.

With none of the familiar commands of other languages, what tools are there in Prolog? Because declarative programming involves declaring a problem and leaving the language to make what deduction it can, Prolog gives you methods for describing situations. Facts can be stated and definitions can be given; both are known as clauses. A constant or variable is known as a term. Constants are written beginning with a lower case letter, such as mole, while all variables are given an initial upper case letter, such as MolesInBath. To represent the relationships between objects, terms form part of structures, the first element of which is usually known as a functor or a predicate. The structure 'friends' is used to give two facts:

```
friends(mole, tiger).
friends(MolesInBath, tiger).
```

Both mole and any entity named in the variable MolesInBath are friends of tiger. All statements must finish with a full stop. There are two arguments in both facts, so 'friends' is known as a functor with an arity of two. Terms can be combined to form definitions. The term that is being defined is the conclusion and is known as the head of the clause and the definition is known as the body. The two are separated by the symbol :– like this: `conclusion:- definitions. For example, a definition of 'friends' could be:`

```
friends(Friend,Person):-
    likes(Friend, Person),
    likes(Person,Friend).
```

The variables in a clause can stand for simple objects, or for lists, which are represented as [Head|Body]. They can also represent complex terms or structures, as long as these can fit into the pattern. The terms mike, birdwatcher and birdwatcher(mike) will all fit into the pattern needed for the variables Friend and Person, but if you want to use the object mike from the structure birdwatcher(mike) later, you have to pull it out. If you know that there are different conditions for bird watchers, you can write another clause:

```
friends(birdwatcher(Friend),
Person):-
    birdwatcher(Person).
```

Another way of getting information out of a structure is to put it into a list, which can then be broken down by repeatedly pulling off the head. The conversion is done by a built in predicate, ..=, so that:

```
birdwatcher(mike)..=        [bird-
watcher, mike].
```

There cannot be more than one item in the head of the clause – you can only define one thing at a time. To prove whether a definition is true, Prolog looks for facts or definitions that match the statements in the body of the clause. If there is more than one definition, Prolog tries the first one it finds and goes on to the next if the first one fails. Although it may seem that this is similar to executing a procedure, what Prolog is actually trying to prove each of the lines in the definition; any calculations done are merely side effects. If one of the lines in the definition adds two numbers together, Prolog will add the numbers together to see if they produce a result that satisfies the clause it is trying to prove true, not to find out what the result is. In practice, you can ignore the distinction. In order to prove a term true, Prolog tries to find a statement of the term in its database. Terms and entries in the database must match exactly, or unify.

Unification works by substitution – when Prolog tries to match two terms, the functor and the objects have to be the same, or be similar so that one can be substituted for another. The contents of variables have to be the same, or be substituted. So friends(mole,tiger) will match with friends(Friend,Person); mole will unify with Friend, so that the value mole is now in the variable Friend. It cannot be removed, unless Prolog uses the clause again to prove a different theory, or unless it fails to prove a theory and says that a statement is not true.

The terms friends(mole,SomeOne) and friends(Friend,tiger) will unify, with mole being substituted for Friend and tiger being substituted for SomeOne, giving friends(mole,tiger).

When Prolog tries to prove that a term is true, it uses all the definitions if it needs to. If there is a more specific definition, that should be given first, so that it will be tried first. If one of the terms in the definition can be matched to the head of another clause, Prolog will then try to prove the terms in the second definition, and so on, until it finds a term that it knows is true, because it is listed in the database. So if the predicate 'likes' is defined as:

```
likes(Friend,Person):-
    nice(Friend).
```

then Prolog will look to see who it has listed as nice. If the list is:

```
nice(mole).
nice(tiger).
nice(mike).
nice(birdwatcher(_)).
nice(christopher_robin).
```

then Prolog will try each in turn to see if the value in Friend is the object referred to by 'nice', so that the two can unify. If the values are the same, then the clause will succeed; if not it will fail.

Two points to note; when the underscore is used on its own, as _, it is an anonymous variable that can hold a value but cannot be accessed. The underscore character can also be used as part of names. The convention is to use capitals in variables, for example MolesInBath and underscores in constants, for example christopher_robin.

To run a program, load the program into Prolog's database and then ask Prolog questions about it at the prompt, which is usually? With this code, the query could be:

```
? friends(Who, tiger).
```

The first answer that the language will find is:

```
Who = mole.
```

This is given as a fact in the database. If you hit return, the system will tell you that it has finished; the prompt is usually:

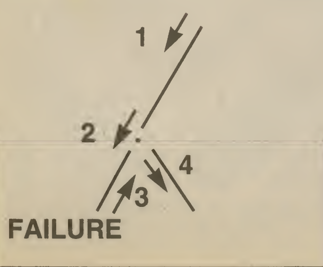
```
yes.
?
```

If you type a semi-colon (;), Prolog will go through the other definitions and try to find another answer. If it cannot, it will tell you that there is no answer:

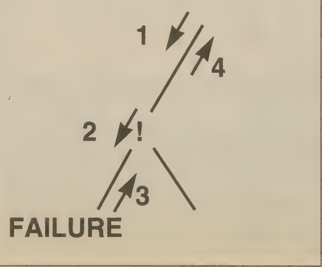
```
no.
?
```

If Prolog tries one definition and this leads to two possible definitions to test, it will try the first one first. If this fails, it will go back and try the second; this is called backtracking – see backtracking figure. If you want Prolog to fail after it has tried the first definition, you can put a cut, !, in your code. This can prune the amount of searching that your code does – see search path figure. ■

Backtracking



Search path with a cut



PROLOG

Most versions of Prolog are interpreted, but compiled versions are available – the best is BIM_Prolog. There is no ANSI standard for Prolog, but most versions of Prolog use the de facto Edinburgh syntax, which is used above; this is the most important feature to look for. All implementations will offer some built-in predicates for checking the type of objects, for example.

MicroProlog was designed as an educational language and uses a Lisp-like syntax based on parentheses, (friend mole tiger), for example. Turbo Prolog for the PC, originally from Borland, offers many built in predicates but is limited by the need to declare types in advance and only facts can be asserted to the database.

~~37.50~~
SOUNDTRAP 3
29.95

SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000**
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

**A1000 requires special adaptor

~~24.99~~
MINI MIDI
19.95

A500 replacement int. drive	£54.95
A2000 internal drives	£59.95
A3000 internal drives	£59.95
45Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£239.95
90Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£349.95
136Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£475.95
182Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives	£535.95
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K)	£25.00
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Meg)	£109.95
256*1 DRAMS 150nS	£0.99
1.3 ROMS	£34.95
68000 chip (8MHz)	£12.95
68000 chip (16MHz switchable)	£42.50
68010 chip	£24.95
68020 chip (20MHz)	£79.95
68030 chip (25MHz)	£195.95
68030 chip (33MHz)	£275.95
68881 co-pro (12MHz)	£49.95
68881 co-pro (16MHz)	£54.95
68881 co-pro (20MHz)	£75.95
68882 co-pro (20MHz)	£99.95
68882 co-pro (25MHz)	£149.95
68882 co-pro (33MHz)	£179.95
68882 co-pro (50MHz)	£399.95
A3000 RAM 256*4 80ns 1Meg	£65.95
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Meg	£299.95

512K with clock + switch	£32.95
IN500 with 1.5Meg installed	£99.95
SIN500 OK	£85.95
SIN500 with 2Meg installed	£175.95
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000)	£175.95
X-RAM with 2Meg installed	£279.95
X-RAM with 8Meg installed	£529.95
Octabyte OK (for B2000)	£140.95
Octabyte with 2Meg installed	£249.95
Octabyte with 8Meg installed	£499.95
Inmate OK + SCSI + 68881 Soc.	£284.95
Inmate + 2Meg + SCSI + 68881 Soc.	£350.95
4 channel audio mixer + mic	£34.95
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi	£47.50
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2	£54.95
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3	£84.95
Mini-Midi + Music-X	£94.95
Audiomaster 2	£29.95
Audiomaster 3	£54.95
X-Copy Professional v3.1	£32.95
Byte 'n' Back (h/disk backup)	£19.95
Music-X v1.0	£49.95
3.5" ext. drive + on/off switch	£59.95
3.5" ext. + track counter	£88.49
A590 hard disk OK	£299.95
A590 hard disk 2Meg	£354.95

68030 ACCELERATOR CARDS
FIT A500/2000/1000 FROM
£339.95
CALL FOR THE KEENEST PRICES ON THE FASTEST 68030 AVAILABLE

Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack	£379.95
AT-Once Card (PC/AT Emulator)	£195.95
5.25" ext Disk Drive (40/80 TRIO)	£109.95

OMEGA PROJECTS
14 DERWENT CLOSE
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,
WA3 5DY

ALL CHEQUES, P.O.'s etc should be made payable to ***OMEGA PROJECTS*** *We also take Access, Visa, Mastercard & Eurocard*

23way connector no hood	£1.49
23way connector + hood	£1.99
X-Copy hardware	only £9.95
3.5" blank disks	0.49
10 capacity disk boxes	£1.50
40 capacity disk boxes	£4.50
80 capacity disk boxes	£4.95
Dynamic microphones	£9.95
Condenser microphones	£14.95
Pair Hinari speakers	£19.95
Pair Panasonic speakers	£29.95
Joystick extension lead	£2.50
1.2 metre midi leads pair	£2.95
3 metre midi leads pair	£3.95
5 metre midi leads pair	£4.95

AMIGA A500
PLUS
512K RAM
inc. CLOCK & SWITCH
£375.00
+ Carriage

FATTER AGNUS CHIPS
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY
£59.95
WHILE STOCKS LAST

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

☎ 0925-763946
FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES

0860-795260
IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

0204-884230 FOR ORDERS ONLY

68000
14Mhz SWITCHABLE
£42.50
NOW PCB MOUNTED

HAVE YOU GOT AN A590 HARD DRIVE THAT IS NEARLY FULL? IF SO, DON'T DESPAIR WE CAN UPGRADE YOU!! IF YOU ARE STILL UNDER WARRANTY, THEN YOUR OPTION IS EXPAND EXTERNALLY, AND IF YOU ARE NOT, THEN EXPAND INTERNALLY.....

ALL DRIVES COME WITH CABLE & INSTRUCTION GUIDE

DELIVERY EXTRA

EXTERNALLY		***INTERNALLY***	
45MEG	***339.95***	***45MEG***	***259.95***
90MEG	***449.95***	***90MEG***	***369.95***
136MEG	***575.95***	***136MEG***	***495.95***
182MEG	***635.95***	***182MEG***	***555.95***

REPLACEMENT
A500
INTERNAL DRIVE
£54.95

512k RAM

INCLUDING CLOCK & SWITCH

FEATURES

16 CHIP DESIGN (as Commodores own)
100% COMPATIBLE WITH a501C
INCLUDES CLOCK
INCLUDES ON/OFF SWITCH
DESIGNED & BUILT IN THE U.K.
FITTED IN SECONDS
CORRECTLY PRICED
WILL CONFIGURE AS CHIPMEM
12 MONTHS WARRANTY

£24.95

VAT INCLUDED

£21.95 Without clock

KAO
TDK
KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity
OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm
THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS
Free delivery on orders over £50
NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

	50	100
1 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE 3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or	£35.00	£68.00

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4. 3.5" 80 Cap £5. 5.25" 50 cap £4. 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £290.
HP DISK JET 500 ONLY £495. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.
Access
K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312
VISA

Don't Be a Clown!!
Prices from 75p
Get your PD from THE PD Library.
Send a S.A.E. for your 40 plus page guide to the exciting world of Atari ST Public Domain & Shareware.
SPHINX SOFTWARE, ERW FYNYDD,
CARMEL, LLANELLI. SA14 7SG
Atari ST PD & Shareware

◆ FOR SALE

AMIGA PD 75p including postage send SAE for list to Pete Smith 10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 09TD.

AMSTRAD PCW8256 only three months old. (Still boxed) hardly touched. Sell for £330 ONO (0705) 731219.

A3000, Colour Monitor, 1 meg etc. RAM ANSI C release 2 & 3 PC Emulator & Mode included PRM. £650 ONO Tel (0785) 211946. After 6pm buyer collects.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with colour monitor, games and joystick £250 ONO. Tel Bath 426362.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 2MB colour system, £700. QL with broken keyboard, £25. Enterprise 128, boxed, £60. All computers have manuals and leads. A3000 has monitor. Call Richard (0573) 26032

DRT's sample maker for the Atari ST. Any offers ? Tel (0269) 845826 and ask for Nial

TOSHIBA 9-pin printer HXP550. High quality output plus 10 new ribbons £60. Also MSX w/proc, multitext (cartridge) £15. Tel (0202) (Bournemouth) 7333665.

SEGA Gameyear +1 game £100. Gameboy +2 games £65. May consider swap for ST hardware. Phone (081) 550 7793 (Ilford). 5pm to 11pm.

MAC SE/30 Image Writer 2 Colour plenty of software £1500 ono ring after 6pm 0277 630450.

R.J. COMPUTERS
SPECIAL OFFERS!
Tweety Boards (stereo sound for the Atari STFM
Drivemaster (switch between 2 external drives)
£12.50 each.
LIMITED OFFER 31/2" disks from 41p each
Atari 520 STE TurboPack £359.
520STFM Discovery Pack £279.
Star LC10 £165
Star LC200 £235 (inc cables)
Amiga A500 Screen Gems £369
We stock many items at competitive prices. Postage £5 large or £1 small items.
30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol. Telephone 0272 566369

C64 tape deck, joystick, 20+ games inc Emlyn Hughes, Bards Tale, Microprose Soccer, excellent condition, £100 o.n.o. Tel: 0223 262073, buyer collects.

AMSTRAD CPC464, disk drive, colour monitor, 64K extra Ram, multiface, joystick-splitter, hundreds of games on tape and disk. Tel: 0223 262073 (Cambridge) £400 o.n.o. Buyer collects.

AMIGA B2000, 49 meg hard disk, 3 meg RAM, modem, printer, monitor, 2 x 3.5" drives, software, joysticks, table £1200. Tel: Malvern (0684) 893481, all in as new condition.

ATARI SF 354 1/2 meg external disk drive, best offer secures, cash or software. Call Derek on (0494) 438541.

ATARI 800XL + 1050 disk drive plus cartridge + disk software including Atari Writer + Visicalc any offers above £120 write to W. Cartmill 24 Spelga Drive, Rathfriland Co. Down, N. Ireland BT34 5QN.

ATARI 520STFM 1Meg Drive. £600+ of software phone for list. Also Mags, diskbox etc. Original boxes £220 Star LC10 Colour Printer used once!! £120 phone Kim (071) 278 8790 (Eves).

AMIGA 500 with 1 meg RAM and Commodore 1084 Hi-Res colour monitor with 6 original games including Kick Off, Final Whistle. Boxed £400 ONO. Phone Jamie (0904) 424083 after 5pm.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale. For a full list send SAE to K Jarman, 18 Poplar Close, Biggleswade, Beds SG18 0EW

SPECTRUM AMX mouse plus art program £15. Art Studio, Elite, Qualita5, White Lightning (Forth), Cyberun, Gunfright, Fist2 £3 each, Chess 50p. Tel (0422) 355857

OVER 200 computer magazines including 34 ACE, 16 AF, 28 C&VG, 20 TGM etc mostly in vgc £60 the lot, buyer collects. Tel (0925) 75 4175

PSION organiser XP and CM, £60. Formatter and 64k datapaks - £35 each. 16k datapak, £15. All vgc. For quick sale phone Adam (0793) 782748 after 6 pm

AMIGA PD and Shareware send SAE for list. Games Utils demos only £1.00 Atherton M29 9EF.

SEGA MEGA DRIVE for sale. PAL-JAP includes monitor and TV lead and Shadow Dancer, Thunder Force 3 only £135. Tel Julian on Sheffield (0742) 438542 after 5 pm

MEGADRIVE CARTRIDGE games (British) new sealed £20 each. Megadrive (British) plus two joypads and one game brand new, boxed with full warranty £140. Tel (0746) 766897

ROBOCOP TWO, Chase HQ II Amiga versions for sale - unwanted gifts. £30 for both. Tel Martin 021 616 1324, both games

BBC MASTER 128K complete with double 40/80 switchable disk drives, high resolution monitor, Eprom programer and IC tester also lots of software and manuals £400. Tel (Leeds) (0532) 610662

TWIN 5$^1/_4$" DISK DRIVES. A nicely cased self-contained unit with its own power supply. Product of a famous Jap maker this is IBM compatible 360K twin double sided. Brand new with data £59.00 plus £3 delivery.
3$^1/_2$" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by famous Japanese EPSON Co. All these models in stock with makers data: SMD240H, SMD290H, SMD240L, SMD180B. Also 5$^1/_4$ models SD540 & SD580L, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £39.50 each + £3 p & p.
3$^1/_2$" DOUBLE SIDE NEC disk drives still available but not many left will work with the Atari ST etc. £59.50 + £3 delivery.
PRINTER PLOTTER by Sharp originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data £20.00 + £3.
SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50 Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.
110 WATT POWER SUPPLY ASTEC switchmode, 230v mains Input:- 38v at 2$^1/_2$A & 5v 3A outputs, encased and fitted on panel mounting plate with mains input socket and on/off switch, made for use with computers. Brand new, price- this is £15.00 post paid.
COMPUTER GAME BARGAINS you can buy a box of 100 assorted computer games for the Spectrum, Acorn, Commodore etc, price£20.00 box plus £3.00 post.
M & B Electrical Dept NCE,
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex. BN3 4EH.
Tel; 0273 430380 Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

AMIGA A500 (Ecs), 2nd drive, 1 Meg, 2 x joystick. Loadsa games, Abacus books, AF mags, blank disks box 2 year warranty. Manuals PSU etc + loads more bits. £650. Contact Chris White, 31 Common Lane, Auckley, Doncaster, S. Yorks, DN9 3HX.

TWO Wersi speakers, Akai 85W stereo amplifier.receiver model AA-1125, and a Yamaha DSR 2000 keyboard and Ramcard. All for just £1350 o.n.o. Tel: Ashley 081 960 4218.

BEEB Master with Turbo second CPU 20Mb Winchester 5.25" floppy, Phillips green screen monitor, Fileserver II, software plus Beeb Master ET workstation + all cables, £450 o.n.o. Tel: John 0895 420417. Buyer collects.

ATARI ST 1040, mono monitor and 20MB hard disk, all excellent condition, £600. Phone Maark on Cardiff (0222) 231681. Viewing could be arranged in South Oxon if necessarv

DIGITAL 24 PIN serial printer/typewriter. Superb quality, very fast with manuals. Swop for Star printer or Gameboy or cash. Telephone Lee on (0379) 870245 after 4.30 pm

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with colour monitor, joystick and selection of 10 games. Other games available. All in perfect order. Tel (0249) 814498 (Wiltshire)

SUPER GRAPHX (Scart), 6 games including Granzort, Battle Ace, Formation Soccer and CD ROM adaptor and Scart booster. Great condition and good bargain, £250 ono. Phone (0793) 782748 after 6pm

COMPUTER REPAIRS
★ FREE ESTIMATES ★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ★
Amstrad, Atari, Commodore, Sinclair.
Monitors & Printers, Amiga & ST Specialists
Fixed Labour Charge + Parts & Carriage
★ STFM/E/MEGA POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS £30 ALL INC. ★
ATARI 520 STFM UPGRADE
1Mb Internal Drive + 1/2 Mb RAM
from £100.00 inc. fitting and full
diagnostic check, 5 day turn round
All services & goods supplied subject to our terms of trade
GJS COMPUTER SERVICES
37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE
(Callers by appointment only)
Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531

3.5" DISKS, 300 unused (brand new boxed) £110, will split. 4X 80 capacity disk boxes as new £5 each. Amiga and Ataari games £2-£10. Various PD software 70p each. Phone 081 866 7170 or 081 868 6028

BBC B 1.20S 80/40T 5.25 Plus 3.5" DSDD. WW Plus Roms. Leads, joystick etc. Disc/tape S/W. Books, mags sub to mag with disc - only £250. Phone John (0535) 609938 evenings please

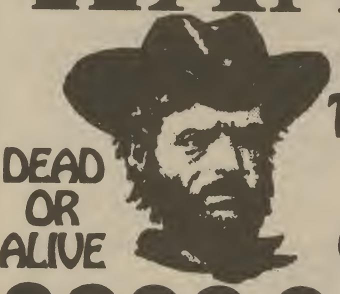
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM nine games including Wonder Boy III and California Games worth over £300 sell for £200, very good condition. Phone David on 081 443 4889 after 6 pm

AMSTRAD 6128 colour monitor, 2nd drive, multi-face, joysticks, manuals, AMDRUM, sampler, £380. Software magazines, tapes, disks sell for £300 or nearest offer. All excellent condition. Phone (0405) 720921 any time

LOADS OF COMMODORE 64 GAMES for sale starting at 50p - write to me Gazza, 125 Alexandra Street, Kirkby, Ashfield, Notts NG17 7JJ (Please note all originals only)

C64 TAPES: Gamemaker £7, Laser Basic £6, GAC £4. C64 disks: Pawn £5, Cobol-64 £15, Newsroom £12, Easyspell £5, Disk Revealed £10, Eprom Motherbrd £6. Tel 061-798 7279

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!
For Only £61
Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244


WANTED
DEAD OR ALIVE
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER
CASH PRIZES
0898 31 35 94
INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

PCW/CPC software for sale. All original discs. Tel 061-798 7279 for list

AMSTRAD 6128, built-in disk drive tape deck, joystick, manual, approx 50 games, 10 mags and 10 blank tapes, vgc. Phone (0892) 544796 after 6 pm weekdays. Sell for £360 ono

SPECTRUM PLUS 3, Multiface 3, joystick, about 50 titles, 10 blank tapes and disks, Y5 mags, worth £400 sell £250 ono. Phone (0892) 544796 between 6pm - 8pm weekdays, ask for James (Tunbridge, Wells)

AMSTRAD CPC range colour monitor £70 ono also IBM mono monitor and card £20. Phone (0795) (Sittingbourne) 471956 evenings

GENUINE IBM PC 512k memory with maths processor fitted 10MB hard disk 360k disk drive mono monitor £350. Tel 081-989-5252

ST SOFTWARE all boxed originals with instructions PC ditto £25 personal accounts plus £15 Xenon Total Eclipse, Night Raider and others £5 each. Tel (0777) Retford 818102

MEGADRIVE (Pal and Scart) plus 10 great games. Only 2 months old. As good as new! For more details telephone (0736) 50130. All offers considered

AMIGA 500 BATPACK. Brand new, still boxed includes mouse, TV modulator, games and D Paint II (new £400) will accept £350 ono. Cheltenham (0242) 236428

SONY DISCS
PERFECT FOR AMIGA AND ST
10 3.5" discs only........................£6.00
25 3.5" discs only........................£12.50
50 3.5" discs only........................£22.50
100 3.5" discs only......................£40.00
ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN CATALOGUE £1.00
mph COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LTD
10 CHANDLERS COURT,
EATON, NORWICH,
NR4 6EY
Telephone: (0603) 503382
Access
VISA

DRAGON 32 leads, joysticks few games. Power supply slightly faulty - £20-£25. Telephone (0782) 627088 Stoke On Trent Monday to Saturday 5 pm - 9 pm.

AMIGA GOODS for sale. Amos games creator £225 (worth £49.99). Devpac 2.14 68000 machine code assembler and dissambler £25 (worth £59.95). Tel Tim (0283) 65797

ACORNSOFT Micro Prolog ROM for BBC computer, £15 plus £2 postage. Amstrad DDI-1 disk drive for Amstrad cpc 464 computer, good condition, £50 plus £3 postage. Tel 081-8078157

BOOKS FOR SALE, 60 programs for Electron, Aplle Pascal Games, £2 each plus 50p postage, NewBrain User Guide with softwares, £5 plus 50p postage. Tel 081-8078157

LOGITECH MOUSE for Archiemedes £20 (03985) 438 or write to: 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW or swap for Archie wordprocessor?

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM, boxed, 8 months old, 3 games, worth £100 sell for £80 ono, buyer must collect. Contact Nigel on (0602) 206848 after 5 pm

SAM COUPE for sale. Disk drive, 256k Ram includes £70 worth of Coupe compatible games - £295. Tel 081-571 4065

ATARI STM with 1 Meg drive (external). Mouse joystick sound sampler mouse and games. John Major forces regretful sale bargain £200 ono. Call Tim (0460) 67190 after 6 pm

COMMODORE C64 with disc drive tape recorder games on tape and disc - £150. Call Tim on (0460) 67190 after 6 pm

AMIGA 500, 1 Meg, double external disk drive, action replay MK II, LC200 colour printer, 6 spare ribbons, lots of software, mouse etc, vgc £600 - may split. Tel (0778) 393470

AMIGA PD 75p per disk including postage, send SAE for list to Pete Smith, 10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD. Tel (0778) 393470

VGA colour monitor, new hardly used, bargain only £150. Tel (040377) 545 (West Sussex)

SPECTRUM PLUS 2 for sale. Still boxed, excellent condition. 60 games and loads more - £150. For more details contact Ian Kidd after 4pm on (0360)-50793

IBM software worth £220 including LHX Attack Chopper and Powerdrom E 8 games, in all only £100. Phone (09627) 14497

ATARI ST software £250 worth inclusive Castle Master, Shadow Warriors, Flood, Midnight Resistance, Nightbreed 11 games in all excellent condition. £100 - phone Mike (0962) 714497

AMIGA SOFTWARE - 'Obitus' by Psygnosis worth £35 yours for £20 with free t-shirt (unopened) also 100 3.5" Sony disks for £60 in sturdy Sony box. Phone (0962) 7144997

COMMODORE MPS-801 printer for sale. Suitable for C64 and VIC20. Hardly used, just £30. Phone (0423) 340599 after 5 pm

WEST LONDON PD
8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB10 9DU
PRICES: 1-9 DISKS £2.00
10+ DISKS £1.75
BLANK DISKS:
10-49 65p EACH
50+ 60p EACH
All cheques and postal orders should be made out to
WEST LONDON PD.

DEMO'S:
DEM 001 Union Demo
DEM 004 The Cuddly Demo
DEM 014 The Definitive Demo
DEM 182 Union Intro Compilation
DEM 314 Shadow Digi Demo
DEM 245 Delirious Demo 2
DEM 326 The Run
DEM 335 Syntax Terror
DEM 262 An Cool's STE Demo
DEM 266 Automation Intro Comp
DEM 323 Galtan 6
DEM 308 Preditor Demo
DEM 325 Overdrive
DEM 333 Walker Demo 2
DEM 334 Decade Demo
DEM 340 The Zuul Demo
SLIDESHOWS:
SSP 025 J.M. Jarre Album Covers
SSP 027 Page 3 Spec 512 pics
SSP 024 Animals
SSP 060 Pin-Up Girls
SSP 076 Madonna Slideshow
SSP 109 Fractal Slideshow
SSP 106 Paradise Fantasy Pics

UTILITIES
UTI 010 15 Disk Copiers
UTI 050 File Compacters
UTI 022 ZX81 Emulator
UTI 023 Star Chart
UTI 025 Sozobon 'C' Compiler
UTI 027 ZX81 Emulator Files

★ Stockists of Atari ST PD. ★
THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST. TEL: 0895 53521

ATARI 8 bit graphix A.T. printer I/F £20. P.R. connecton serial parallel I/F. with disk £45. 130XE with computer house 0/S controller card/Software + XC12 cassette £65. Phone Kelvin 0293 776406.

SHARP CE-155 8K memory module for PC1500 hand held computer £7.00. C.ITOH 1550 130COL printer including lead and fan fold paper £50 O.N.O. or W.H.Y. Phone Kelvin 0293 776406 (Surrey).

STILL have some Speccy hardware, books and software,+D microdrives. Send S.A.E. for list: 50 Fox Howe, Coulby Newham, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS8 ORU. Also help wanted on Amiga programming, hardware mods, books, etc.

SUPERCHARGE YOUR ST into a PC with PC Supercharger, with 1 meg RAM, DOS, must sell only £200 o.n.o. Please buy it! Ring Nick on (0628) 31793 for this bargain!

FANTASTIC OFFER Atari PC £250 o.n.o. will swap for Amiga A500. Mr. E. Hansen, 217 Glyn Eiddew, Pentwyn, Cardiff, CF2 7BT.

BACK ISSUE NCE, Amiga Format, Amiga Computing, Amiga User and more. Amiga Drakkhen, Treble Champions £8 each. Jinxter £4 all boxed. (0703) 676949 after 7pm.

AMSTRAD 12' mono VGA monitor, 6 months old, still in warranty, £75 o.n.o. Tel: (0243) 543954, Chichester area.

MAKE MUSICAL MAGIC WITH YOUR COMPUTER

Yamaha PSS 790 Midi	£229.99
Yamaha PSS 590 Midi	£149.99
Dr. T's Sequencer Package includes Scorewriter	£99.99

- ★ For as little as £250.00 you can turn your computer into a home recording studio.
- ★ Plus a full range of Roland C.M. products in stock.
- ★ Most major credit cards accepted.
- ★ Phone **0795-425931** for an info pack

Bell music

"Your Friend in the Music Business"

3 Roman Sq, Sittingbourne, Kent.

FRACTAL G-RAPHIC CLIPART for IBM compatibles, variety of types and graphic formats, sample disk and details £5.00. State 5.25" or 3.5" disk. A.J. O'Connor, 310 Cooks Lane, Kingshurst, Birmingham, B37 6NF.

ULTIMA VI, Champions of Kyrnn Copy II, PC Mini Office Professional, Lotus Symphony V1.0. All for PC offers invited. Phone (0274) 545690 evenings. Huge overdraft forces sale!

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM for sale, excellent condition, still boxed. Two games free. For only £70. Games also available. If interested please contact Leigh on (0780) 721707 after 5pm.

PC SOFTWARE FOR SALE: Phone Directory, Draw Wiz for CGA only (5.25").Price £10 each. Momin Taj, Richmond College, Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

NEW Richards PD for Amiga PD. Demos, utilities, F-Fish, T-Bag, music, Amos, Slide shows. Most disks £1.50, some £2.50, All disks dispatched A.S.A.P. 74 Cross Deep, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4RB.

ATARI ST/STE Public Domain software. Only 99p per disk. For more details, send disk to: ST-PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent. In return you will get free PD and list.

WANTED: Apricot manuals and original software for the Fle, FI, F2 and PC/xi series, and any contacts or BBS for F series. Tel: Tom (0792) 469366.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor 150 games loadsa mags and cheats 2 joysticks 1 joypad excellent condition worth £800 sell for £280 ONO (cash) buyer collects phone Reading 86 89 38.

CUSTOMISED CABLES
made to your specification

Many types of custom cables for business, home computers and peripherals.

- ★ Printer Cables
- ★ Monitor Cables
- ★ Extension Cables
- ★ Power Cables

FOR PRICE LIST WRITE:-

TECTEL LTD.

63 Upway, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8AA

Tel 0268 778162

FOR SALE for the Atari PC ditto the original plus manual £30 ex Ram by Frontier software. Unpopulated plus software £35. Phone (0507) 327576 evenings only

KORG POLY 800II digital midi synthesiser, full size keys, 8 note polyphonic, with built-in sequencer, pitchbend, modulator, digital delay, effects, £260 o.n.o. or swap for Amiga A1000. Phone (0925) 754012.

AMIGA A500 complete with 2nd drive 512K extended memory, extra Amiga DOS reference, joystick, several games & working program. Boxed as new £450 o.n.o. Phone Jacky after 6pm 061-226 5831.

SPECTRUM PLUS 2 128K with manual, 1 joystick, mouse, interface, OCP Art Studio, Graphic Adventure Creator + £300 worth of games. Only £170 o.n.o. Tel: (0784) 450487.

BACK ISSUES of The One magazine for sale. For list, send SAE to B. Cass, 12 Cawood Square, Brinnington, Cheshire, SK5 8JS, selling very cheap.

LOADS of old and new Spectrum software for sale. For list send SAE to: B. Cassidy, 2 Cawood Square, Brinnington, Cheshire, SK5 8JS.

SPECTRUM +3, Cub Microvitec monitor, Multiface +3, cables, programs, books, mouse, joystick, disks, £200 or offers. Phone (0823) 338009 (ansaphone if I'm not in).

ATARI XE video game system (boxed) + 4 games (8 months old), only £15 (includes postage). Write to: Mr. L. Sutherland, 26 Durn Road, Portsoy, Banff, AB45 2QJ.

PC/XT CLONE, 8Mhz Atari PC2, colour, 20Mb HD, 640K RAM, 2 x 5.25" drives, mouse, software £625. Amstrad CPC464 colour, Konix joystick, loads of software, £200, swap both for 286AT. Dave 061-303 0409.

APPLE IIC, monitor, 2nd drive, monitor stand, printer lead, (all by Apple), Prodos, DOS 3.3, games, utilities etc. £250 o.n.o. or swap for ST(E). David 091-389 1577.

OLIVETTI M15 (IBM PC) portable clone 512K RAM 2 x 720K disks, all manuals, £300. Star SR-10 80 col dot matrix printer £100. Phone Jerry on 081-997 8379.

ELECTRON bargain: Plus 1 view Rom, plus 3 disk drive. No manual, Bare (danger) Transformer as power supply. Hence £75. 081-993-0299.

MODEM: Pace Linnet V21/V23 (300=300 and 75/1200). Minus computer modem lead. Hence £39. 081-993 0299.

AMIGA 500 1 Meg, 2pn disk drive, stereo sound speakers, joystick, mouse + mat. Software Sculpt Animate 4D (worth £400) Super Ranner (£100) worth over £1000 - + 10 month guarantee, can split. Tel: Bejen 081 907 3500.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with colour monitor, disk drive, printer, 64K Ram expansion, stereo amp, 3 joysticks, dust cover, loads of games and utilities, too many to mention, good condition. £240 o.n.o. Tel: 081 670 7346.

AMSTRAD 464 with colour monitor £150, voice synthesiser £10, approx £350 software, offers for all or part. Tel for details Dorchester 0305 267576 (evenings).

SEGA Master System + control pads and five games including: California Games, Action Fighter and Alex The Kid, £110. Tel: 0773 746471.

AMIGA PD 75p per disk including postage, send SAe for list to: Pete Smith, 10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD.

AMSTRAD GT65 monitor (green screen) very good condition only £40 o.n.o. If interested please contact me after 4pm. Tel: 0422 842921.

COMPUTERS
FOR HOME AND BUSINESS USE (PRICE SMASH)

Amiga's Screen Gems Pack	£359.99	Sega Megadrive	£169.99
Atari ST Discovery Packs	£269.99	Sega Masterplus	£89.99
Atari STE Turbo Packs	£359.99	Phillips CM 88133 MK II Monitors	£239.99
Lynx's	£119.99	Atari SM 124 Monitors	£109.99

PLUS GREAT PRICES

ON PRINTERS, DISC DRIVES AND MEMORY UPGRADES.

Mega Deal On PC'S

we also supply Business, Music / Art & Entertainment Software

Tel: SGM ELECTRONICS WIGAN 0942 321435

Now Open
Monday To Thursday 11am - 9pm
Friday To Saturday 11am - 7pm or later

WANTED FOR CASH

Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers, Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.

DMR ELECTRONICS: 0274 817889

PRISM 200 MODEM. 1200 baud rate, never used - unwanted present. Just £45. Call Richard on 061-761 6541 anyday after 5pm.

MAKE YOUR AMIGA 500 look like a business machine for just £20! with my console, unwanted present. Call Richard on 061-761 6541 after 5pm.

AMIGA BINGO PROGRAM. Full speech callout, number checker, card printer, amazing value at £2.50. Ideal party game, fully automatic. Free maniac bingo. Contact Mr. D. Brown, 2 Ashfield Grove, North Shields, Tyneside.

SPEC PLUS 3 inc. Tasword 3 games. Phone Leon: 061-643 2286. Manchester Mon-Fri after 4pm, buyer collects £130?

WANTED - Sinclair ZX80, working or not. Send details and price to: D. Cave, Notre Desir, Pleinmont Road, Torteval, Guernesy, Channel Islands.

WANTED: Any old computer hardware (early 80's) working or not. Send details and price to:D. Cave, Notre Desir, Pleinmont Road, Torteval, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

ATARI VCS 2600 game cartridges wanted. £3 paid per cartridge. New and old games taken with or without instruction books. Phone (0670) 732331.

FOR PC Digita Home Accounts, not wanted £10 o.n.o. Also Life and Death original £10 o.n.o. (0743) 54015.

Modems! Modems!
Amiga/Atari 2400 baud modem £125
Amiga/Atari 4800 baud modem £195
PC 2400 baud internal modems from £95
PC 4800 baud internal modems from £135
Prices INCLUSIVE of Delivery & VAT for a limited period
All modems are Hayes compatible, auto answer, tone/pulse dial, new & guaranteed.
Call 081-566-3639
Supply Solutions, P O Box 2136, London W13 8QJ
Open 10.30am to 6.30pm (8pm Monday & Thursday)
STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!
"OUTLET"
PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO IDEAS! NEWS, GRAPHICS, AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE
REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!
SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:-
+3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC
CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

PROTEXT V5 (Amiga) £70, Prodata (Amiga) £40. Not REG. Both £100 or swap for printer. Cash either way phone Halifax (0422) 249469.

AMIGA A500 1meg, 2nd drive, boxed. Version 1.2 approx 3 years old, good condition, £250 no offers tel 0992 445202 ask for Ian.

SPECTRUM 128K+3 with joystick and £100 worth of games on disks. All in excellent condition. £160 phone 0706 218251 (buyer must collect.)

AMSTRAD 1512 DDMD, Gem, mouse, software £350 o.n.o. Tel: 0992 581148 (Hertford). FREE Millbank system 10 Z80 micro included.

ST original games for sale: Supremacy, Immortal, Team Yankee, loads more £5-£15. Tel: Joe 081 767 4732 after 8pm.

BBC “Ultra Intelligent Machine” game, brand new, unwanted gift, requires 32K of sideways Ram, 5¡” disk. Half new, price at £15. Paul Westerman, 0323 502777 office hours, 0323 504711 at home.

AMIGA 2000HD 40mb SCS1 hard disk Ex+ drive dot matrix printer £500. Software: 2 joysticks, 3 disk boxes, mouse mat, still under guarantee. Boxed £1200 O.N.O. 081-693 3350.

PORTABLE PC, DG1, 10 inch screen, twin 720K 3™ ” D/D’s, 336K (expandable). Battery/mains, built-in W/P and comms, programmes, plenty of disk programmes, twin ports, fully PC compatible, £300. Phone 091-584 5047.

APPLE II Euro plus, disk drive, green screen monitor, various cards, manuals, chips, disks, offers. Will separate. Telephone 0703 613918.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
286 from £600
ST's £265
Atari TT's available

DISK FORMAT CONVERSIONS
● Amstrad PCW/CPC 3" disks converted to and from IBM MS-DOS format on 3.5" disks. ● Laser printing and typesetting from disks. ● Amstrad computers bought and sold. ●
DATA XChange, 19 Fernley Road, Stockport, SK2 6DF
Tel: (061) 456 7515

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE
NOTHING REFUSED!!
071 221 1075

THE CHIP SHOP
(SEMICONS) LTD.
Semiconductor Supplier
Memory including 1 Meg x 4-80 ZIP's (Amiga 3000)
TTL - CPU's Etc.
AT/XT Computers
Ready made or build your own
UNIT 5, ROYAL OAK TRADING ESTATE,
COOPER STREET, OFF HIGHER HILLGATE,
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK1 3QJ
Telephone: 061-476 3070 Fax: 061-476 3114

TASCALL +2 £8, Tasword +2 £8, Pick-Poke-It for MGT's +D Disc Interface £8. All three £20 O.N.O. Contact Brian on 081-450-0924.

AMIGA 500, 1 Meg, 2ND Diskdrive, 2 joysticks, 3 mouse mats, mouse-house, sterio sound speakers, sculpt animate 4D professional top-title software. 3 months old. Worth over £1000. Phone Bejen 081-907 3500.

AMIGA games, all originals. Passing shot, Iss, Menace, Zynaps, Pioneer Plague, Dark side, Roger Rabbit, £6 each plus many others from £3 to £12. Telephone 051-339 6316, post free.

LOGITECH scanner (latest - as new) £140. Star LC10, 2x colour, 1x thermal ribbons, £140. All original boxes/manuals. Amiga workbench V1.3 (complete), £10. Chingford: 081-529 9014 (evening). Cash only.

AMIGA for beginners book £5 + P&P. Fat Agnus (8371) chip £20. Kickstart 1.2 Rom £10. To swop FF1 and Roger Rabbit. Telephone Viper 0473 713715 between 6-9 pm only, thanks!

BBC Master 128 + 2x40/80 Viglan Drives and tons of games, joystick, £500 or part exchange for ‘386’ PC. Clive Spilsby (on A16) Lincs (0790) 52168.

ATARI MEGA ST2 with mono monitor, Cumana external disk drive, Atari SLM804 laser printer, Fleet Street Editor, First Word Plus, Art Director, Film Director, other software £1800 o.n.o. (0705) 650185.

AMSTRAD PPC640D. All the usual features, including internal modem, as new condition, £510 or make me an offer. Tel: Andy on (0726) 861068

AMIGA PAGESTREAM v.2 unregistered and boxed as new, plus Transcript, a brilliant wordprocessor for use with the DTP. Both only £150. Introcad £20, Superbase £20, FSII + Europe SD £25. Contact Azman 081-514 2268.

ATARI LYNX plus Gauntlet 3, Blue Lightning, Gates of Zendown, Chips Challenge, Electrocop, California Games £200 or swap for Sega megadrive. Phone after 7pm. 081-848 1614.

SEGA MEGADRIVE, as new boxed, with Super Monaco GP, Mickey Mouse, Afterburner 2, John Maddens Football and Shadow Dancer, cost £330, sell for £230. 081-950 8901.

AMSTRAD PCW8512 and printer, Mini Office Professional, Locoscript, Stop Press, three good games, Desktop, Chitchat, many useful books, ribbons, disk box, many blank disks, Masterfile, Logo. £400 o.n.o. Excellent condition 081-318 6406.

SWAP SPEEDBALL, F29, Lost Patrol, Turtles for Atari ST ext. drive (double sided and not joystick powered). Phone 061-766 4369 after 6pm ask for Kenny.

GAMEBOY (bought in America) plus 4 games Tetris, Alleyway, Fortress of Fear and Gargoyles Quest, sell for £100. Phone Tom on Durham 091-388 6966.

PRINTER Citizen 9 pin with cable and manual, very good condition, £70. Also original software Graphology, Numerology £15 each. Pagesetter II, new boxed £40 o.n.o. or swap for other DTP/wp. Phone (0474) 854532.

TRuST P.D.

Quality Public Domain for the ST

Also available 50 P.O.V. Compact Demos - ST Format's best PD program of 1990, Demo's, Games, Art, Music, Word Pro, STE. Demo's, Utilities, Educational, Clip Art, Programming, Slide Shows, Disk Mags

New commissionware labels, Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games etc.

For free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to:
TRuST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY.
Tel: 0422 341606.

PETE PD Copy Service

★ Amiga PD Shareware £1.25 per disk ★

UTILITIES/GAMES

● 473 - WB Hacs ● 492 - Boot bench V2.0 demo/intro maker
● 323 - Holy Grail text adventure ● 459 - Virus Killers

DEMOS

● 621 - Walker Animation * ● 658 - Watership Down slide show
● 639 - Forgotten Realms slide show ● 657 - Popeye Meets The Beach Boys

MUSIC

● 124 - (2 Disks) Kylie Minogue ● 158 - Reflections (Ver.1) 30 mins
● 159 - Reflections (Ver.2) 40 mins ● 138 - Power Surge

★ FISH DISKS ALSO AVAILABLE ★

No membership fees, 1st class return of post, same day service, no hidden extras

TEL: 081 8551 503 (10-4 Mon-Sat)

* only 1 Megabyte machine

ATARI ST. 7 months old. Two 1-meg Drives, all leads, worth £900+, incl. £470 software, (Games, W.P., Database, Blitz Turbo, P.D., Blanks). Many mags. £440 ONO. Tel. 081 391 2190.

BLITZ Turbo Copier for Atari ST £15 STOS £14 Gamemaker Manual (book about STOS) £10 Megadrive games: Shadow Dancer £25 W.C. Soccer £24 all originals as new 081 9954 3577 (Stanmore Middx).

A500 Amiga (1meg) and CM8811 Monitor includes 50 games and serious user disks. Contact Bellshill (0698) 740655. Will accept £450 ono.

FOR SALE: Gem Artline v.1 £100, Geniscan GS2000 hand scanner £50. Prices inclusive of p&p, no offers. Telephone Ray on (033) 747244 (Co. Durham).

FOR SALE: Wordstar Express £15, Gunship £12, Falcon £10, F15 Strike Eagle £15, Mini Office Personal £6, Mini Office Professional £10. Telephone Ray on (0388) 747244 (Co. Durham).

MINIGEN GENLOCK, brand new, unwanted present £70, Their Finest Hour £15, Corporation £5. Write to: N. Burton, 3 Field Workshop, Ordnance Road, Tidworth, Hants, SP9 7QF, or telephone Neil on (0980) 46221 ext. 3699 during day.

BLACK AND WHITE Centronics graphics printer, good condition, only works on BBC computers, £80 o.n.o. Tel: Warminster, 219076.

MICROVITEC CUB, colour TTL, inut monitor, never unpacked, swap for Atari SM124 and £50, or Philips and Atari colour monitors, or £150 o.n.o. Bargain. Please phone Kevin any time. (0376) 520247.

AMSTRAD CPC464, colour monitor many games, including Turrican Rick2, X-Out, Italia 90, Robocop, diskdrive, manuals, joysticks, fully boxed. Good condition. £270 O.N.O. Tel: Leicester (0509) 232700.

MOUSE music professional sampler/sequencer/midi player system for the Atari ST. Cost £199, no instructions manual, thus only £55. Telephone 0203 695266 - modem will answer so please shout!

Nintendo

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

SNK'S NEO GEO

SEGA

PC Engine

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

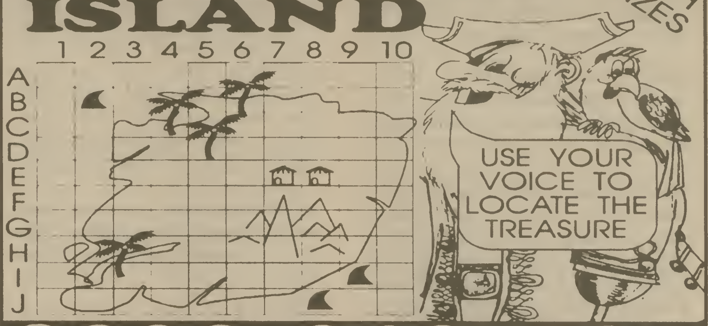
STATE TYPE!

New and used games/consoles.
Buy/Sell/Part exchange.
Buy one new game - Get console at trade prices!

LOS ANGELES GAMES

FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEND S.A.E
TO:- L A GAMES, 2 ELLACOMBE ROAD,
COVENTRY CV2 1BP - HURRY!

TREASURE ISLAND


CASH PRIZES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

Make money from home using your computer!

Fabulous new full or part-time desk-based business

Claim FREE info on 071 723 0651

30p .....AND OTHER AMAZING OFFERS!

Bulk Disks
3.5" DSDD in grey, 30p each
3.5" High Density, 70p each

Mitsubishi Disks, pin no.
3.5" in 25's, 39p each
3.5" in 50's, 38p each
3.5" in 100's, 36p each

Branded disks, DSDD
3.5" Sony, 68p each
3.5" 3M, 73p each

Disk Storage Boxes
3.5" 40 capacity, lock, £3.50
3.5" 80 capacity, lock, £4.30
3.5" 100 capacity,lock, £4.95

Accessories
Mouse mats £1.95
3.5" Disk cleaning kit £1.80
3.5" Disk labels £1.50/100

All disks complete with labels
All guaranteed 100% error free
Please add £2.80 for p+p

Amiga 0.5Meg upgrade w/o clock - £29, with clock - £33

Cheques/PO's to; REDLAW RESOURCES, NCE Offer
74 Durban Road, Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ

PC ENGINE (Scart), 13 games, including Mr Heli, Don Doko Don, Dungeon Explorer, extra joystick, £220 o.n.o. Phone (0256) 810013 after 6pm.

AMIGA 1000 with monitor, hardly used, with £500 worth of software, for only £350. Tel: (0253) 894235 after 6pm.

ST ORIGINALS - loads at only £2-each!! Spares ST maise and 1.2meg int. for swap/sale. Will exchange any of above for blank disks, or anything! Phone Ian 0742 425525.

BRAND new sealed Dpaint Three £50 also Amiga games "as new" SAE for list 13 Bournebille Lane Birmingham B30 2JY or tel (021) 459 7576 after 6pm.

FOR SALE Sam Coupe + Internal disk drive new Rom + Dos Defenders game Technical Manual loads of mags only £120 phone (0847) 65210.

24PIN Printers: Amstrad LQ3500 Canon A60G as new £175 each phone evenings 031 443 0185.

PROTEXT V4.3 for Atari ST. EXE. cond 70,000+ Word Diction. Worth £99 sell for £45 OVNO. Tel: 081 391 2190 only 1 month old.

CBM64 (perfect) with £700 worth of software only £50. Tel: (0253) 894235 after 6pm.

ATARI POWER COMPUTING MM4000 8/12 bit v/8 channel A/D44.1Hz stereo digital sampler cartridge, manual and receipt. Also known as mouse music, needs midi keyboard. £60. No offers. Tel: Chippenham 659421. Mono only.

CASIO CZ1000 synth. Ideal midi inst. for use with Amiga/ST. Not a "toy" keyboard. With case, manuals and PSU. Offers in region of £150. Phone Dave 081-661 1057.

AMIGA 500: Easy A4 sized, pressure sensitive graphics tablet. Perfect condition, still boxed with manuals and software, bargain at £150! Call Martin on 081-689 2813 anytime.

AMIGA A500, printer, monitor, extrad drive, RAM upgrade, Lattice C, Argasm, Protex, £1000+ worth of software, books & mags. Student must sell quickly for £700 o.n.o. Tel: Andy (0734) 792117 after 6pm.

ST FORMAT mags from no. 1. ST User from 87. ST Action from no. 1. ST World to date, will split, offers - 081-301 4542

★ GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN ★
FOR THE BEST IN AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE

MUSIC DISKS

Digital Concert Disks 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	
MD12	D-MOB 4 (2 DISKS)
MD11	JARRE DOCKLAND DEMO
MD15	D-MOB 2
MD17	D-MOB 3
MD18	BATDANCE REMIX
MD14	ALCATRAZ - I GOT THE POWER REMIX
MD29	AMAZING TUNES II (3 DISKS EXCELLENT)
MD30	VANGELIS DEMO
MD31	NOISETRACKER
MD31-35	NOISETRACKER SAMPLE DISKS

UTILITY DISKS

UT11	D-COPY BACKUP DISK
UT19	ANTI VIRUS DISK
UT7	UEDIT WORDPROCESSOR
UT8	WORDWRIGHT & SCALC
UT9	T-BAG DISK 17 INC DATABASE
UT10	T-BAG DISK 34 MANY UTILITIES
UT3	FLEXIBASE V2.0
UT1	THE MASTER VIRUS KILLER
UT12	JAZZBENCH

★ Games disks & Demo disks ★
★ available ★

Please write for a full and more detailed catalogue.
● ALL DISKS ONLY 89p ● BLANK DISKS ONLY 40p INC LABELS
● ONE FREE DISK WITH EVERY 8 ORDERED ●
Send cheques/PO's payable to: N. JONES
GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN, 63 Humberstone Road, Plaistow, London, E13 9NL
OR CALL: 081 471 9970 after 7pm

FAMICOM,LYNX + GAME GEAR
CARTRIDGE HIRE SERVICE

ARE YOU BORED WITH THE SAME OLD GAMES?
WOULD YOU LIKE TO PLAY ALL THE LATEST GAMES?
THEN READ ON...

FUTURE-HIRE GIVES YOU THE CHANCE TO HIRE ALL THE TITLES AVAILABLE ON THESE AMAZING CONSOLES.WE STOCK ALL AVAILABLE TITLES FOR ALL THREE OF THESE MACHINES.EACH CART IS STOCKED IN MULTIPLES OF 3 TO SAVE DISSAPOINTMENT.

FOR FULL DETAILS SEND S.A.E. TO:-
FUTURE-HIRE
31 FIRS GLEN ROAD,WEST MOORS,
FERNDOWN,DORSET,
BH22 OEB.

OR PHONE BETWEEN 9am-5pm:-
(0202)875141
LEAVE NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER.(FOR DETAILS).

TUTORIAL MANUALS AND SMALL BUSINESS IDEAS
THE COMPUTER WORKSHOP
THE ULTIMATE HOME BASED COMPUTER SERVICE
DEPT 7, P.O. BOX 111,
ROCHESTER, KENT. ME2 2TS
TELEPHONE 0634 710941 FAX 0634 718062

SUCCESS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS WITH YOUR MICRO COMPUTER

The COMPUTER WORKSHOP is offering you the chance to start your own home based business. Your micro is capable of making mega money with the right guidance.

With us guiding you step by step you can enter into the world of high finance. Even the smallest of home computers is capable of doing much more than just playing games. If used to its full potential your computer is capable of running most small, or home based businesses.

Let us help you unlock the full potential of your computer today, and start your very own, home based business tomorrow.

For more information send an S.A.E. to the **COMPUTER WORKSHOP, DEPT 7, P.O. BOX 111, ROCHESTER, KENT. ME2 2TS.**

WE ARE NOT ATTACHED IN ANY WAY TO THE MAIL ORDER INDUSTRY

P.A.L. COMPUTERS
061-443-2388

For all your home and business computing needs, including repairs, contact your best friend. All makes of New and Used computers in stock Eg:

Amigas.................379.95	ST's 289.95
Mega Drives........164.95	Master System.........74.95

New Packard Bell PC systems from 859 + VAT
(Inc. 40 Meg Hard Drive, VGA Monitor, Free Lotus Works + On Site Maintenance).
Used PC systems from only 330 + VAT.
Latest software titles for all formats in stock.
Call or drop in any time, we're pleased to help.
Access and Visa welcome. Mail Order also.

AMIGA 500, with A501 Ram expansion, many games. Kickstart/Workbench 1.3, boxed, in excellent condition with all manuals. Contact Mike Frogatt, Tunbridge Wells 31643. A bargain at only £300!

C64 plus disk drive, £3000 games, plus EXPERT CART and speech unit, many extras £220 o.n.o.

AMIGA hardware & software for sale, brand new mouse £15, half meg external memory, new games: Nitro £10, Obitus£6, Spell Bound £8 plus others. Tel: Norman 0245 352538.

LASER Brother HL8E laser printer, brand new £800. Tel: 0279 850 556. HP I Engine & Emulation.

IBM PS2 System board 5, System units and hard disks. Too much to list. Tel: 0279 850556.

SIMM Memory Modules wanted. 1m x9 total of 4Mb required. Offers to Ray on 0388 747244 (Co. Durham).

EPSON LQ1500 Tractor Feed and DTP software for Atari ST. Tel: Fred on 0633 266647 (evenings).

DATABASE to suit Commodore 8096 (PET) with model 8050 dual 5.25" floppy disk drive. For use in primary school library. Contact Roger on 0324 712505.

ROMBO Vidi video digitiser wit RGB Splitter. Send details and tel. no. to: Neil Burton, 3 Field Workshop, Ordnance Road, Tidworth, Hants, SP9 7QF or phone: (0908) 46221 ext. 3699 (day only).

AMIGA Format magazines/ coverdisks wanted. Issue 1 onwards. Please ring Michael: 0232 740386.

SHIFT Famicoy + 2 games £300 brand new. Strider for M/drive £27. Also Sega games gear + games £150. New, please ring Steven on 0904 402430 after 6pm.

PSION L2 64 hand held organiser 2, 4 line display, 64K memory, 7 months old, still boxed. £150 O.N.O. Telephone 0453 544427.

HANDHELD PC Engine (GT) with Don Doko Don, Tiger Heli and Devil Crash. All boxed as new. Will accept £260, no offers. Phone 0322 863656 ask for Darren.

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED
☐ SERVICES
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS
☐ GOODS WANTED
☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ MINI-TIPS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED
☐ FOR SALE
☐ EVENTS
☐ PERSONAL

NAME ______________________ TEL: ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

EXPRESS ON-LINE

This week featuring Bulletin Boards.

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE.!!!!
Join the Express conference on CIX
(081 399 5252)

FORTH VIEW Eazilink/Eazihost support board. Runs 200Mb of files and has over 700 users. Speeds supported: V21/22/22b/23. Tel 031 660 6680

INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGISTS' DIGGINGS BBS Over 20 message areas for transport and industrial history enthusiasts. Also PC and Comms PC files and GIF IMG images. Speeds 300 to 2400Tel: 0517 331135 7pm to 5am.

SPUTNIK SPITFIRE Immediate access to file areas. On-line games, adult sections. Speeds V21/V22/V22bis and new combo 9600. Tel 0501 31754.

ON THE BEACH in sunny Brighton. IBM orientated and general interest BBS. Around 50 message areas. Speeds V21/V22/V22bis/HST. On-line 24 hours. Tel 0273 600996. Sysop, Marc Bowden. Co-Sysop, Napoleon.

EMPIRE BBS Downloads with no limits. PC and STs coming shortly. Loads of files. 20 news uploaeds a day. Call now. 24 hours. Speeds V21/V22/V22bis. Tel 0473 683215.

ANDREW'S BBS Loads of files. Includes a Viz-style top tips message base. MNP Level 4 is available. Mainly Amiga but other areas available. Speeds V21/V22/V22bis. Tel: 0384 296964.

MIRIDIAN 20 megs of PC files and 20 megs of Amiga files. On-line 24 hours. Speeds up to 2400 baud Tel 0273 588924.

THE CITY BBS Specialist Atari 8-bit board. On-line 24 hours. Speeds 300 to 2400. Hundreds of downloads. The only BBS of its kind. Home-grown software. Run on a 130XE with 20 megs of storage. Tel 021 352 1237.

GER'S LAIR Message and file areas include UNIX, VMS, Primos, PC, Mac, ST, Amiga, news, on-line magazines, networks, jokes and alternative science. On-line 24 hours. Speeds 300 to 2400. Tel 071 436 5749.

SCABBS is now back on-line at speeds up to 2400. Local for Sheffield, Chesterfield and Doncaster. Amiga-based but everyone welcome. Specialises in computer chess. Tel 0909 479080.

MAX BBS running USR Dual Standard, V21/V22/V22bis/V24/V32/V42/V42bis/9600/14K4/MNP and LAPM. Numbers as follow;

0905 52536	Alien Node
0905 57822	We/ve Got A Hot One Here
0905 58030	Throbnet Node
0905 56610	So You Like Spam Node
0905 57112	Dirty Lines Node
0905 56335	Amiga Node
0905 58042	Troffers Node
0905 754151	For All Software Troffers
0905 754127	Live and Kicking Dawn Raid

01 For Amiga	071-377 1358	v21/22/22b/23
061 Pc Support	061-443 1529	V21/22/22b/23
4/abc	0460 64511	V21
Above Board	0254 682862	HST
Absolute Zero Q	081-741 7233	V21/22/22b/23
Advance Opus Hull	0482 28367	V21/22/22b/23
After Hours	0276 52096	V22/V22bis
Airtel	0342 717800	V21/22/22b
Aix-386	0905 52536	V21/22/22b/23
Ajl Electronics	0452 309125	V21/22/23/23v
Alan Solomon'S Bb	0494 724946	V21/22/22b/23
Alchemist	0666 504597	
Alternate Reality	0352 856626	V21/22/22b/23
Alternative Reality	0959 76695	V21/23/23v
Alternative V/data	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v
Almac PC Board	0324 665371	300–2400MNP5
	0324 665460	HST
	0324 665449	Hayes V 9600
Amiga Board	0268 510495	V22/22b/23
Amiga Connection	081-981 9289	V21/23
Amiga Shack	0737 361178	V21/22/22b/23
Amiga South-east	0293 28464	V21/22/22b/23
Amlink Bbs	021-778 5868	V21/22/22b/23
Amtech Support	0202 294716	V21/22/22b
Andromeda Galaxy	0243 379430	V21/22/22b/23
Apple Crackers	0268 781318	V21/22/23
	0268 780724	V22/22b.
Apricot Tech Sup	021-456 2402	V21/22/22b/23
	021-456 2401	V21/22/22b
Arcport	0252 737065	V21/23
Arena	0625 539063	V21/22/22b/23
Argus Project	091-490 0327	V21/22/22b/23
Arkham Bbs	081-952 5128	V21/22/22b/23
Aspects	061-792 0260	V21/22/22b/23
ASTon-line	081-847 5389	
Atavachron	0480 412884	V23v
Attic	081-308 0466	V22/22b
Auld Reekie	031-663 9924	V21/22/22b/23
Avalon Northeast	091-564 0009	V21/22/22b
Bablle Bbs	0532 785964	V21/22/22bis
Babbs Tower	0394 276306	V21/22/22b/23
Banat Board	081-783 1151	V21/22/22b/23
Bar	0904 642560	V21/23/23v
Barnabas	0708 852526	Hst
Barney'S Rubble	021-441 1801	V21/22/22b/23
Basingstoke Opus	0256 728331	V21/22/22b/23
Bath BBS	0225 83584	1/840060
Bath BBS	0225 840060.	V21/V22/V23/V22bis
Bay BB	0227 741528	V22 Bis/MNP5
Bbs09	0705 736025	Hst
Bbz	081-663 3732	V21/22/22b/23
Beeb-tec	0472 276476	V23v
Betelgeuse 5	0463 231339	
Beyond Belief	0642 787898	V21/23
Bexhill Com Centre	0424 224417	V21/V22/V22bis/V23.
Big Bang Burger	081-420 6356	V21/22/22b/23
Bike Shop	0705 827764	V22/22b
Bixbox	0634 200931	V21/22/22b
Blackpool College	0253 57941	V21/22/22b/23
Blindin' Bbs	01 764-0954	V21/23
Blitter BBS	0292 671638	300-2400.
Body Matters	071-603 7581	V21/22/22b/23
Boggin	0532 483563	V23/23v
Boog Bb	0252 626233	V21/22/22b/23
Boroughbridge Q	0423 324532	V21/22/22b/23
Bradford Bb	0274 480452	V21/23/23v
Braindead Opus	0823 254352	V21/22/22b/23
Breakthrough	051-734 5817	V21/22/22b/23
Brown Bag	071-404 0897	V21/22/22b
Brunel Bbs	0272 584352	V21/22/23
Buz Board	081-202 9175	V21/22/22b
Buzby's Grapevine	041-762 2000	Hst
Byte Back!	081-959 8105	V23
Cargo BBS	0420 475462	V21/22/22bis
Campus Ros	0223 357445	V21/22/22b/23
Castle Bbs	0276 691872	V21/22/22b/23
Cats Board	0628 824852	Hst
Catweazle	081-428 9476	V21/22/22b
Central Bbs	021-711 1451	V21/22/22b/23
Chase Wildcat U.g.	0543 871562	V21/22/22b/23
Chequers	0622 891308	V21/23
Chiba City	0501 44262	
Chipboard	0532 320225	V21/23/23v
Chronos' Lair	021-744 5561	V21/22/22b/23
Cix	081-399 5252	V21/22/22b/23
Clapham Junction	0234 64261	V21/22/22b/23
Cliff's Corner	0502 518274	V21/22/22b/23
Club 1512	081-204 8755	Hst
Co-op Board	081-316 6488	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (crs)	061-832 1961	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509 826339	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op B'Mouth	0202 532701	V22/22b
Co-op P'Mouth	0705 754851	V21/23
Codeomatic Bbs	0472 250690	V21/22/22b/23
Communitel Demo	081-968 7402	V23v
Compass!!	0942 896661	
C'center Opus	071-928 2005	V21/22/22b
Computers 4 Christ	0926 428294	V21/22/22b/23
Connection	071-978 8540	
Connections	081-903 1309	V21/23/23v
Connex	071-431 3922	Hst
Consett Forum	0207 506179	Hst
Corby Town Opus	0536 205113	V21/22/22b/23
Cornwall Gate Opus	0752 848806	V21/23
Cp/m User Group	0753 868196	V21/22/22b/23
Critical Mass Bbs	0727 56939	V23/23v
Crown Green	071-245 1512	V21/22/22b/23
Crystal Tower	081-886 2813	V21/22/22b/23
Cure	0604 27865	Hst
Cv Database Bb	0427 810211	V22/22b
Cyberspace Amiga	0295 275045.	V21/V22/V22bis
Cymrutel	0492 49194	
Cynotel	081-346 2816	V23v
D.i.e.	061-434 9907	V21/22/22b/23
Dambusters	0203 333195	V21
Dark Crystal	081-207 2989	Hst
Dark Halo	0392 434477	Hst
Dark Side	0446 33729	V21
Darkhaven	0604 413716	V21/22/22b/23
Data Network	081-478 5464	V21/22/22b/23
Datnet	0245 323693	HST/V32/V22bis/V22/V21
Datasel/wanderland	081-680 5330	V23
Datasoft Opus Bbs	0460 54615	V21/22/22b/23
Datatrade Qbbs	0536 725180	Hst
Dbase User Group	0532 842213	V21/22/22b
Dce Board	0296 88165	V21/22/22b
Dcs	081-879 7578	V21/22/22b
Deep Thought	0634 683696	Hst/v32
Desert	0244 550332	V21/22/22b/23
Desert BBS	0604 758126	V21/22/22bis
Diamond Opus	0791 86504	Hst/v32
Diggertel #1	0925 411265	V21/22/22b/23
Digital Matrix	021-705 5187	V21/22/22b/23
Direct Access	0935 79760	up to 2400
Direct-line 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/22b
Domain Bbs	081-773 2422	V22/22b
Dragon'S Tower	081-202 0709	V21/22/22b
Dunedin Blackhole	031-669 2974	
Dwarfen Realm	0376 501036	V23v
Ebbs-1	0274 541156	V21/23/23v
Eddie'S Bbs	0635 71324	V21/22/22b/23
Edinburgh Castle	031 334 7043	HST
Empirical Research	0543675158	V21/22/22b/23
Empyrion	0792 580781	V21/22/22b/23
End To End	0376 84644	V21/22/22b/23
End Zone	0524 752245	V21/22/22b/23
Engineers Workbnch	051-327 7036	V21/22/22b
Equaliser	0232 454097	V21/V22b/V23
Eureka Gateways	0603 250689	V23/23v
Eureka Ii	081-683 0629	V21/22/22b/23
Exchange S/w	0767 5051	V21/22/22b/23
Eye-2	0525 715789	V21/22/22b/23
Fal Opus	0736 794827	V21/23
Falcon Bbs	081-527 4165	V21/22/22b/23
Family Skeletons	0480 812097	V22b
Fen Tiger	0954 210692	V23v
Fido Uk1	0734 713909	V22/22b
Firm	0273 513872	V23v
Flight Path	081-759 1957	V22/22b
Focus International	0905 795002	
Focus Tbbs	0303 42690	Hst
Focus Uk	0905 774477	V21/22/22b/23
Forum-80 Hull	0482 859169	V21
Fox'S Den	0689 27085	V21/22/22b/23
Free Net One	0767 51972	V21/22/22b/23
Freelance Lynx	0480 406261	V21/22/22b/23
Friday The 13th	0642 224833	V21/22/22b/23
Fuzzy Logic	0634 200707	V21/22/22b
Gabbs	0705 524805	V21/22/22b/23
Gallery Qbbs	081-847 2795	V21/22/22b
Game Over	0752 848070	V21/22/22b/23
Games Online	0273 699200	
Gaslamp	0706 358331	V21/22/22b/23
Gaugonzola Bbs	0453 511112	V21/22/22b
Gnome At Home	081-888 8894	V23v
Gods	081-994 9119	V21/23
Golly!	0734 320812	V21/22/22b/23
Goobtel	0602 706307	V21/23
Good Life	081-541 0187	Hst
Gopherit'S Box	061-320-3208	V21/22/23
Gourmet	0474 536654	V21/22/22b
Grainstore	0905 770198	V21/22/22b
Grenadier	0825 762803	V21/22/22b
Hacker'S Delight	0702 523853	V21/22/23
Halfwits Bbs	0272 340310	V22/22b
Hamnet	0482 465150	V21
Harlequin	061-945 3612	V21/22/22b/23
Hastings Bbs	0424 717919	V21/22/22b/23
Hawk'S Castle	0344 411621	Hst
Hazzard Bb	071-737 0505	V21/22/22b/23
Health-data	081-986 4360	V23v
Heartbeat	0734 352032	
Hilary's Board	0277 233468	V21/23
Hot-air Opus	0579 70347	V21/22/22b
Humber Bridge	0482 850785	V21/22/23
Ichthus (trinity 3)	0734 461466	V21/22/22b/23
	0903 700771	V21/22/22b/23
Index Linked	0227 770403	V21/22/22b
Infocomm UK	0895 72021	V21/V22/V22
BIS.Intel Ace	0832 73003	V23v
Islington Bbs	071-704 0760	Hst
	071-226 1248	V21/22/22b/23
Jabulon Bb	0254 59352	V21/23/23v
Jersey Bbs	0534 37779	V21/22/22b/23
Jersey Opus	0534 39389	V21/22/22b/23
Jocks Away!	031-225 5368	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Fisherman	0754 67796	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Roger	081-742 1640	V21/22/22b/23
Jusavo	0324 32414	V21/23
Just The Place	0705 258694	Hst
K-wood	0608 83458	Hst
Kashmir'S Bbs	0472 347882	V21/22/22b/23
Kernow Bb	0209 821670	V21/22/22b/23
Key-board	0908 668398	Hst
Keydata	081-676 0072	V23v
Kidlington Bbs	0865 56703	V21/22/22b
King Of The Castle	0233 620228	V21/22/23
Kirklees Opus	0484 665415	V21/22/22b/23
Kleopatra's Pyramid	0602 384281	V21/23/23v
Komputer Knldge	0844 274066	V21/22/22b/23
Kybernesis	081-673 7294	V21/22/22b/23
Labyrinth	051-724 4458	V21/23
Lamplight Qbbs	0705 811531	V21/22/22b/23
Laser Tbbs	0532 438430	V21/22/22b
Lau'S Ql Bb	081-751 6096	V23v
Lightfinger's Place	0202 485723	V21/22/22b/23
Linelight	0580 212043	V23v
Linx Bbs	0522 511277	V21/22/22b/23
Liquorice Allsorts	0633 279985	
Liverpool Mailbox	051-428 8924	V21/22/22b/23
Liverpool Ros	051-931 4271	V21/22/23
Loch lomond	0389 55762	V22/v22bis
Loft	0442 230461	V21/22/22b/23
Logical BBS	0772 623167	300-2400
Log On In Tynedale	0434 606639	V21/22/22b/23
London Bb	081-455 6607	V21/22/22b/23
London City Mag	081-468 7648	V21/23/23v
London Connexion	081-667 1313	V21/22/22b/23
London Embassy	081-366 1778	Hst
London Guest Hse	081-748 0974	Hst/v32
London Mail Centre	081-534 1200	V21/22/22b/23
London Metropolis	081-519 1055	V21/22/22b/23
Loony Bin	0703 787489	V21/23
Mabbs	021-444 8972	V21/22/22b/23
Mach II Bbs	0242 260 685	V21/22/22bis
Mactel Hq (grn Box)	0602 455444	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Metro	081-543 8017	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Phoenix	0473 610139	V21/22/22b/23
Madness Bbs	0603 300947	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Castle Bbs	021-430 3761	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Mushroom	0361 83641	V21/22/22b
Magnum	0274 547006	V21/22/22b/23
Magrathea	0376 24402	V23v
Manor	0980 863031	V21/22/22b/23
Marctel	081-346 7150	V21/23/23v
Matrix	051-255 0225	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Leconfield	0964 550745	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Mitcham Iic	081-648 0018	V21/23
Medway	0634 280031	V21/22/22b
Mektronic Cnsltnts	061-773 7739	V21/22/22b/23
Mercianet	0203 611943	V23v
Merkinstead	061-434 7059	V21/22/22b/23
Merlin	0443 834179	V21/22/22b/23
Mgbbs	0443 733343	V21/23S
Micro Live Bb	081-567 6500	V21
Micro Update	081-877 1529	V21/22/22b/23
Microdeal	0726 65422	V21/22/22b/23
Microlog	0422 71921	V21/22/22b/23
Microview!	081-509 0729	V23v
Midget Gem	0748 834836	V21/23
Midnight Caller	0633 279243	V21/22/22b/23
Mind Boggles	0362 762868	V21/22/22b/23
Mininet 3	0642 672813	V21/22/22b/23
Miracom Support	0473 232540	Hst
Mirage	061-652 1242	V21/22/22b/23
Mirror Ii	0628 810889	V21/22/22b/23
Mirrorworld/quest 1	0883 844044	V23
Mission Impossible	0602 654329	Hst
Mk Board	0908 671289	V21/22/22b/23
Mkbbs	0908 504556	V22/22b
Monkey Tree	0952 677002	V21/22/23
Monusci	0293 545665	V21/22/22b/23
Motor Exchange	0484 435314	V21/22/22b
Multi-bbs	041-649 9043	V21/22/22b/23
Murdoch'S Hangout	021-711 2620	V22/22b
Murky Caverns	081-426 9386	Hst
Mwcfe	0926 421844	V22bis
My Little Phoney	0865 773277	V32/HST
Nicc Mid-west	0341 250377	V21/22/23
Nite Life	071-976 6807	V21/22/22b
No Escort Required	081-200 3817	Hst
No.1 Bbs	081-958 1689	V21/22/22b
Noah BBS	0272 572322	300-2400
Norpac	0434 608324	V21/22/22b
North Wales Bb	0978 88372	V21/22/22b
North Yorks Qbbs	0423 868065	V22/22b?
Northern Lights	0768 773685	V22/22b
Norwich Onion Bbs	0603 423305	V21/22/22b/23
Nova	0455 553371	V21/22/22b
Nova-net	0274 370760	V22
Odd-ball	081-679 2583	V21/22/22b/23
Open Access	081-427 3974	
Optix	0482 872294	V21/22/22b/23
Organic Garden	081-464 3305	V21/22/22b/23
Out Of The Blue	081-668 7667	V21/22/23
Owl Service	0532 605876	V21/23
P'S & Q'S Tel	051-236 3105	V21/22/22b/23
Pacific Lightning	0732 845338	V22/22b
Packet Bbs	081-547 1479	V21/22/2
Packet Place	0484 435620	V21/22/22b
Palm Beach	0303 265979	V21/22/22b/23
Pazaz Viewdata	0383 620259	V23v
PC Access	071-608 0081	V21/22/22b/23
PC-Amiga Link	04023 84914	up to 2400
PC Forum	0322 335348	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Shop	081-864 2633	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Softnet	0895 420164	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Storehouse	0494 728094	V21/22/22b/23
Pc-vax Opus	081-800-3549	V21/22/22b/23
Pcamiga Bbs	0602 735119	V22/22b
Peacenet West	0895 448998	V23v
Pecan Software	0272 248076	V21/22/22b
Penguin	0943 830820	V21/22/22b/23
Phantom	0226 340425	V21v/22v/23
Phoenix	0249 817704	Hst
Piston Popper	0424 853361	
Plug-ole	021-472 0256	V21/22/22b/23
Plus And Minus	0559 322766	V21/22/22b/23
Poacher	0476 62450	V21/22/22b/23
Polynet Bb	071-580 1690	V21/22/22b/23
Port Of Call	081-391 5779	V21/22/22b/23
Power Play Qbbs	0698 423669	V21/22/22b/23
Power Tower	0533 880114	V21/22/22b/23
Prestonet	0772 612462	V23v
Project Bbs	0384 401770	V21/22/22b/23
Prometheus	081-300 7177	V23v
Proximity	0793 480028	V21/22/22b/23
Publishing Shop	091-261 5228	V21/22/22b/23
Purely Pc	0232 645942	V21/22/22b
Pyramid	071-239 0871	V21/22/22b
Pyroto Mountain	0895 59071	V21/22/22b
Quasar	0846 693067	V21/22/22b
Really Interesting	0582 414991	
Reflex Bbs	0703 685527	V21/22/22b/23
Regency Bbs	0542 33050	V21/22/23
Remote!pcw	0555 851887	V21/22/22b/23
Rivendell	0602 640488	V21/22/22b/23
Rm Tech. Support	0865 796431	V21/22/22b/23
Road Runner	061-483 4105	V21/22/22b/23
Royalink Uk	0962 66807	V21/22/22b
SAC Bbs	0242 260685	V21/22/23/22b
Sas Bbs	0742 325232	V21/22/22b/23
Satellite Southwest	0392 53116	V21/22/22b/23
Scabs	0909 479080	V22bis
Scary Monster	0734 320297	Hst
Scot Air	0505 36036	V21/22/22b/23
Scothelp-St	031-343 6368	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Opus	041-880 7863	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Wildcat	0674 671141	V21/22/22b/23
Scs One	0444 236002	V22b
Sector	0772 454328	V23v
Semaj Qbbs	0303 862415	V22/22b
Sentinel Bb	0628 781429	V21/22/22b/23
SES Databoard	0622 630240	V21/V22/V22bis
Shades	0342 810905	V23
Shadowfax	0252 528146	V21/22/23
Shadowland	081-897 0488	V21/23
Shasby'S Lair	0772 561066	Hst
Sherwood Forest	0602 397113	V21/22/22b/23
Short Circuit	0273 462967	Hst
Sid (acorn Service)	0223 243642	V23v
Signal Box	081-337 6583	V21/22/22b/23
Sin Bin	0532 661536	V23
Sirius	081-542 3772	V21/22/22b/23
Sirius Ii	0494 778425	V21/22/22b
Skull's Tower	081-943 1194	V21/22/22b/23
Sky-line	0603 742273	V21/23/23v
Skyline 1	0234 741691	Hst
Softmatic Bbs	0733 322540	V21/22/22
Software Source	0892 661149	V22/22b
Sorcerer's Dungeon	0636 815705	
Sounds Of Mercia	0203 682896	V21/22/22b
South Lincs BBS	0780 63954	
Sparx	0793 480287	V21/22/22b/23
Split Infinity	0342 712248	V23v
Pook Bbs	0268 767365	V21/22/22b/23
Sphere BBS	0294 221350	V21/22/23/22b
Spuds Xanadu	0203 695266	V21/V22, V23, V23b.
Sputnik Spitfire	0501 31754	V21/22/22b
St London Bbs	081-443 2432	V21/23
Stabb	0793 855176	V21/22/23/22b
Staines Bb	0784 465794	V21/22/22b/23
Starbase One	071-733 3992	V21/22/22b/23
Steve and Jackie's	0703 650037	V21/V22/V22b/V23
Strange Brew!	081-665 5038	V22/22b
Stun User Network	061-429 9803	V21/22/22b/23
Summer Wine	0484 653234	Hst
Sunburn Inc.	021-449 5269	V21/23
Super Ops Bbs	0782 284081	V21/22/22b
Swindon Newc Bb	0793 616683	V21/23
System-c-v	0403 50607	Hst
T.a.b.b.s.	0533 517615	V21/22/23
Tabbs	0225 743797	V21/22/22b/23
Taecomm	0994 6709	V21/23
Taff'S Retreat	0834 4562	V21/22/22b/23
Tardis	0772 27236	V21
Tasque	0355 222664	Hst
Tasug Opus	0904 760129	V21/22/22b/23
Tavern	081-445 6514	V21/22/22b/23
Tbbs-rovoreed	081-542 9767	V21/22/22b/23
Tequila Sunset	0703 867786	V23v
Terminal Net 5	0402 456135	V21/22/22b/23
Terminal-net	081-423 5262	V21/22/22b/23
Tharr Bbs	0234 261804	V22/22b
Third Wave	071-585 3163	V21/23
Three Kings	0354 56267	V21/22/22b
Track 83	0953 851351	V21/22/22b/23
Transylvania	0274 621668	
Tranz-com Bbs	081-952 6273	V21/23
Trinity I	0392 410210	V21/22/22b/23
Trinity Ii	0367 22764	V21/22/22b/23
Tug Ii	0905 775191	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone	081-788 0884	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone Ii	071-608 1485	Hst
Uk Healthlink	0942 722984	V21/22/22b/23
Unisys Etoi Bbs	081-453 5739	V21/22/22b/23
Unit One	0285 713688	V21/22/22b
VITAS	021-749 5860	V21/23
Valente'S Bbs	071-978 2078	Hst
Vector System	0329 45824	Hst
Viking East Anglia	0255 503048	V23v
Village	081-464 2516	V21/22/22b/23
Village Fayre	081-841 5971	V23
Voyager Bbs	061-725 9580	V21/22/22b/23
West Norfolk	0553 761290	1200/2400
White Lightning	0635 37259	V22/22b
Whitehall Pent	071-930 3903	V21/22/22b/23
Wild Imaginings	091-263 4303	V21/22/22b/23
Winchester Remote	0962 69322	V21/22/22b/23
Wolver'ton Ros	0902 745337	V21/22/22b/23
Womble Base	081-979 9606	V23
Woodgreen Bbs	081-889 5624	V21/23
Yugo Bbs	0734 753648	V21/22/22b/23
Zeus Bbs	0487 710487	V21/22

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out – fill in this form for a free entry and send it to Express On-line, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Name of group/BBS (Delete as applicable) ....
Address:..
....

- Write your ad on the in block capitals on the grid below using one letter per block.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information is out of date

EXPRESS EXTRA

Welcome to the bargain basement, where we hand out valuable help and advice on where to go and how to get the best deals when it comes to buying cut-price computers. Plus our regular comprehensive guide to auctions around the UK in the coming weeks.

While Shopping Express is undoubtedly the the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still, perhaps understandably, wary of buying products through mail order or through personal ads. This is mainly because you usually cannot see the item you are buying before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to take the risk out of buying through the post or over the phone.

- Be precise in describing what you want to buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details - make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.
- Confirm the price you are supposed to be paying. If you are phoning a company check whether there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.
- Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads where delivery details are rarely mentioned.
- If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.
- If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads, it is probably best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over any money.
- It is best to to pay by credit card, especially for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs. ■

MARCH AUCTIONS ROUND-UP

SOUTH EAST

ABTEK (0722 413337)
23 MARCH – New College, Helston Road, Swindon.
Viewing and testing from 8.30 am. Auction starts 11am.

MCD (0932 788600*)
16 MARCH – St Paul's School, the Ridings, Green Street, Sunbury-On-Thames
6 APRIL – St Paul's School, the Ridings, Green Street, Sunbury-On-Thames
Auctions start at 10.30am. There is viewing and testing on the evening beforehand from 5pm-8 pm, and on the day from 9am.
* Please note the new of phone number.

HEMPDEAN TECHNOLOGY (0734 461384)
2 MARCH – Crosfields School, Shinfield Road, Reading.
Sale starts 10.30am. Viewing and testing from 9am.

TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER SERVICES (081 651 3639)
9 MARCH – Kemnal Manor School, Sevenoaks Way, Orpington, Kent.
Auction starts 10.30am. Viewing and testing from 9am.
23 MARCH – Pickhurst Junior School, Hurst, Bromley, Kent.
Auction starts 10.30am. Viewing and testing from 9am.

TRADERDESK (0527 579120)
23 MARCH – Harrow Leisure Centre, Harrow, Middlesex.
Auction starts 11am. Viewing and testing from 9.30am.

MIDLANDS

TRADERDESK (0527 579120)
2 MARCH – National Motorcycle Museum, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham.
Auction starts 11am. Viewing and testing from 9.30am.

MANCHESTER

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS (0254 813316)
2 MARCH – Bowlers Leisure Complex, Trafford Park, Manchester.
Sale starts 11am. Viewing and testing from 8.30am.

BIDDING TIPS

- Prices at auctions can be quite a lot lower than in shops, but you will have to pay in full on the day.
- Make sure to get a catalogue before you go along. If you phone the companies they should be happy to supply you with one.
- Set yourself a limit.
- Give your selected items a good looking over and check if there is any warranty. If there is not you still have the rights of a second-hand buyer. Under the Sale of Goods Act you are entitled to a refund if the item is faulty or does not match up to the description given.
- Wait for the auctioneer to call the first bid. He'll come right down if no-one offers.
- Don't be tempted to outbid over the odds. You might come up against a dealer for whom a bargain is just a higher than normal margin.

If you run auctions anywhere or know of any coming up in your area please contact us with the details so that we can make this listing as comprehensive as possible.

Write to New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA2 2BW. Telephone 0225 442244 or fax 446019.

SECOND-HAND PRICE GUIDE

As usual, just a few points to bear in mind:

- The following chart is compiled from the reader advertisements we have received for Shopping Express over the last month, and the items listed are those which have been advertised in sufficient quantities to calculate the averages.
- The lower priced products are usually need repair work of some sort.
- The higher priced items are invariably offered as part of a package with numerous add-ons and mountains of software. This is why the higher figures quoted under 'range' can often be higher than the machine will cost brand new.
- Remember, this is only a rough guide, so if you find a PC down your local market for £20, bully for you.

	Range	Average	Trend
Spectrum	£50-175	£100	▲
Spectrum 128	£100-195	£160	▲
Spectrum Plus 2	£110-225	£177	▲
*Spectrum Plus 3	£100-200	£164	▼
QL	£60-80	£75	▼
*C64	£100-320	£200	▲
C128	£100-250	£140	▼▼
*CPC464	£150-350	£230	▼
CPC6128	£165-450	£310	▲▲
PCW 8256	£200-400	£270	▲▲
PCW 9512	£325-525	£370	▼
PPC640D	£295-420	£350	NEW
PPC512D	£350-450	£270	NEW
Acorn Archemedes	£500-800	£700	NEW
*520STFM	£140-400	£280	▼▼
1040STE	£190-380	£300	◆
520ST	£260-285	£270	◆
800XL	£80-150	£105	NEW
STE	£160-375	£300	▼
Lynx	£59-200	£130	▼
Portfolio	£150-200	£175	▼▼
*A500	£200-650	£410	▼
PC Engine	£75-250	£170	▲
PC Engine with CD ROM	£320-600	£480	NEW
Sega Master	£70-200	£115	▼
Sega Megadrive	£110-400	£220	▲
Gameboy	£100-110	£105	▼
Game gear	£150-190	£170	NEW
Neo Geo	£200-500	£350	NEW
Sam Coupé	£160-185	£165	◆
LC10 Printer	£100-180	£140	◆

* – advertised most frequently
▲ – more expensive than last month
▲▲ – over £50 more than last month
▼ – less expensive than last month
▼▼ – over £50 less than last month
◆ – no movement
New – now selling in significant amounts

As predicted last month the prices have generally come come down, probably because people received new consoles and machines for christmas and are getting rid of their old ones. You can even buy STs now for a fairly reasonable second hand price, though they are still unnecessarily bundled with a loads of games, many of which are so ancient they are next to obsolete.

The hand-held consoles are coming into their own too with the Game Gear now selling enough volume to appear in the chart, and a surprise new entry from the PC Engine with CD ROM. Maybe it's a new status symbol – being able to sell off something second hand that 99.9 per cent of the population hasn't even seen first hand yet.

TECH TIPS

Does your MIDI lack memory? Need some help to make the most of your software? Full of terrific tips for other readers? Send your stories and queries to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips , New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ HELP! Ghandi Pandy

We live in a multi-racial society and our children regularly mix with children of other cultures. I believe in trying to integrate with all people regardless of race, persuasion or creed and encourage my children (Emma, 8 and Tobin, 11) to do the same. Some of the children's Asian friends have started to teach them Gujarati and Punjabi to help them understand the Asian culture.

As computers play an important part in education, it occurred to me that perhaps we should buy a word processing program for the home computer that can word process in the ethnic tongues. I have spoken to our local Asian shopkeeper and although he has a stock control program from India that supports his own language, he was unable to point us toward any word processor. His program only runs on a PC and even if it were of use to us, we couldn't use it as we have a BBC A3000 and a BBC Compact.

Can you give us the name of any company producing or importing Asian word processing software?

Jill Higgs, King's Norton

Cambridge educational specialists ESM should be able to help you with your needs. It does a word processing package for the BBC B and Compact. Its Asian Folio package is available in Hindi, Gujarati, Bengali and Panjabi. These programs are £45 each and should go some way toward racial harmony and integration in your childrens' computing. Although they are aimed at schools, they seem to be the closest to your requirements.

A nice touch with Asian Folio is a transparent keyboard cover and an adhesive sheet of Asian characters to overlay the traditional QWERTY layout.

If you want more than one of the languages, it is possible to get second and subsequent softare for £27.50 without manuals. Contact ESM on 0223 65445.

■ HELP! MIDI memory

Why is it that when I want to utilise velocity sensitivity and aftertouch using my MIDI keyboard and Amstrad CPC 6128, I am strictly limited to the amount of music that I can record?. I use the MIDI track Performer and interface and can normally get a good length piece of music, but as soon as I switch on performance controls, my time evaporates. The local music shop says that I'll need a better computer with more memory but as I'm a semi-pro who has to watch every penny, the thought of spending on an ST, Amiga or PC, then having to start buying software and interfaces is daunting.

Robert A Boll, Darlington

In the long run, if you want to get the best out of MIDI you'll probably need to upgrade but the CPC6128 and EMR MIDI track is a reasonable combination for semi-pro work.

The problems you are experiencing are caused by performance controls like velocity, sensitivity, after touch, etc, constantly changing.

With a simple note on or note off command, a single packet of data can handle each event. Between note on and note off there is no change of condition so no data is sent. With velocity and after touch, the values are varying all of the time so a constant stream of data must be sent. When you save a song file, all of this continuous data must be stored along with the simpler event data and thus the files become larger 'per bar'. A song that fitted comfortably into the memory without extra performance data could be short of space when this is added.

Short of turning off this constant stream data, the only way that you will get velocity (amplitude) changes, is to go to a different system.

■ GIFT! Spectrum manual

I write in response to D Morris' letter requesting a manual for a Spectrum 128K (the original) and I enclose the manual required would you please pass it on.

Charles Vickers, Middlesborough

Thanks for the manual which I'm sure will make D Morris's day. If Mr Morris will give me a call and remind me of his address, I'll post it straight to him.

■ HELP! of Aquarius

'I'll say anything to get help', I have just made a fantastic purchase – an Aquarius for a fiver, complete with power pack and cassette player. This should go well with my Dragon and Speccy. The only snag is there is no manual or software with it. I can get text on screen OK but I cannot fathom out how to get GRAPHICS or change screen mode. If anyone can help with a manual or some instructions I would be forever in their debt.

Who knows someone may even be able to supply a little software. "Well one can always hope"

Also have any games been written for the Q.L?. (yes I have one of those as well).

I'm afraid I'm beyond help. It must be old age.

John Bentham, Leicestershire

And to think I've spent all of my adult life thinking that Aquarius was a star sign. Seriously though, I have checked through the Tech Tip Archives and can't find any manuals or information on this long defunct machine. Now's the chance to find out if any *Express* reader will admit to owning or understanding one.

Any help should be directed to Mr Bentham via Tech Tips.

While Mr Bentham still has some credit left, I'll pause to say that yes, there were wads and wads of QL games. Although they may appear a little thin on the ground at the moment, a phone call to QL experts EEC should point you in the right direction.

EEC is on 0753 888866.

■ HELP! Amiga Cadet

42 years old, recently redundant and the wife took most of the redundancy cash for central heating, triple glazing (not double, bloody triple) and a conservatory.

In order to shut me up she allowed me a small share of MY redundancy money to replace my ageing C64 with a more serious computer.

I certainly foxed her that time and am the proud owner of a pristine Amiga 3000 and various peripherals. With such a powerful machine to hand, it seems a shame to waste the potential by playing games so I've bought a word processor, database etc and a couple of Amiga specific books.

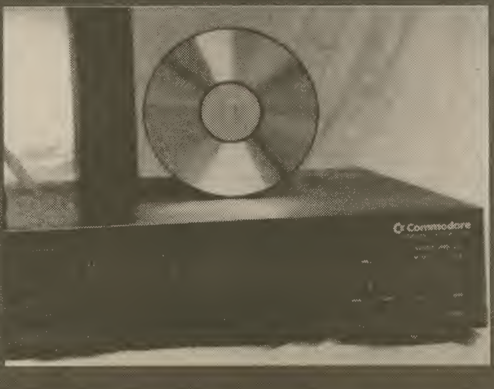
I'm no chimp and until redundancy, I was a project engineer in the nuclear industry but every book so far seems to be written assuming that I already understand the Amiga disk operating system. To complicate matters even further, none of the books that I've seen so far cover AmigaDOS V2 that comes as standard with the Amiga 3000. Please help me to find

■ Help! ROM-drive

With the recent publicity of CD-ROM and Commodore's CDTV, could you please explain the difference between the two. Will it be possible to load software on CD-ROM into a computer using the CDTV system?

Andrew Reid, Liverpool

A CD-ROM is simply a mass storage device for interfacing with a computer. CDTV is a total environment for interactive learning and entertainment. The CD device inside the CDTV could be described as a CD-ROM drive but a CD-ROM drive couldn't be called a CDTV. As of yet, we haven't had hands on experience or the full technical specification of CDTV but it would be a surprise to us if it was compatible with existing CD-ROM systems.



some books to spend my last few quid on before the missus appropriates the cash for a new shower rail.
Simon Trout, Slough

Help is at hand or at least as close as your nearest bookshop. *Mastering Amiga DOS 2* volumes 1 and 2 are a complete guide to the operating system of the Amiga 3000 and also include information on versions 1.2 and 1.3.

Volume One costs £21.95 (ISBN 1-873308-01-9) and includes a disk with useful utilities and Volume Two costs £17.95 (ISBN 1-873308-00-0). Both books are written by Amiga DOS expert Mark Smiddy and neither assume a prior knowledge of the system. The format is to present the various commands and uses of the Amiga operating system and discus their parameters and use.

■ HELP! C64 Amiga stuff

I have recently bought an Amiga 500 but cannot afford to buy a printer for it.

I still have a Commodore 64 with an MPS801 printer and an Excelerator Plus 5.25-inch disk drive.

Is it possible to use the printer or the disk drive on the Amiga with a special lead or interface or something? If it is only the disk drive that can be used, it would be best to have it switchable so that files could be created on the Amiga and printed from the '64.

If none of this is possible using leads, would it work by using a '64 Emulator on the Amiga. If so please recommend one.
Ian Dibley, Aylesbury

The Printer will work from the serial port of your Amiga using the appropriate lead and printer driver. The option to use a serial printer is in Preferences, where you will also find a driver for the Commodore MPS series of printers. Forget using the drive as it is a difficult job that will cost you much more grief than the £40 or so that a second Amiga drive can be bought for. If you need a lead making up contact Simpson Electronics on 0332 760353 or RSD Connections on 0992 584205.

■ HELP! Stop Press

I use an Amstrad 4128 (a converted 464) and as well as the fine word processing program Tasword, I have started to produce DTP output for the company magazine using *Micro Design* and *Stop Press*. The company is planning to go upmarket with the magazine and has put me in touch with a professional printer to replace our normal method of photocopying.

I spent half an hour being baffled by the technical terminology (fonts, leading, etc) and was completely baffled with what he said that he needs. How do I get *Stop Press* and *Micro Design* to do a post script. I've looked through all of the manuals and can't find a mention.

The printer was such an obnoxious know all that I don't want to go back to him and ask. His attitude was one that I shouldn't even consider continuing and that I should leave it to him, the expert. With a final curl of the lip he explained that I could present camera-ready work if all else failed. HELP!
Pete Morgan, Stalybridge

Neither *Stop press* nor *Micro design* are capable of, or can be converted to, PostScript output. PostScript is a page description language that is widely used by DTP packages on 16-bit machines.

If you're happy with the output of *Stop Press* and *Micro Design*, you should follow the advice of your curly-lipped printer and present him with camera-ready work. This means laying out the pages in the normal way and presenting them to your printer instead of putting them into the photocopier.

If you want to be a bit more adventurous though, and there are PCs around and a bit of cash for software, you could invest in budget DTP software such as *Timeworks, Finnesse* or suchlike.

These PC programs are cheap and can provide a cost effective way to learn about DTP while providing a more professional output.

If your company is really going up market, an investment of around £2,000 will buy you an Apple Macintosh system and a laser printer that will enable you to produce documents, letters, magazines and even books to the standard and quality you see in *Express*.

■ HELP! Arty programs

I use three Art Programs: *Paintshow* plus from Logitech, *Dr Genius* from Scanman and *Fleet Street Editor* from DTP. The first program uses TIF extension, but has a utility enabling the TIF to be converted to MAC or PCX, which is great as the Fleet Street Editor used .MAC files. But program 2, Dr Genius uses CUT extensions. I am therefore unable to transfer graphic files to *Paintshow* or *Fleet Street Editor*.

I have tried a PD software utility called Uconvert. But this will not convert .CUT files to .MAC or .PCX.

I have tried everything, everybody, and everywhere for a solution., but to no avail.

HELP – HELP – HELP. PLEASE - PLEASE – PLEASE!

I have had your great magazine from issue one. It gets better all the time.
Neil Hirst, Hereford

Unfortunately, I'm not sure what the answer to your problem is, but with the thousands of budding DTP people out there, I'm sure that someone can help you. So it's over to the readers.

■ HARD! As nails

A friend of mine, Richard, wants me to start writing demos for Amiga PD libraries. He gets the easy job of doing the graphics and music! I can do a few simple things in BASIC and Amiga DOS, but I would like to use an assembler or what ever other demo writers use. Is it really hard to do or just hard? Do you know of any books that I could learn from and the best software packages for demo writing.

I know I can't be quite the quality of Red Sector or Share And Enjoy in a month but is it possible I ever will (remember we're talking about Timo here!)

Also, is it OK to 'rip' music from another demo groups demo and stick it on my, err, our demo as long as I credit it?

Now could I give your readers a tip? Tune to Radio Nova on 11.273GHz/H (Lifestyle) 7.56MH/z (Audio 6) on the Astra 1A satellite at 19.2deg East. It's a great radio station! Did you know about satellite radio? Well you do now.
Timo, Bucks

Assembler is harder than the entire cast of *Auf Weidersehn Pet* and if you are only doing bitties in BASIC and DOS, will probably come with a culture shock similar to being run over by a 24 tonne coach. The best way to learn about Assembler (or C or Pascal or any other language) is to find someone that's already proficient and get them to help you. Once you've got a basic understanding of the subject, you will be able to choose your own reference books from the many available in libraries or bookshops.

You mustn't ever rip off anything from anyone elses programs or demos without their written and dated permission. Imagine how you'd feel if you'd written something and you found someone else selling it without your permission! Not too pleased, I'm sure.

■ TIP! Arch modulator

In answer to the letter from that distressed chap in *Express* 116, concerning a TV modulator for the A3000, I have the answer to his problem. A modulator is available from HCCS Associates Ltd, for £39 (£44.85 inc VAT) HCCS can be contacted on 091 487 0760, or at Engine Lane, Gateshead, NE9 5JJ.
Kenneth Macleod,Scotland

I'm sure he'll be chuffed with your kind help. Thanks very much.

■ Help! We're getting there

I have decided to write an *Autoroute* type program for rail travel on the PC. I'm used to programming interactive data recovery systems so the bones of the program shouldn't be too hard. The problem that I have is getting the data. Where is it? Can I easily get hold of it.? Is it copyright and do I have to get a licence to use it? I don't want to write the program as an academic exercise, I need the money.
Raymond Eve, Swindon, Wilts

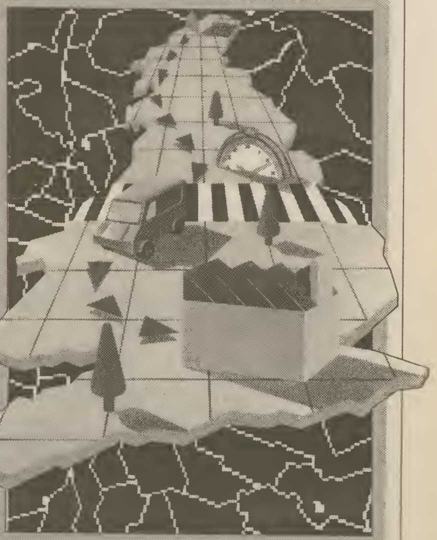
You've set yourself a monumental task there. First, you'll have to get permission to use the data from British Rail as it's in BR's timetables and one can only assume that it carries BR's copyright. The data that you need is contained in the British Rail Passenger Timetable available at £4.50 from a station near you. As BR is in the habit of making major changes to its timetable twice a year and making smaller changes on an almost weekly basis, you may find it difficult to keep up with the alterations.

I spoke to one of our resident programmers who reckoned that what you are talking about is essentially two programs. One would optimise your route and work out the most efficient way of getting you there. The second would take the timetable data and see if it was possible given the time constraints.

Also, what about the complex fare structure that means that even the simplest alteration or deviation from the plan can double the cost?

To expect a standard PC to do this sort of route planning is to expect a bit too much of it. The only way that I can see of making it possible is to do each task separately and then combine the data for a composite result. This may be extremely time consuming.

The longest (and worst) job of all though, will be the typing in of the 1712 pages of the timetable. Unless you can persuade British Rail to let you have all the data in disk form, you've got an awful lot of typing to do. Even technology can't help you there. I tried several suites of OCR (optical character recognition) software, but didn't have much success on copying the timetable.



• Autoroute: a British Rail equivalent on the way?

BIG BUCKS ON SCREEN

MAKING THE MOST

Invest in a multisync monitor and the rest your days will be trouble free . Could this possibly be true? Mark Higham switches on four different screens and tells you how they rate.

If you use your ST regularly and seek to invest in a monitor or want the added convenience of being able to use all ST modes on a single monitor, there are various options available to you – at a price.

Alongside normal monitors there's a breed called multisync. The principle of multisync monitors is that they can sense the vertical and horizontal scan rates of the incoming signal and adjust themselves accordingly. This feature was originally designed to cope with the multiplicity of different graphics standards and on the IBM PC but it has spin offs for the ST.

An ST running into a multisync monitor is able to display all three modes, including the monochrome high resolution output. Though the output is superior to the standard Atari monitors, there are often compatibility problems. You need to buy yourself a special lead with a switch mounted in it to flick from colour to monochrome modes (contact Lightwave on 051 630 5003). Flicking the switch causes your ST to reset so you can't retain programs or data. While a multisync monitor cannot beat the superior quality of an Atari high resolution monitor, it produces a display which is far superior to colour monitors.

If multisyncs are out of your price range and you're currently using a television to display output, there are enormous advantages to be had in investing in either a colour or monochrome monitors.

If you make heavy demands on word processors, DTP packages or many of the professional-quality music packages, Atari's monochrome monitor is your best bet. These are capable of an exceptionally high quality display which is useful for regular work where you need to keep a close watch on the display.

Of course for games and many educational packages, you can't do anything without a low-resolution monitor. Although high-resolution monitors produce quality output in black and white, the vast majority of games cannot run with them. Atari sells its own colour monitor capable of displaying low and medium resolution screen displays to overcome this problem. The output isn't of such a high quality but in many cases a colour monitor is essential.

SM124/5 MONO MONITOR

EVESHAM MICROS • £119 • 0386 765500

Bundled with many of the professional Atari ST packs, the monochrome monitor is the preferred choice for most business applications. It is capable of displaying the 640 X 400 pixels offered by the ST's high-resolution mode, however it cannot be used with any other screen resolutions.

Two wires of the monochrome monitor are connected together to act as a switch informing your ST that a high-resolution monitor is connected. If you pull the monitor plug out of your machine, the ST instantly re-boots. This is annoying, particularly if people regularly walk past your machine and accidently knock it out.

Atari is the only company to produce a monitor suitable for high-resolution work (excluding the multisyncs) so it's the only option. However, at such a reasonable price, it's an excellent choice.

SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR

EVESHAM MICROS • £279 • 0386 765500

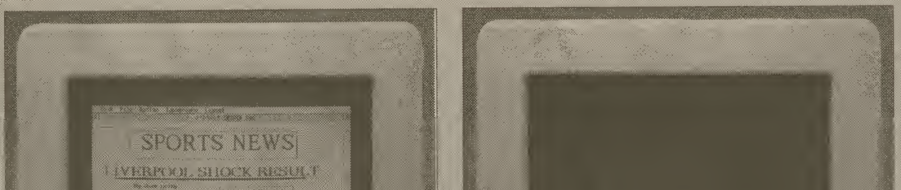
If you find you cannot read text on a high-resolution monitor or you want to see more distinctive colours on your screen, then a low-resolution monitor is for you.

The SC1224 is the official Atari colour monitor. It's slightly longer than the high-resolution monitor and comes with a single lead which extends directly out of the back and fits into the ST's monitor port – so you need to invest in the special leads required for use with other non-standard colour monitors.

The SC1224 tends to darken screen output more than other monitors but this is only because it produces a resolution superior to its colour contemporaries. Since many games tend to be designed on other monitors, this can be a problem in games which are already dark, making some areas almost invisible. The SC1224 also has a highly-reflective surface making it annoying to use in very light areas.

If you can afford it, the Atari colour monitor is the definitely the one to go for. It's capable of producing an output which is far superior to cheaper colour monitors and this easily outweighs any disadvantages it might have. If the Atari colour monitor is out of your price bracket, shop around. There are a number of other colour monitors available at a cheaper price which, with the correct leads, can be used just as easily.

PUT YOURSELF IN THE PICTURE



• The official Atari monochrome (left) and colour monitor (right) look identical but they perform an entirely different task. The mono monitor has a high resolution and is ideal for desktop publishing and word processing work, though you can't run games on it.

QUADRAM MS1420 MULTISCAN

£399 • SILICA SHOP • 081-309 1111

This is an extremely large multisync monitor which dwarfs a Mega ST. It comes with controls hidden under a panel on the side and dip switches for colour selection on the back. It's mounted on a swivel and tilt base with an etched screen for minimum glare.

Although this monitor claims to be able to automatically switch between low and high resolution output, in practice it's necessary to adjust the vertical hold each time you change over.

The colour display is exceptional with increased clarity and very little curl at the corners of the screen. The high resolution 0.31mm dot pitch tube gives a pixel sharp display which is much clearer than the Atari units. You need to invest in a suitable switching lead such as the MVDU-211 from Lightwave.

This is a superb multisync at a reasonable price. Games have a distinctive arcade-quality result and for high-resolution work it has the kind of non-reflective display which makes it a equally as impressive.

KAGA TAXAN MULTIVISION 770 PLUS

TAXAN • £746 • (0344) 484646

This is a top of the range monitor with all the options you would expect from such a price. It features an etched screen, numerous controls and a high resolution 0.31mm dot pitch. It accepts analogue and digital input from the ST but it doesn't seem able to hold the ST's screen display accurately. Consult your dealer before buying and he should be able to remedy this by making a few internal tweaks with the potentiometers.

The monitor also comes on a swivel and tilt base to help you adjust it to suit your position.

It produces an excellent clear, sharp picture with clearly defined colours, though there is some sag in the top centre. This is the ultimate choice if you have the money – lots of it. ■

WIN A PC 1640 COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each weekl
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computerl
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay folr your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/2 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £19.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES POOLSMASTER/PERM-MASTER/COURSEMASTER & SPOT-THE-BALL. ANY 2 PROGRAMMES £37.95. ANY THREE PROGRAMMES £49.95. ALL FOUR PROGRAMMES £59.95. BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL. COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO FREE

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subjects handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomanial
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28.02.91 and 28.09.91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGEII
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most populart types of bet ie SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN ETC.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printerl
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISKS AND TAPES £19.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Prices £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.
Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.
Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted, (but we know you will!)
- P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/PC compats. only with 256K + CGA monitor required.

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases over £80 only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number on the back. Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1.5.91, 1.6.91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

How to order: Cheques, P.O.'s to:
INTRASET LTD (Dept. NCE)
Freepost 10 Woodside Avenue, Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs. PR6 7BR
or phone/fax as above for lightning fast service.
We accept all major credit/charge cards.
Send SAE for free software catalogue

One of the U.K.'s leading development teams need programmers proficient in Z80, 6502, 8086 and 68000 to work on projects for ST/Amiga/PC and console machines.

You will be working on a 386 PC, using SNASM alongside our in-house development tools.

Starting salary will be 10K plus

Contact Mark or Steve at:
ELDRITCH THE CAT LTD
174 Tower Street
Century Building
Brunswick Business Park
Liverpool, L3 4BJ
Telephone: 051-709 2733

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- * C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- * C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- * Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- * Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

Future
PUBLISHING

- 11 national news stand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest growing publisher

Editorial Assistant

PC PLUS, Britain's biggest selling IBM-PC magazine, is looking for an Editorial Assistant. The job involves general administration, answering the telephone, maintaining our review library of computer software, logging test equipment in and out of the office, and much more besides – it's demanding work in a hectic environment, but very interesting and with excellent prospects for advancement in a fast-growing publishing company.

Computer experience is not necessary, but a flair for organisation is essential, along with reasonable typing skills and an appetite for hard work.
Salary to £7,500 p.a., depending on experience.
Apply to Paul Stephens at the address below.

PC PLUS, Future Publishing Ltd., Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, BA1 2BW. Tel: (0225) 442244

AMIGA ADD-ONS

Though it is remarkable in its basic form, the Amiga can be stretched to amazing limits with its mass of expansion options. Damien Noonan looks at what to use, how to use it and what effect it will have.

• Hard disk drive: There's not a lot to separate competitors in the A500 hard drive scene, but the GVP Impact Series A500Plus is almost completely idiot-proof and looks classy.

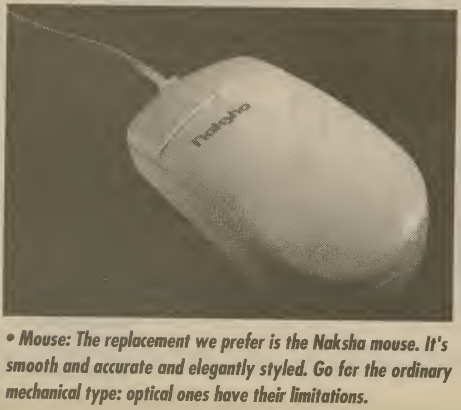
The Amiga is not only a remarkable machine in its basic incarnation – it is also capable of being stretched to limits that make even the most advanced professional computers seem relatively weak. The basic A500 might seem to have all the advantages already, but as a home computer it is capable of extraordinary expansion.

An extra 3.5-inch disk drive is just the beginning – the A500 can accommodate RAM expansions up to a massive 8 Mb as well as taking on board 68030 processors that can make it one of the fastest of the 16-bit generation. But for the low-down on what extra hardware you may find useful for your purposes, from alternatives to the mouse to different central processors, read on.

THE UPGRADE PATH

Improvements to your basic hardware are covered by the generic name 'upgrades'. Some of these are mundane, if incredibly useful in application. The first hardware upgrade you are likely to consider is simple enough: it is likely to be a new kind of joystick, if you play games a lot, or a new kind of mouse if you prefer serious applications and your original Commodore mouse is beginning to show its age. There are all sorts of alternatives, many of which you may not even have considered.

The first dive into the insides of the Amiga you are likely to want to make is if you have an older Amiga and are using Workbench 1.2. If you want to move on to Workbench 1.3, with its extra facilities and relatively bug-free operation, you will have to fit a new Kickstart chip.



• Mouse: The replacement we prefer is the Naksha mouse. It's smooth and accurate and elegantly styled. Go for the ordinary mechanical type: optical ones have their limitations.

The next most accessible upgrade is likely to be a second 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. This is an obvious choice if you play a lot of games: you will no doubt have encountered two, three or even four-disk games that would be made considerably easier if you could ignore those "Insert Disk 2 in any drive" prompts and just get on with the game. A second disk drive is almost a must, however, for any serious user of the Amiga: operations as simple as copying the contents of one disk to another are made so much quicker and easier if you merely have to copy from one drive to another.

ELEPHANT MEMORY

The next upgrade option, and again one which will prove useful for games as well as serious use, is the addition of a RAM expansion. The obvious first step is to purchase an extra half meg (half a megabyte = 512K) which will bring your machine into line with the one megabyte standard required to get the most out of some games. Remember that the Amiga is a 512K computer: it comes with 512K of RAM ordinarily. This can usually be expanded in steps of half a megabyte (512K) at a time.

One megabyte in total – the basic 512K plus a 512K RAM expansion – is the most required by games. The purpose of adding more, however, is to help out with applications that use a lot of RAM memory, which in the main means complex graphics and sound programs. Games which take advantage of a one megabyte machine, for instance, will show improvements in either the graphics or the sound effects.

If you are trying to get the most out of your machine in the graphics department and are still using a television via the modulator, it will certainly be worth considering an upgrade to a proper monitor by this stage. If you already have a standard monitor, you may want to get hold of a newer, more sophisticated one.

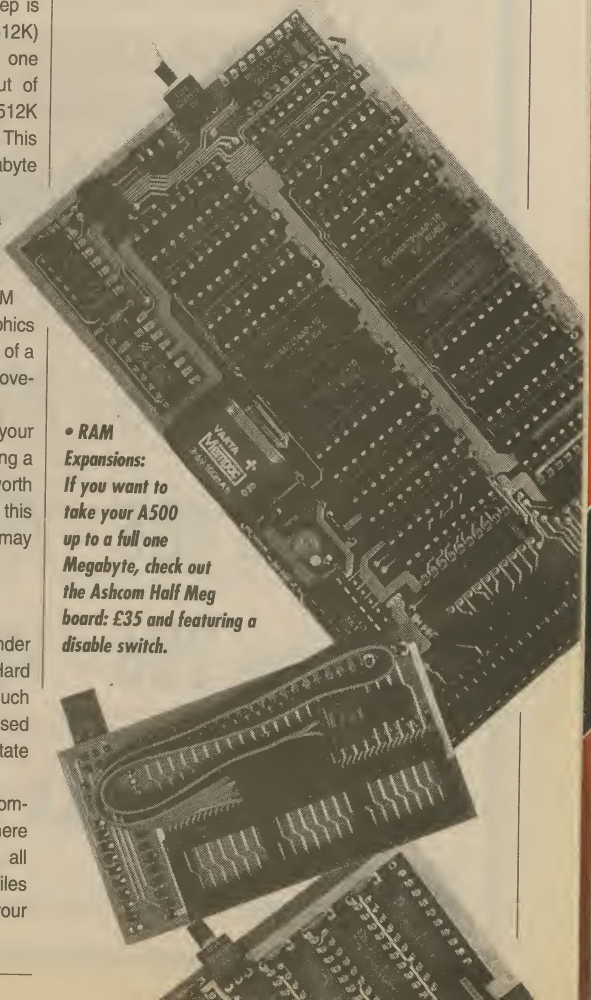
PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

Next step up, to turn your machine into a real contender in the professional use stakes, is a hard disk drive. Hard drives are, as the name suggests, composed of much the same magnetic medium as floppy drives, but based on a hard, solid and much larger disk which can rotate much more quickly, allowing faster disk access.

Hard disks can store vast amounts of data, common sizes being 40Mb or 80Mb as opposed to the mere 880K on a floppy disk. This means you can store all your commonly-used programs along with all the files you produce on the one disk, as well as your Workbench and your boot-up stuff.

Finally, the most sophisticated upgrade you could possibly wish for is a faster central processor, upgrading from the standard 68000 to a 68020 or 68030. These usually come complete with a second chip, a maths co-processor, and they improve the speed of any operation making intensive use of mathematical calculations. This is of greatest benefit to speed up complex graphics operations, such as surface mapping and ray-tracing. ■

Damien Noonan is editor of Amiga Format *magazine. These articles are reprinted from his book,* Get the Most Out of Your Amiga, *available from Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton TA11 7BR. It cost a very reasonable £9.95.*



• RAM Expansions: If you want to take your A500 up to a full one Megabyte, check out the Ashcom Half Meg board: £35 and featuring a disable switch.

FREE MOUSE
WITH EVERY
SYSTEM

M&S SOFTWARE

IBM compatible personal computer 30Mb

mono at £499.00
colour at £599.00
(both + VAT & delivery)

386 SX 20MHz Colour Super VGA

40 Meg hard drive, 1 Meg of RAM, 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive, 102 key keyboard, colour super VGA monitor with orchid SVGA card, 2 serial, 1 parallel port and 1 years on-site maintenance.

ONLY £999.00
+ VAT + £15 delivery

As above 386 - 33 MHz £1299.00 + VAT + delivery

As above 486 - 25 MHz £1699.00 + VAT + delivery

As above 286 - 12 MHz £799.00 + VAT + delivery

TEL: 0993 868171

Access

All credit cards accepted

VISA

M&S SOFTWARE

Special Clearance Offers!!

ACER LP76 LASER

(HP laserjet II emulation)

£549

SOLD OUT

- ** 6 pages per minute
- ** 300 x 300 dpi, 6 fonts
- ** Auxiliary paper tray
- ** 512k memory, expandable to 4.5Mb

15" MONO VGA MONITORS

Super/high resolution (1280 x 800) for DTP & CAD

with video card

ONLY £399

Goupil Golf 386SX Portable

- ** 1Mb expandable RAM (to 9Mb)
- ** 40Mb hard drive
- **10" backlit
- ** Two 8 bit expansion slots
- ** VGA display
- ** Serial and parallel ports

OUR PRICE - £1199

EPSON GQ5000 MEMORY UPGRADE 1/2 MEG

£65.00 + VAT

286-16MHz with Colour VGA

- ** 3.5 or 5.25 floppy drive
- ** 40Mb hard drive
- ** MSDOS 3.3
- **FREE windows
- ** Includes keyboard and FREE mouse

M&S PRICE: £899

For further information
CALL NOW

0993-868171

(Monday - Saturday 0830 -1830)

All major credit cards accepted

Prices exclude VAT and delivery

FREE on-site maintenance with
all orders placed before
the end of February

THE PD COLUMN

Adam Waring tells you how you can teach your kids a thing or two, solve the Times crossword and produce high quality documents, all for just a few pounds.

Match-Words • Amiga • Amiganuts • Disk 899

Crossword buffs will love this one. The disk comprises three programs, each using a central word database designed to help you solve all those irritatingly impossible crossword clues.

Make-words will find all combinations of a word that carry a sequence of letters in certain positions. Effectively it fills in the gaps for you. For example, if the clue was something to do with the army, and the letters you had were 'b****cks', you would enter these letters and the program will list all the words with letters in this order including 'buttocks' and, of course, the one you need, 'barracks'.

You can use the second program on the disk to find words within words. Type in a selection of letters, and *Match-Words* will tell you every word that can be constructed using all, or any, of them.

The final program, *Match-Anagrams,* is used for working out anagrams. Type in a sequence of letters, and the program lists any words that use the same letters, only in a different order.

STOSedit • ST • Trust PD • COM 001

Word processors are useful things. You can save your work to disk, edit it and print as many copies as you like. *STOSedit* is a word processor written in the BASIC programming language STOS. There are a number of options available such as search and cut and replace.

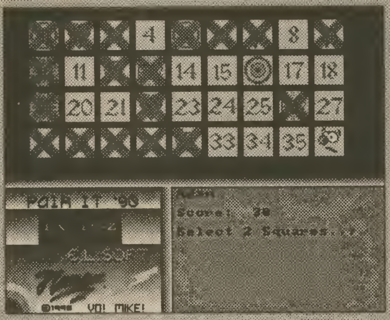
Obviously it doesn't have all the advanced features you'd find on expensive commercial programs, but then again, it's only a couple of quid.

Micro Care 'A' Series – Disk 1 • ST • Trust PD • COM 003

If your kids need to be taught a lesson or two, then this could be just the program to do it. It's a very basic educational program covering simple spelling, maths and shape recognition.

There are a couple of maths tests. In the first addition, subtraction, multiplication and division skills are tested. All these numbers are a bit boring though, so you can move swiftly on to the second maths tests, where the dull digits are replaced by nice little pictures instead.

Pair It • Amiga • Amiganuts • Disk 910



• *Flip the tiles and match the pairs in Pair It.*

This is another of those 'match-the pairs' games which seem to be so popular at the moment.

An array of tiles lie face down. You and another player take turns to flip them over two at a time, revealing the symbols on their top-sides. If they match, they are removed from play, and you have another turn. If not, they are turned back over and it's your opponent's go.

The idea is to memorize which tiles had what symbols on them. Then, when you flip a tile with a previously uncovered symbol, you can immediately pick its partner and carry on. Of course, it's not as easy as that unless you have a near photographic memory.

You can choose the type of pictures displayed on the cards, the difficulty of the games depending on how similar the symbols are. To make things even more difficult, you can elect to have the tiles shuffled after a set number of turns, so that you will have to remember a whole new set of patterns.

3.5" from 28p

'OUR DISKS ARE A SNAP AT THESE PRICES'

	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" SONY	3.5" DS/HD	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
100	32.99	41.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
250	76.99	109.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
500	148.99	191.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
1000	284.99	357.99	599.99	214.99	399.99

**Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.*

LOCKABLE DISC BOXES
40/50 x 3.5 - £3.49
50 x 5.25 - £3.49
80/100 x 3.5 - £3.99
100 x 5.25 - £3.99
THESE PRICES ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

AMIGA 3.5 EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE £59.99
AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK £34.99

SPECIAL OFFER BUY BOTH FOR £93.99

VISA

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING. E.O.E.

Snap

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

Hotline Number 0345 045455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

All the sums are use quantities of less than ten, so it shouldn't overtax even most the feeble-minded child.

If your kids have no problem with maffs, then perhaps it's their spelling that needs brushing up. The spelling tester should sort them out. It displays a picture of something along with the word that describes it. Then the word disappears, and you have to spell it out. The words are things like 'sun' and 'heart' rather than 'metempsychosis or 'psittacosis'.

Lotto is a shape association game. A card is marked with six objects. Another appears at the top of the screen. If it's the same as one on the card, then the image should be dragged to its corresponding picture. If not, it has to be chucked in the bin.

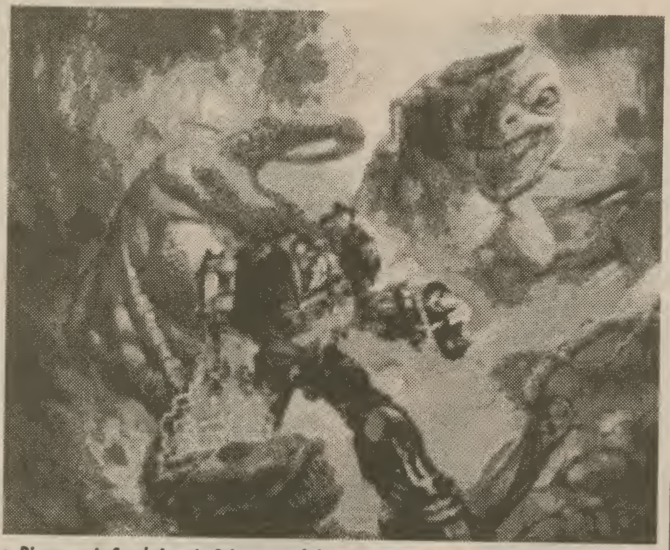
Not having any children of my own, I was unable to test the program on the lesser developed minds it was designed for. Instead, I tried it out on myself – and got nearly all of them right.

The Disk (issue 1) • Amiga • Stephen Lord

The Disk is a brand new disk-based magazine for Amiga owners crammed full of useful utilities, as well as not so useful demos from many fish disks.

The idea is to create a user group to help others with all aspects of computing on the Amiga. As a special introductory offer, the first issue will set you back a incredibly cheap 70p. ■

Future Visions • Amiga • Lorenzo's Domain • Disk 323



• *Dinosaurs in South America? Just one of the stunning scenes from* Future Visions.

Exhausted, she can run no further. Her clothes are torn, she's bruised and out of breath. The only thing to do is hide.

In the snow and icey wastes of Mexico, a snow transporter makes its way through the inhospitable climate. And it'll be worse in winter.

Caught by surprise! A group of adventurers are ambushed in a forest. But they regain their wits quickly; it's going to be a long and bloody battle.

Future Visions is slide-show of amazing Amiga artwork. Taking the form of a series of static, but nevertheless impressive, full colour pictures it features the kind of illustrations you will normally find on the cover of any science fiction novel. Take a look and see what you think.

WHERE TO GO

AMIGANUTS UNITED
169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX. Telephone 0703 785680. Nuts about your Amiga? Then call Amiganuts - a library that caters for the Amiga, and the Amiga only. Got that? Disks start at £1.50.

THE DISK
Stephen Lord, 6 Stubbington Brink, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire HX7 6LR. Tel 0422 844215. Feeling lonely, just you and your Amiga? Get in contact with others through *The Disk*, for the measly sum of 70p. Other PD is available for £1 a piece.

LORENZO'S DOMAIN
30 Colquhoun Square, Helensburgh, Scotland G84 8AQ. This Amiga library has a very 'clubby' feel. It aims to send out your disks within a couple of hours of receiving your order. They are dirt cheap too at just 99p

TRUST PD
18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax HX3 9QY. Tel 0422 341606. If you're stuck for software for your ST, then you can trust these good people to sort you out. Single sided disks are £1.75, and double sided are £2.50.

AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
0703 785680
AMIGANUTS ARE THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THE T.BAG DISKS AND THE LATEST ISSUES ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM US FIRST

326: POWERPACKER by Nico Francois. Excellent crunch util. £1.50
445: SHOWBIZ ANIM by Robert Corns (runs for 5 mins) (1 Meg) £1.50
453: MINIBLAST by Anders Bjerin (Multi-tasking game) £1.50
463: Tobias Richters BILLIARD/RED LOTUS & JET ANIMATIONS £1.50
468: FRAXIONS FORGOTTEN REALMS SLIDESHOW 90 (Ham pics.) £1.50
499: LOGICLAB Design electric circuits + GALACTIC WORMS GAME £2.00
484: TERRA MUSIC 12 Toons. (THE BEATLES RE-MIX IS GREAT) £1.50
515: NEWTEK DEMO REEL III (7 mins of animation/sound efx!!) £3.00
538: SPRITER. Design your own animated sprites. £2.00
539: JAZZBENCH. This is an improved workbench replacement. £1.50
551: SLEEPY. ANIMATE THOSE SLEEPY ICONS! (CHARITYWARE) £1.50
559: ROT. A 3 dimensional object generator. £2.00
562: LAUREL & HARDY "TRAIL OF THE LONESOME PINE" (2 drives) £3.00
565: PYTHONS "LUMBERJACK SONG" (2 drives required) £3.00
577: 8 USEFUL UTILITIES FOR THE HARD DRIVE USER £1.50
580: NCOMM V1.9. Excellent prog. for the modem user £1.50
596: 200, (YES 200), utilities by Gary of Pendle Europa. £1.50
599: PONTOON. A nice version by Chris Labrum £1.50
600: FRAXIONS HORROR SHOW ANIMATION DEMO DISK. £1.50
612: GAMES COMPILATION. MONTANA-KINGS-TOWERS +5 others £1.50
618: REFLECTIONS II. 3/4 of an hours music by the master. £1.50
627: RAISIN, MARS AND DELUX (3), ANIMATIONS + T.V. intro. £1.50
647: HORROR DEMO V1.2. Good horror pics. Adults only. £2.00
657: COMICAL SEASIDE CARTOON SLIDESHOW BY UTOPIA. £1.50
668: 'LES GRADOS' PIC-SHOW. VERY unusual pictures. £1.50
674: SYSTEM 5 COMPILAION. A demo, intro and three games £1.50
724: 6 GOOD DEMOS + A GAME. The Questor Cowboy anim is good £1.50
728: UTILS. The famous BOOT-SHOP, BOOT-KIT + others. £2.50
756: PSEUDO-COP GAME. (LIKE ROBOCOP). Good, but not easy. £2.00
762: THE BEGINNING. A well presented demo + others. (1 Meg) £2.00
967: STEREO 3d DEMOS BY EXIT. (Great! but needs 3d glasses). £2.00
971: NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. Kills 105 plus! A must !! £2.50

398: GHOSTPOOL and SPIGOT animations by Dr. Gandalf. (1 Meg) £1.50
521: ALL NEW STAR TREK, with AUTHORISED English instructions £4.00
576: EDUCATION packed with progs for the children. £2.00
581: SID. Finding the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog! £2.00
639: C MANUAL by Anders Bjerin. A 3 disk set, 200 pages of help on screens/graphics/gadgets/sprites. (cli knowledge required). £5.00
640: 8 GAMES including the TRAIN SET, a must for the kids. £2.00
649: BUDBRAIN TWO DISK MEGADEMO, (for adults only). £3.00
658: ANIMBRIDGE (alter animfiles) + Update of SKYPAINT/SKYPLAY £2.00
700: D-COPY V1. EXCELLENT copier program. Full instructions. £2.50
758: BOOT-BENCH. This one is full of booting utilities. £2.00
741: NorthC V1.3. The very latest from Steve Hawtin, this set is on two disks, packed with extra examples & new advice on bugs. £5.00
790: STARTREKKER MUSIC UTIL + DISKMASTER V3 & other utils. £2.00
899: MAKE-WORDS, MATCH-WORDS & MATCH ANAGRAMS. By M. Meany. £2.00
812: STAR TREK U.S. version. Good! (1 Meg min) (2 drives) £4.00
839: C-LIGHT RAY TRACING PACKAGE. A must for the artist! £2.50
848: KEFRENS excellent POWERMENU & FONT DESIGNERS. A must! £2.50
901: AMI-FX issue 2. A must for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 Meg) £4.50
905: PAIR-IT. An excellent educational game for the kids. £2.00
906: DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure avoid the bats! Good £2.00
907: SNAKES & LADDERS GAME. This is a MUST for ALL ages. £2.00
922: BAD BIRD ANIM by Dr. Gandalph (1 Meg - excellent) £1.50
929: DAWN MEGADEMO II from Australia. This is good. £1.50
933: A-GENE Geneaology. THIS IS THE NEW V3. (1 Meg min). £2.50
939: FRAXIONS NEW MEGADEMO 'THE WALL'. It's good! £1.50
942: SYNERGY. Well presented sculpt 4D pictures. £1.50
950: THE EVIL DEAD ANIM DEMO BY POSSESSED. £1.50
962: BEEBLE. Unusual pics with 7 music tracks. By Desire. £1.50
963: NEXT INFESTATION 1. Five good copper demos etc. £1.50
973: MED V3 is here! The very latest music utility from Teijo, its presentation is absolutely brilliant! Get this now! £3.50

***** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCEWARE PROGRAMS * FOR WHICH THE AUTHORS RECEIVE A PERCENTAGE * THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US *****
705: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. (by Keith Grant), A good database prog. £2.00 (1 Meg Ami-Prof II coming soon, it's fantastic! Watch this space)
864: MOD PROCESSOR (by Steve Marshall). Want to make executable pictures/music progs? This will even work with med V3 modules. Good!!
876: QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. With full save and re-load facility. (1-4 players) Excellent! £2.50
877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. Crossword program. (2 disks) for only £5.00. Please note! 1 Across 2 Down data disk number 2 is now ready £3.00
INTO CODING? - WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU ACC1-4: THE FIRST COMPRESSED ISSUES OF AN EXCELLENT SERIES FOR CODERS, EVEN IF YOU ARE NEW TO £2.00
COMPUTERS, GET THIS ONE, IF YOU WANT TO LEARN ASSEMBLY, (USING DEVPAC). 1 DISK. INTRODUCTORY ISSUE PRICE £1.50
ACC DISKS ARE PACKED WITH SOURCE, HINTS, TIPS FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN CODERS THAT ARE ON THE AMIGA SCENE TODAY. WORTH COLLECTING!!
ISSUES 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 ARE NOW AVAILABLE. PLEASE NOTE, (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE COMPRESSED INTRODUCTORY ISSUE), ALL ACC DISKS ARE £3.00 EACH.
*** FREE! - When you order 20 or more programs from the ABOVE list you will receive an Amiganuts pen + Hypnosis 6 Demo disk - FREE ***
FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP - OVER A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS PLUS SOME GAMES TO PLAY, ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK. ONLY £1.00
PLEASE NOTE! TO KEEP OUR PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE, WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD ORDERS
THE FEBRUARY UPDATE TO OUR MAIN CATALOGUE IS NOW READY! ONLY £1.00 (The Feb update contains only the LATEST additions to the library)

COMPUTER REPAIRS

G B SYSTEMS —⁄\/— LINK

The Repair Specialists

Sinclair	16K,48K,128K,+1,+2,+3
Commodore	VIC20,16,64,128,Amiga
Amstrad	464,664,6128,8256,8512,9512
Acorn	Electron,BBC,Master,Archamedies
Atari	400,800,ST520,ST1040

All the above are on a fixed labour charge plus the cost of the parts

IBM	PC,XT,AT,PS2
Amstrad	1512,1640,2086,2286,2386
IBM Clones ....:	Any make / model undertaken

The above are charged on a hourly rate

Most printers and monitors repaired

Spares we can supply most parts from single ICs to complete exchange boards

Sales(new/secondhand)-Installation-Cabling

Why not save hassel and send us your computer for repair by post

Phone 081 979 5638

86 Walton Road East Molesey Surrey KT8 ODL

150 Space public car park at rear of shop

GOT NO FRIENDS? NOW you can buy one!

Special Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack

Includes:
Screen Gems Pack + 20 FREE P.D. titles, 10 FREE disks, choose your PD titles from massive list.

Access
VISA
AMERICAN EXPRESS
Diners Club International ®

£399 INCLUDES VAT AND COURIER DELIVERY

GET OUR FREE CATALOGUE PHONE NOW!

ORDER FREE ON 0800 252623
OR FAX 051 931 3857
051 924 0200 (enq)

Post cheques/P.O. to:- Unbeatable Prices Ltd,
FREEPOST,
LIVERPOOL
L23 OXH

GET PD DISKS "FREE" PHONE OR WRITE NOW FOR DETAILS! (AMIGA ONLY)

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close,
Melton Mowbray,
Leics, LE13 1ET.

OFFICE HOURS
9.00am to 7pm Monday to Friday
10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays
PHONE & FAX NO 0664 500878

All prices include VAT
Post and Packing ..£3.50
3 Day Courier £6.00
Overnight £7.50

★ LASER PRODUCTS ★ AVAILABLE

Any orders over £100 are sent by courier for just £3.50 !

Published Prices Only

All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5 DSDD Disks inc labels	39p each
3.5 DSDD Coloured Disks inc labels	45p each
3.5 DSHD Disks inc labels	99p each
5.25 DSDD Disks	25p each
5.25 DSDD Coloured Disks	39p each
5.25 DSHD Disks	49p each

All Disks are Guaranteed 100% Error Free

Packed with sleeves, Labels + W/P Tabs

STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE, ANTI STATIC WITH DIVIDERS AND KEYS

3.5" BOXES	£
40 Capacity	4.49
80 Capacity	4.95
100 Capacity	5.95
120 Capacity	6.95
Banx Boxes to hold 80 3.5 disks	9.95
Posso Boxes to hold 150 3.5 disks	14.95
Posso Boxes to hold 70 5.25 disks	14.95

5.25" BOXES	£
50 Capacity	4.49
110 Capacity	4.95
120 Capacity	5.95
Cables	
IBM PC Cables 1.8m Long	5.95
Centronics To Centronics Cable1.8m	8.95
2 Meter Joystick Extension Cable	4.95
RS232 Male - Male, Female - Female, Male - Female	7.95
Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	3.95

WE CAN SUPPLY CABLES MADE TO ORDER PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTE

Computer Stationary

Listing Paper				
	11" x 9.5"	60gsm	2000 sheets	16.00
	11" x 9.5"	80gsm	2000 sheets	19.00
	A4	70gsm	2000 sheets	18.00

RIBBONS

MAKE		GP	1+	3+
AMSTRAD	8256	2741FN	3.15	2.99
	9512	2746FN	2.85	2.70
	8512	2741FN	3.15	2.99
LQ3500		2741FN	3.80	3.55
DMP2000/3000		2482FN	2.80	2.55
BROTHER	M1009	2412FN	3.15	2.95
	M1509	2479FN	5.20	4.70
CANON	1156	2223FN	3.10	2.80
CITIZEN	120	2488FN	2.90	2.75
EPSON	EX800	2774FN	3.25	3.05
	FX800/LX800	2273FN	2.45	2.30
	MX100	2320FN	3.15	2.95
	LX80/LX86	2454FN	2.10	2.00
	LQ800	2477FN	3.00	2.80
	MX80/FX80	2273FN	2.45	2.30

MAKE		GP	1+	3+
	LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.80	3.40
	LQ2500	2795DN	4.30	3.85
	LQ2550	2877DN	4.35	3.90
NEC	P2200(+)	2844FN	4.10	3.85
	P1, P2, P6	2254FN	4.25	4.00
	P5, P5XL P9	2469DN	5.10	4.60
OKI 182, 192, 320/1		2455FN	4.35	3.90
OLIVETTI	DM1/200	2843FN	3.70	3.50
	DM105	2863FN	5.25	4.90
PANASONIC	KXP110	2228FN	3.35	3.00
	KXP1124	2904FN	4.50	4.30
	KXP1081	2228FN	3.35	3.00
STAR LC10		2861FN	3.80	3.55
LC10 COLOUR			5.50	5.00
LC24-10		2868FN	4.30	4.00

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF RIBBONS

IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE

MiG-29™

FULCRUM

The Soviet Union has produced the finest air superiority fighter in the World.
Now Domark give you the thrill of flying the formidable MiG-29 Fulcrum on your computer.
Prove your skills in a series of gruelling missions based on real life scenarios.
MiG-29 Fulcrum – the ultimate experience in combat aviation.

ONLY THE MiG-29 FULCRUM SIMULATION OFFERS:

- **Full force aero model**
- **Ergonomically optimised controls**
- **Actual instruments and avionics**
- **Accurate modelling of high g-effects on pilot, including simulated black-outs**
- **"Expert-driven" combat systems**
- **Unique missions featuring real world scenarios**

DOMARK

"The most realistic high 'g' flight simulator for the home computer"
John Farley, Test Pilot
(The first European to have flown a MiG-29 Fulcrum)

Programmed by Simis Ltd.
Software, Instructions, Artwork and Packaging ©1990 Domark Software Ltd.
MiG-29 photographs courtesy of John Lake/Osprey Publishing ©1990
Published by Domark Software Ltd., Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR. Tel: (081)-780 2224.
Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25". Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC screenshots.

GAMES WEEK

Neil Jackson gives you the low-down on the latest new games, playing tips, cheats and news.

There's a distinctly nautical air about this week's batch of previews for some strange and inexplicable reason. It seems that everyone's busy releasing or planning games that have something to do with water, islands, piracy (of the seafarin' kind) or merchant ships. US Gold is first up, announcing the imminent release of Lucasfilm's ***Secret of Monkey Island.*** It's labelled as a comedy, set during the first "golden age" of piracy in the Caribbean. You play the hero, fresh from the old world (presumably jolly old Blighty) on a hilarious swash-buckling search for the fabled ***Secret of Monkey Island.*** What you do with it when you find it is unknown, and you'll have to get the game to find out. ***Secret of Monkey Island*** is due to hit the streets right now for the ST, PC and Amiga.

The next watery (but by no means wet) release is from movie-mogul Palace. ***Crystals of Arborea*** is set on an island, the only uncovered part of a submerged land. Hidden within this island sanctuary are four magic crystals, or at least they *were* here! Morgoth, Lord of Chaos, has broken free and now stalks the surface of Arborea, bringing nought but death and destruction. It's odds on that he's got something to do with the disappearance of said crystalline objects. And so it falls to you to rid the land of his menace and return the stones to their resting place. ***Crystals of Arborea*** is a Simarils/Palace release and it features strategy and role-playing in a beautifully illustrated three-dimensional world. Out for PC, ST and Amiga in April.

Still more seaborne flotsam and jetsam bobs along from Impressions, which is announcing the release of ***Merchant Colony***. This simulation recreates the British attempts at colonial rule during the nineteenth century. As a loyal British subject, your job is to raise the dosh for a ship, and set sail for pastures new and people to subjugate. You can just trade with foreign nations, but (as history reveals) this is far too easy. Much better to wade in and colonise them, claiming their resources, employing builders for thruppence a year and founding cheap factories to churn out even cheaper goods for the Mother country. If you hearken back to the times when British thuggery was the order of the day, this might be for you. But then again, perhaps not! ***Merchant Colony***, out now on ST and Amiga, could be the most unsubtle launch of 1991, given the current situation in our Middle Eastern ex-colonies! Queen Victoria is 154 years old. ■

TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	CHART WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	1	9	*Speedball 2*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
2	3	29	*F-19 Stealth Fighter*	Microprose	ST AG PC
3	2	4	*Final Whistle*	Anco	AG
4	5	5	*Steve Davis World Snooker*	CDS	ST AG
5	7	54	*World Class Leaderboard*	Kixx	ST AG PC
6	6	43	*Treasure Island Dizzy*	Codemasters	ST AG
7	RE	17	*Barbarian 2*	Kixx	ST AG
8	RE	9	*Powermonger*	Electronic Arts	ST AG
9	11	2	*Team Suziki*	Gremlin Graphics	ST AG
10	16	5	*Arkanoid 2*	Hit Squad	ST AG

For the week ending 9th February 1991
ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

PLAYING TIPS

Midnight Resistance

Amiga and ST

There ain't no stoppin' us now...

Thanks are due to *ST Format* reader, Lee Mansfield from Surrey, who kindly sent in this complete solution for Ocean's arcade shoot-'em-up. Take it away, Lee...

LEVEL ONE

Easy peasy. Just make sure you stay on top of the jeep until you reach the scaffolding. The rest is like taking candy from a sleeping baby, whilst armed with a loaded M16 and several grenades .

LEVEL TWO

Buy three-way bullets and homing missiles from the first shop you come to. If you haven't got enough dosh, buy a shotgun instead. Beware of grenade-throwers on this level – they are the only major threat. When you reach the machine-gun nests, lie down above the central one, and fire down at him. The rest can be shot at from here. At the moving floors, shoot diagonally in the opposite direction.

When you reach the end of the level, where the missile-launcher lives, just get underneath it and fire while standing on the dustbin lid.

LEVEL THREE

Buy more three-way shots and homing missiles, if you can. If you have enough cash get the barrier too. At the first machine, lie down and keep firing at it. It may hit you, but usually you can dodge it. At the rising platforms, get on the middle left one,and keep firing in one direction. When you get to the Scuos fire left and keep firing until they're all dead. Only use the homers if you can't handle the pace. When you've only got four left, wait for the baddies to come down and then go and stand in the left corner, firing along the floor. Then fire the homing missiles straight up, to kill the big Scuo before it gets you. Stay put and fire at the second blade as it comes across the ground. When the eye fires at you, use two homers to destroy it.

LEVEL FOUR

If you're already tooled up, get a life (an extra one!) Your best chance comes in the shape of a three-way shot, and it'll get you to the planes easily. Then use your homers as you jump into the planes.

LEVEL FIVE

Take your pick of the goodies in this shop, as this level's easy. When you get to the helicopter just keep shooting homers at it until it dies. When you reach the electric man go down as far as possible, wait until the screen gets to the floor and then jump down, in between the bullets and kill said chappy. Be sure to shoot the electric beams first.

LEVEL SIX

Get more homing missiles or your chances are slim. Fall down the first floor, shoot the medium-sized blade and lie down. Keep shooting! At the next drop, face the baddy and shoot him. Remember to kill the ones behind you with homers. Following this, there are four more blades and more men, coming at you in pairs.

LEVEL SEVEN

More homers! As the ship passes, keep moving, and firing homers. Get the guns in the middle, then the rocket launchers.

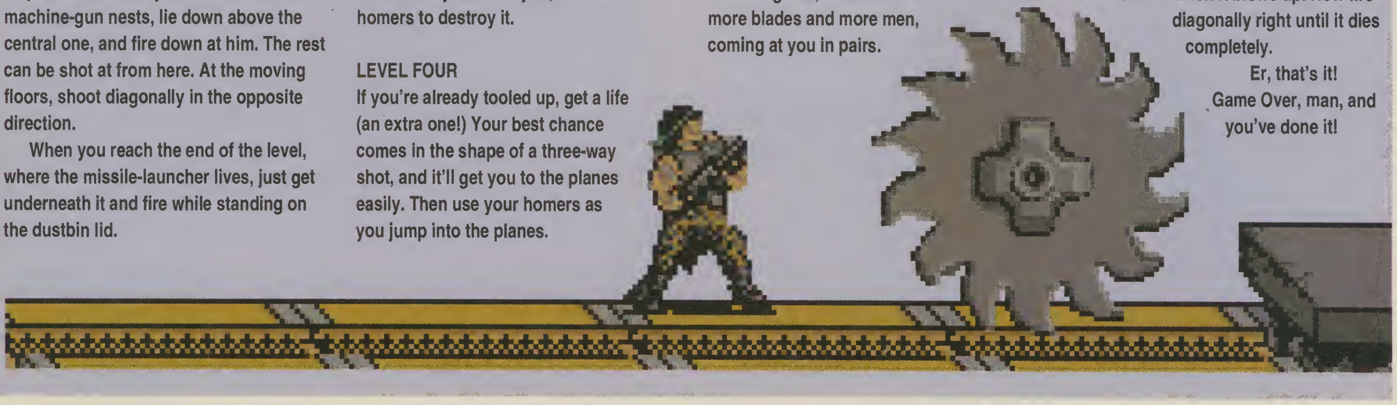
LEVEL EIGHT

Climb any ladder, and shoot six yellow men to get six keys. At the top, keep firing. Jump over the caterpillar when it hits the deck. Kill it and then shoot the skull before climbing the rest of the way.

LEVEL NINE

If you have six keys, you can jump up and get every item as well as releasing all the hostages. Shoot the faces as quickly as possible. When you reach the head, fire diagonally at it and run across to the left corner when it blows up. Now fire diagonally right until it dies completely.

Er, that's it! Game Over, man, and you've done it!



THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD

- 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)

DISK

- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*
- 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)

I/O

- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)

GRAPHICS

- Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in

PHYSICAL

- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters

PLUS!

- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 +VAT
WITH
30Mb HARD DISK
AND
EGA MONITOR

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899

+VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

Swivel on this...

S.W.I.V.

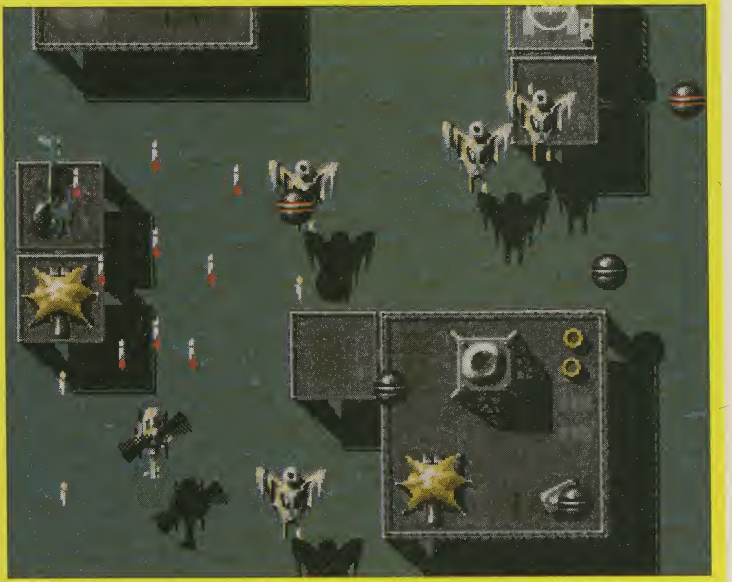
Storm • Amiga and ST • £24.99

Diehard shoot-'em-uppers will remember (with some fondness) the spectacular *SilkWorm* which set new standards just under two years ago. Now it seems that Storm is set to do it again, with its home-grown sequel, *S.W.I.V.* This is an acronym for Special Weapons Interdiction Vehicles, an elite assault team which uses helicopters and armoured jeeps to do their dirty deeds. In a fashion similar to that of *SilkWorm*, you have the option to control either of these two machines, but that's really where the similarity between the two games ends. *SWIV*'s main difference (and its best feature) is that it's a vertically-scrolling game, rather than a horizontal one. This gives a much better chance to the poor sucker who's decided to be a jeep-jockey rather than a fly-boy, due to the increased "dodging" area which comes with the wider and taller screen.

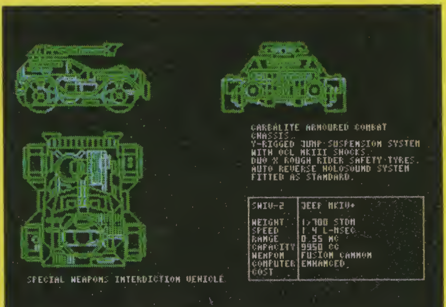
SWIV's objectives are clear, concise and fairly self-evident. Get into enemy territory, destroy as many secret installations as possible, wreak as much havoc on enemy vehicles and planes as you can and don't get killed. There's really little else to do, but this doesn't mean that *SWIV* is by any means repetitive or boring. Far from it. Your concentration is stretched to the limit as you try and cope with the myriad different enemies, all using some form of firepower or other, plus the stationary targets which have a habit of becoming ultra-defensive, just when you're lining up for the kill.

In the midst of this mayhem, there is some order. The game is fast-paced, and doesn't conform to the standard "level one, big baddy, level two bigger baddy" ethos. Instead, it uses a tailor-made dynamic loading system, which loads the next level while you're still playing the last quarter of the previous one. So there are no end-of-level guardians or predictable watersheds, instead, middle-of-level muthas and inter-guardian guardians make life irregular and rather trigger-happy.

The whole game comprises 106 screens-worth of varied playfield, which is divided into 16 different zones. These zones represent such odd places as the Ghost Town, Desert (gulp), Airstrip, Jungle, Lava field and Sci Fi zones. There's even a cornfield section, complete with a giant craft which rises up, pops a plasma pulse and leaves a familiar looking circle in the wheat below. Corny or what? Is it some kind of cereal killer? Who knows? You're unlikely to spend long pondering this one, as yet more missiles are busily heading towards your position. Keep moving and stop thinking, and you might (just might) make it to the next zone. But, of course, there's no breathing space, just more continuous action.



• SWIV's helicopter is undoubtedly the best way to travel, even though Silkworm's original concept has been improved to increase the gameplay for the jeep driver. But it stands to reason, though – why drive straight into trouble when you can fly right over the top of it?

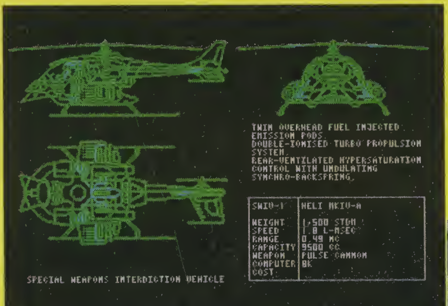


```
CARBALITE ARMOURED COMBAT
CHASSIS.
Y-RIGGED JUMP SUSPENSION SYSTEM
WITH OCL MKIII SHOCKS.
DUO X ROUGH RIDER SAFETY TYRES.
AUTO REVERSE HOLOSOUND SYSTEM
FITTED AS STANDARD.

SWIV-2    | JEEP MKIV+
          |
WEIGHT    | 1,700 STON
SPEED     | 1.4 L-MSEC
RANGE     | 0.55 MC
CAPACITY  | 9950 CC
WEAPON    | FUSION CANNON
COMPUTER  | ENHANCED
COST      |

SPECIAL WEAPONS INTERDICTION VEHICLE
```

• *A hard car to drive and jeep at the twice the price.*



```
TWIN OVERHEAD FUEL INJECTED
EMISSION PODS.
DOUBLE-IONISED TURBO PROPULSION
SYSTEM.
REAR-VENTILATED HYPERSATURATION
CONTROL WITH UNDULATING
SYNCHRO-BACKSPRING.

SWIV-1    | HELI MKIV-A
          |
WEIGHT    | 1,500 STON
SPEED     | 1.8 L-MSEC
RANGE     | 0.49 MC
CAPACITY  | 9500 CC
WEAPON    | PULSE CANNON
COMPUTER  | 8K
COST      |

SPECIAL WEAPONS INTERDICTION VEHICLE
```

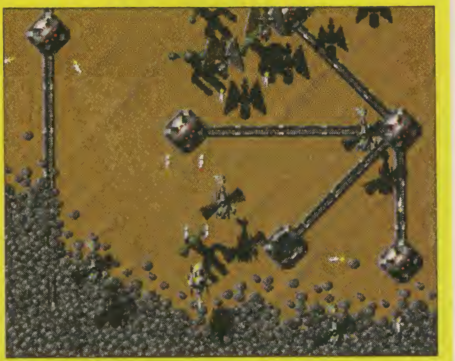
• *Take out your chopper and scare everyone away.*

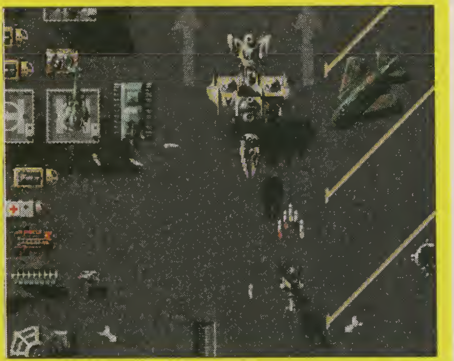
All this action is complemented by the kind of spectacle we've come to expect after *SilkWorm*. Shields and Smart bombs appear on the blown-out turrets of totalled tanks, which explode when picked up. The screen "whites-out" with a huge explosion, and leaves you pawing at the molten sockets where your eyes used to be! Massive goose ships assemble in mid-air, forming impenetrable barriers to your passage. Destroying these requires vast amounts of firepower, which is just what you can get. It's possible for two players to play at once, and if both of you are "tooled-up" there can be as many as 50 friendly bullets on screen at once. That's quite apart from the other fifty or so, plus tanks, guns, planes and laser pulses which all have your name on them.

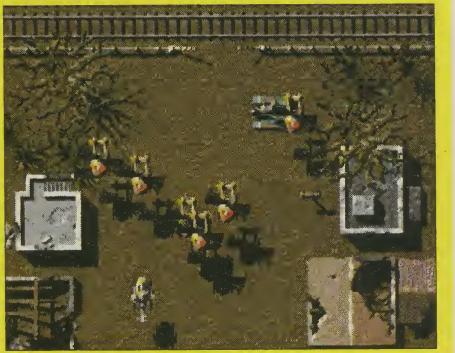
SWIV really transcends into another dimension when you pump up the volume. Undoubtedly the best sampled sound effects in any shoot-'em-up yet seen, it's thudding explosions, screaming plasma pulses and resonant ricochets are guaranteed to have you quaking in your boots or diving for cover. So real, you almost don't want to be there!

If *SilkWorm* spun you along for a while, *SWIV* is bound to keep you tied up for longer. Fast, furious, totally unrelenting and a real feast of ultra-violence, it's got to be just what the general ordered. Wimps avoid! Psychos do it here, and keep it off the streets!

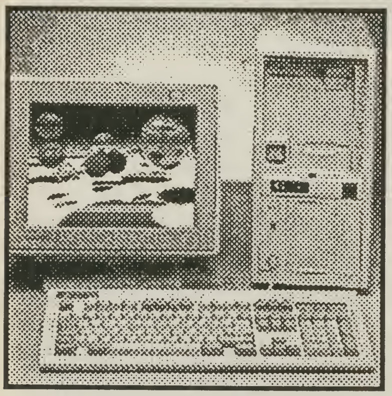
• What would you do to improve a smash hit, side-ways scrolling, shoot-'em-up? Storm has taken the best elements of Silkworm and turned them on their head. SWIV is a fast, exciting and beautifully detailed vertical scroller, with ten times more action than its predecessor.



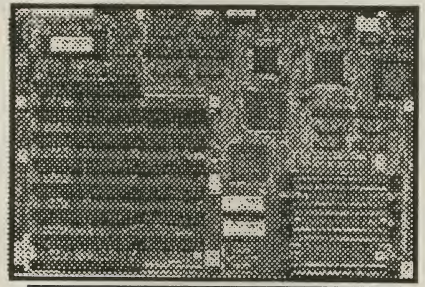


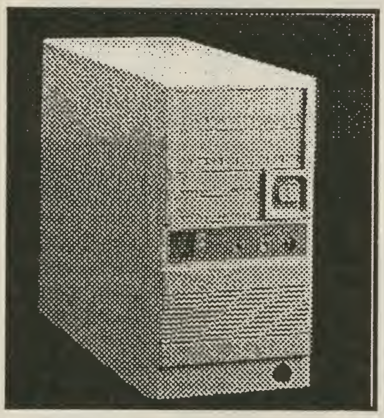


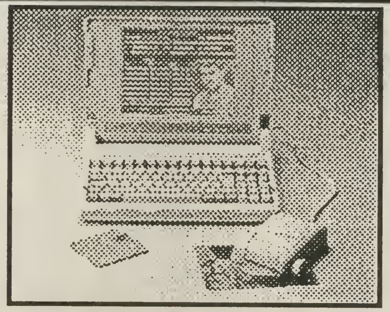
Breaking The Price Barrier



WE PROVIDE NOT
ONLY A CASE
BUT ALSO A
MASTERPIECE







MI-BM 80286-12
ONLY £ 699.00

MI-BM 80286-16
ONLY £ 799.00

MI-BM 80386SX
ONLY £ 899.00

MI-BM 80386-25
ONLY £ 1099.00

MI-BM 80386-33
ONLY £ 1399.00

MI-BM 80486-25
ONLY £ 1999.00

386SX-16 LAPTOP
ONLY £ 1495.00

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Including 1Mb RAM,1.44Mb 3.5" FDD
40Mb AT HDD, FDD/HDD IDE controller
2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 games, VGA 16 bit 256Kb
Display Card, 14" MONO VGA Monitor
101 Key Keyboard, Smart Mini Tower Case
FREE One Year On Site Maintenance

NOTE-:THE PRICE PRINTED DO NOT INCLUDE DELIVERY & VAT, AND ARE FOR CASH WITH ORDER. ABOVE PRICE & SPECIFICATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

OPTIONS

SUPER VGA COLOUR MONITOR ADD £ 100.00
1024 X 768 1MB VGA CARD ADD £ 50.00
80 MB HARD DRIVE ADD £ 150.00
130 MB HARD DRIVE ADD £ 199.00
120 MB TAPE STREAMER ADD £ 249.00
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE ADD £ 49.00
1 MB EXTRA RAM ADD £ 49.00
DOS 4.01 ADD £ 49.00, WINDOWS 3 ADD £ 75.00

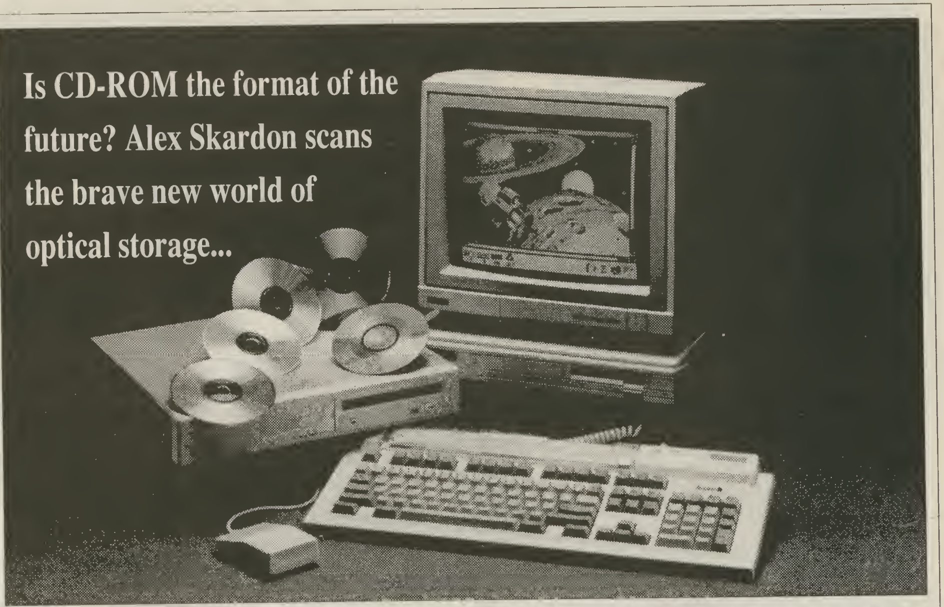
WE STOCK A FULL RANGE
OF!
MOTHER BOARDS, ADD ON CARDS
HARD AND FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
MEMORY UPGRADES, MONITORS
PRINTERS AND PRINTER CABLES
DATA SWITCHES, GENDER CHANGERS
COMPUTER CASES & ACCESSORIES

Phone Now For Full Price List & Add-On Options

VISA MasterCard **Supertech (UK) Ltd** AMERICAN EXPRESS Access

East Street, Bury, Lancs, BL9 0RU Tel:(061) 762 9666 Fax:(061) 762 9526

VIDI-CD FOR THE SMALL SCREEN



Is CD-ROM the format of the future? Alex Skardon scans the brave new world of optical storage...

Super Baby. Yes, Super Baby. That's the codename given to the next generation of Commodore's CDTV machines. So, CDTV hasn't even seen the light of a high street showroom yet, and rumours would presuppose it may still be some time coming, but already CBM's development engineers have named the new baby and its Christian name is Super. Why Super? Full frame moving video is why.

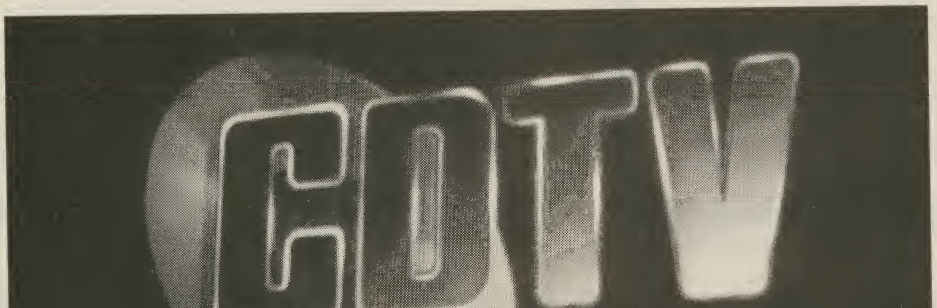
CDTV as we have come to know it may be one thing, but the likes of Intel's DV-I and Philips'/Sony's/Matsushita's CD-I are already on-line and threatening to take over the market before CDTV even has a chance to get underway. Throw in Sony's recent deal with Nintendo over a new interactive CD format and you can almost sense the fear permeating through CBM's boardrooms. And now it would appear that the remotest rumours reckon that even Amstrad has a CD-PC waiting in the wings. Everybody's getting in on the act so who looks like winning the Oscars?

Obviously Commodore thinks it has a greater than even chance. 80 per cent to be precise. Or so some surveys would claim. They reckon that by the end of '91 there will be something in the region of 200,000 CD-ROMS in the UK – most of them in the home.

Given that Dixon's, Curry's, Comet, and Kay's will all be box-shifting the CDTV unit, volume sales would seem to be assured. Throw in some lucrative rental deal with Radio Rentals and Granada and you're talking giga-mega-bucks. Add a Commodore badged Amiga CD-drive add-on for less than £400 and even the dullest of the 16-bit software houses is going to be sleeping soundly in their beds at night knowing their MDs can afford a naff new Nissan.

SEIZING THE POTENTIAL

But does Commodore have the dough? That's the BIG question and let's remember that when you're talking domestic devices you're talking massive overheads in advertising, promotion and public perception. Look at Apple. It's had a CD-ROM drive out since late '88 but has the software spun past at the speed of a laser pickup? Well, sort of...



A study conducted by the Optical Publishing Association of America recently concluded that by 1992 there will be nearly 11,000 titles on CD disc worldwide producing sales of 8.5 million units running on 3.5 million machines. To put that growth in perspective, there are currently just over 800 commercially available titles with nearly 90 per cent of them running on PC compatible systems. So why is such massive growth predicted?

Well it's quite simple really. CD-ROM, and all its derivatives including CDTV and CD-I, promise virtually unlimited storage space at a much cheaper price per byte than the floppy. OK, so they're read-only, but then you use them in conjunction with a hard disk for your data files. After all, you look at the average hard disk in use anywhere – it's full of fixed read-only program files. They may as well be cast in stone. And anyway when was the last time you wanted to store 72 minutes of moving video or 24 hours of orchestral music on a floppy, or for that matter, a hard disk?

MOVING PICTURES

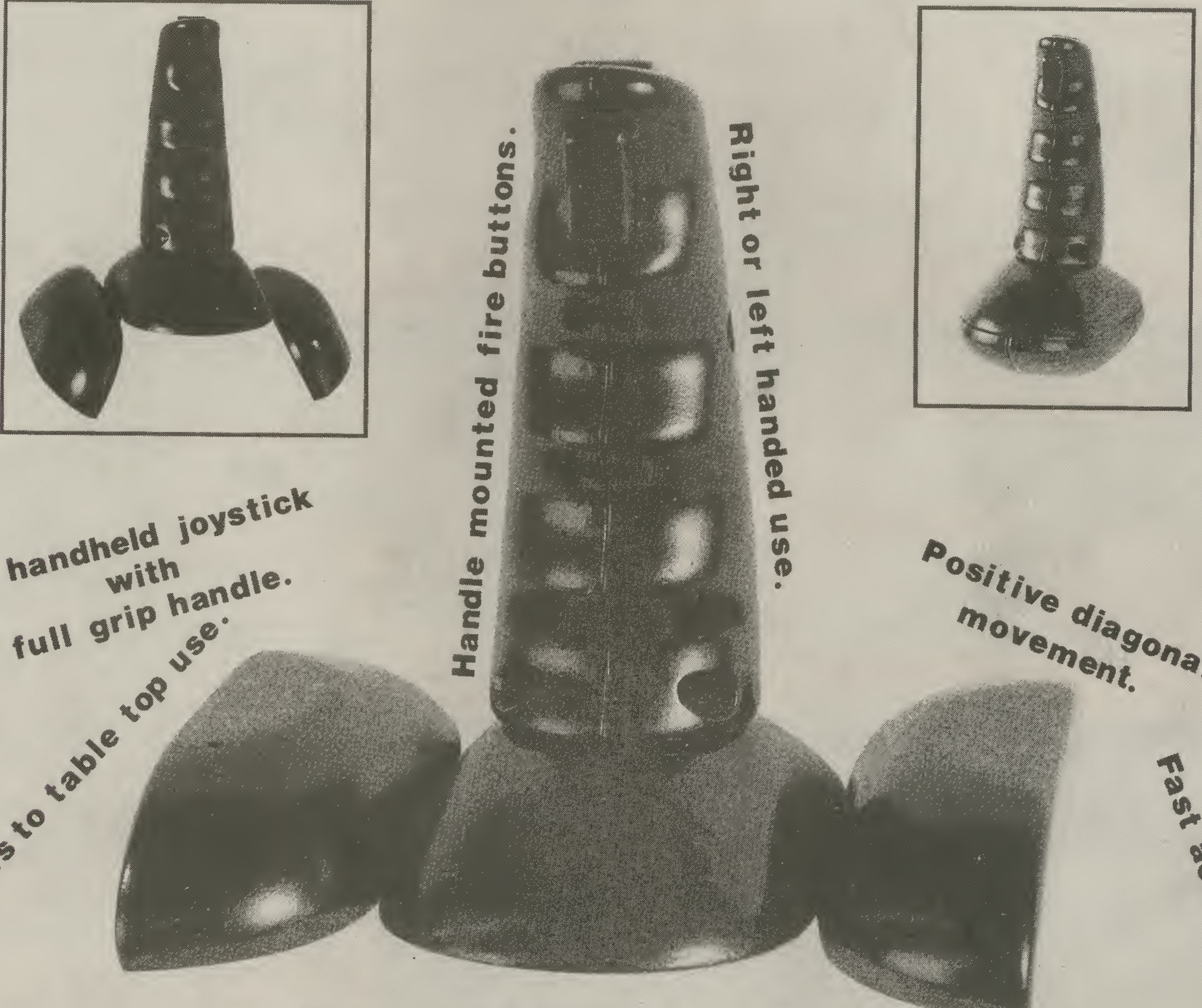
The golden egg though is not just the amount of storage space a CD-ROM represents. Because CD-ROM isn't a storage medium – it's a distribution medium. It's not even the ease with which great swathes of text can be searched and collated. Neither is it the opportunity to digitise 24-bit colour stills or 16-bit sampled sounds, link them together and provide the ultimate encyclopaedia. Nor is it, God forbid, the half a gigabyte shoot-'em-up or flight sim with solid 3D fractal landscapes. No, the format all the major manufacturers are working towards is full screen, full motion video. Why should this be? And why should it be inevitable?

We only need to look at Intel's DV-I system for the answer. Supported by IBM and Microsoft, Digital Video Interactive is a set of compression algorithms burnt into a chipset which compresses and decompresses full motion video in realtime. So with this code on a card it's possible to squeeze up to 72 minutes of moving video onto a single CD-ROM. A typical CD is 650 Mb. Yet a typical frame of TV quality video, 1/30 second's worth of motion, occupies 720K. As such, one second of digitized video would consume over 22 Mb of storage space. A standard CD-ROM with 650 Mb and a data transfer rate of 150K per second could therefore hold only 30 seconds of video and would take five seconds to display a single video frame. But after four years of

Which Joystick Will You Buy Next?

CONVERTA

TRY IT AND BE CONVERTED!


Handle mounted fire buttons.
Right or left handed use.
A handheld joystick with full grip handle.
Converts to table top use.
Positive diagonal movement.
Fast action.

The Worlds 1st Convertible Joystick

£9.99

Available from good computer stores.

MANUFACTURED IN THE EC BY:
KPK Limited, Unit 8, Cwm Draw Ind Est,
Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP3 5AE, Great Britain.

If you have difficulty obtaining this product please telephone:-

0495 302968

research, the software algorithms underpinning DVI technology will allow the data representing only 4.5k for each frame – an incredible compression ratio of 160:1.

As such, a standard CD is now able to store 72 minutes of motion video which it is able to replay at the full 30 frames per second. If this weren't enough, any combination of different media can be combined on a single standard CD-ROM – up to 44 hours of audio, 650,000 pages of text and 40,000 still images.

FUTURE APPLICATIONS

The applications and implications are immense and far-ranging. It's goodbye to the laser disk at a stroke. Interactive training, video databases, information systems, realtime video games, broadcast video editing, travel software. But since we're dealing with a new form of publishing why not say the entire back catalogue of the most popular BBC wildlife documentaries. Moving video sequences which can be paused and linked to other educational resources such as diagrams, graphs, voice-over and text?

Commodore's Super Baby, if and when it arrives, will almost certainly use DV-I technology to offer such goodies. High resolution, 16-bit colour still images with file sizes of 1.2 Mb could be squeezed down to 188K in less than half a second. Philips' rival CD-I system is also moving towards offering full motion video with a chipset developed by Motorola. So the race is on. The winner will be the one with the most cash backing. If Commodore can get CDTV out into those high street stores ahead of the competition it just might pull it off.

APPLE PIPS

Let's face it. Everyone would love to see CD-ROM as the format of the near future. It can typically deliver over 650 Mb of any kind of data from computer files to classical music to Hollywood cinema and some drives even promise a gigabyte. But it's a chicken and egg situation as with all new platforms. And nowhere is this more painfully pointed out than in the Mac world where very few companies have produced CD-ROM products precisely because very few punters have bought the damn drives. Therefore sales are sluggish, therefore publishers' output even more so. Full circle.

Nevertheless, over 50 CD-ROM titles for the Mac, ranging from massive 720 Mb PD compilations to £4,000 DTP disks of over 600 different Postscript fonts to Beethoven's 9th Symphony to the graphic adventures of Cosmic Osmo, now grace the platters of nearly a dozen different CD-drives so the Apple platform is beginning to look rosy.

THE CD-PC

Whilst always moving a little behind Apple in the innovation stakes, the IBM world is perhaps the ideal platform for CD-ROM products since it forms the world platform for corporate users. And who else needs more access to the kind of data the format offers than the corporate?

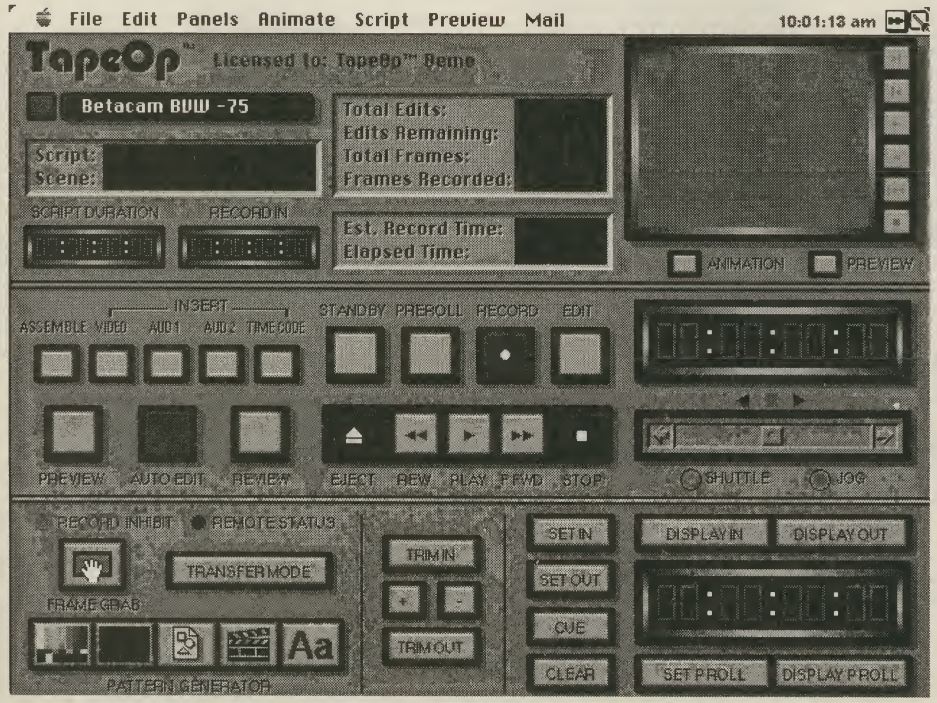
This then is reflected in the number of titles available for the PC which now runs firmly into the hundreds. 1991 directories list over 1400 titles compared to half that number last year. Clearly, there's a burgeoning market which forward thinking publishers realise is tomorrow's opportunity.

While at present these tend to be dominated by technical reference materials like programming libraries, parts catalogues and encyclopaedia, there are stacks of shareware CDs out there all waiting to be perused. While searching and loading what may typically be any one of 16,000 files residing on a CD-ROM might be more daunting for the PC user who doesn't have Windows than his Mac counterpart, the range of titles at his disposal is growing at a faster rate.

But you really need speed and memory expansion to get the best from the format. At least a 386SX or souped up 286 because CD-ROM drives aren't very fast, so you'll at least want the satisfaction of running that file quickly once you've waited for it to load.

THE DEATH OF MAGNETIC MEDIA?

So is this the end for the hard disk? The answer has to be no. Not yet. Hard disks now top the 1000Mb storage level so it's difficult to see the conventional advantages of CD-ROM. Whether you can buy a 1 gigabyte hard disk for around £500 remains to be seen though. As does the answer to the question 'How else could you distribute programs of several hundred Megabytes?' Even with the proposed 25Mb floppies being developed in the States it would still be a bind to distribute software this way. Until eraseable optical drives become common place, and therefore cheap, magnetic media will hold its own though. But as more and more software is released on CD formats, optical storage devices will begin to dominate. ■



• Could this be part of the front-end of the future once DV-I technology finds its way into your desktop CDPC?

CD-ROM: THE COSTS

PC

For PC Compatibles, stand-alone CD-ROM drives made by Hitachi, Toshiba, Philips and NEC will, for the most part, cost you around £600 to £700 complete with interfaces. Hitachi's CDR1600S at £595 and Toshiba's KT2200S at £640 can be considered best buys. However, Reeves recently announced a complete system based around a 386SX with a Sony drive for £1,499 complete with colour VGA monitor and 3.5-inch floopy. If you want to dabble first, companies like CD-Fiche on 0293 525271 will rent you a stand-alone CD-ROM drive for £25 per week or a complete system for £75. Internal systems are also available for up to £100 less than these purchase figures.

Software-wise, the best source of PC CD-ROM softare in the UK is CD-Fiche but CD-ROM disks, on all platforms, tend to be expensive. The cheapest start out at around £70 and go all the way up to £700 plus. An essential CD to get if you plan to buy one of the recommended Hitachi drives is the Nimbus Toolbox. This £90 disc includes utilities to integrate sounds, music and speech into your own requirements. You can compile your own sentences, audio testing signals and telephone dialling tones as well as convert your drive into a mouse driven audio CD player.

MAC

For the Mac, NEC's CDR75 at £534 is the cheapest drive on offer, but with new drives like the Sony CDU-80001 from Apple itself at £610 and Toshiba's XM-2200A at £640 offering faster seek times, these might be a better buy. For software, the best source of Mac CD-ROM discs in the UK is Kimtek on 0202 888873. In the US, the Bureau of Electronic Publishing on 0101 201 808 2700 is your best bet.

AMIGA

Hardware wise there's nothing available as yet other than the A690 CD-ROM drive from Commodore due later this year for around £400 and the much awaited CDTV expected to retail for £699. Meanwhile, for Amiganuts CD-Fiche publish a CD-ROM called Carousel for £195 which contains over 13,000 PD programs for the Amiga, PC and Mac.

ATARI ST

Of course, Atari's had a £399 CD-ROM drive for the ST available for a couple of years now, but you try finding anything to run on it. Where Commodore's been canny is in persuading games software houses that there's a whole new market out there for the CDTV consumer. Atari never had such luck. But it would seem Atari might yet profit from being too quick off the mark. At the recent Las Vegas CES, the company were showing a CD-based console to selected developers. No name or specifications I'm afraid but watch this space.

ARCHIMEDES

Acorn badges a CD-ROM drive for £750 which offers offers a 0.4 second average access times claimed to be twice as fast as competitors. Besides being compatible with CD discs from other machines using the High Sierra and ISO 9660 formats it also supports the fledgling CD formats of CD ROM XA, DV-I and CD-I making it an upwardly comatible system.Also, Next Technology on 0223 420222 has developed a CD-ROM pressing facility so that user originated software can be permanently transferred for less than £300.

Data can be imported from floppy disk, DAT cassette, 35 mm slides, photographs, VHS videotape, Video 8 or microfiche. MS-DOS and Apple file formats are also supported.

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

Commodore
AMIGA 500
Flight of Fantasy
RETALIATOR
DELUXE Paint II
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS
TENGEN
RAINBOW ISLANDS
ocean

A500 BATMAN PACK

Commodore
AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK
ocean

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295

+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go Island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP

THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

WIN!

£500 OF AMIGA SIMULATION SOFTWARE

If you've ever fancied ruling the skies of Deutschland here's your chance to win one of 20 air traffic control simulators.

There must be a million and one flight simulators and combat simulators around but it's not often that you get a chance to see the full picture of what's on in the air. Blowing away gooks and camel fettlers may be all the rage, but there's more to what goes on in the air than quick reactions and delicately despatching a Sidewinder up Saddam's tail pipes.

Tower FRA from Thalin is a full air traffic control simulator that essentially puts you in charge of Germany. You control all the traffic from the second that the planes appear on the scope until they're safe on the ground. Unlike a combat or flight simulator where the emphasis is on control of an aircraft, the air traffic control simulator allows you a complete overview of German airspace and it's up to you to give each plane instructions to avoid contact. As the game progresses through the levels, emergencies of varying difficulty require some quick thinking and evasive action. This is definitely a game for the thinker who likes a full three dimensional strategy to stretch the synapses.

AMIGA COMPETITION

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐
4 ☐ 5 ☐

I'd be good at keeping the German Air Force aloft

because: ....

....

In order to rule the skies over Germany without leaving your Amiga, all you have to do is answer the five simple questions below. The 20 winners will each receive a copy of Thalin's Tower FRA from distributor Extendor. Now it's time for your thinking cap.

1) Who invented the jet engine?
a) Capt James Biggleswor th
b) Kerry Packer
c) Freddie Laker
d) Frank Whittle

2) What 1960s fighter plane, described as years ahead of its time, was scrapped because it was unmarketable, and saw the re-incarnation of some of its features in the latter day Tornado and Jaguar military aircraft?
a) The Fokker Friendship
b) F4B Phantom 2
c) TSR2
d) Sopwith Camel

3) What does ATC stand for in the Tower FRA game?
a) Arabs take cover
b) Air Training Corps
c) Air Traffic Control
d) Amanda Trumps Casually

4) Which of these is the odd one out?
a) Westland Whirlwind
b) Pride of Dover
c) Aerospatiale Dauphin
d) Bell Jetranger 2

5) Which of these places doesn't have an airport?
a) Blackpool
b) Stoke-on-Trent
c) Salmesbury
d) Wythenshawe

Now all you have to do is stick the coupon on an envelope or postcard and send to: The Down To Earth With a Bang Competition, NCE, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW to arrive by March 16. ■

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Complete Communications
The PC card that's a modem, fax and answer machine all-in-one

Tomorrow's Laptop
The GridPad – the first machine to recognise handwriting is here

Calligrapher
At last!
THE ST word processor?

PLUS
- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

And... £500 worth of more free software!

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Tim Smith
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT • Dave Golder

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Adam Waring • Hadyn Fitz-Williams
• Jason Holborn • Mary Branscombe
• Ken Coumarin • Sean Masterson
• Andy Hutchinson • Steve Patient
• Lucy Smith • Robin Alway • Ian Wrigley
• Steve Gold • Rod Lawton • Neil Jackson

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope

AD EXECUTIVES:
• Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation January-June 1990:21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.
While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 482018

E-mail and on-line:
CIX @ astorer
(or conference 'Express')
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus
Amiga Format • ST Format
New Computer Express • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • Sega Power
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
MacPublishing

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY £199 INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept **NCE 0291 38** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE MOST ADVANCED SOFTWARE ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE

Take charge of an entire planet from its birth until its death - 10 billion years later. Guide life from its inception as single-celled microbes to a civilization that can reach for the stars.

variety of graphs and information windows reveal every detail of your planet.

ate an infinite number of worlds. Take over existing planets, or create new, randomly generated worlds.

Control your planet's Geosphere, Atmosphere, Biosphere and Civilizations.

Civilization Model
Atmosphere Model
Biosphere Model
Geosphere Model
Gaia Window

Place life-forms on the land and in the seas. Put various levels of civilization where you want them. Use special Terraforming Tools to change an inhospitable world into a paradise.

Unleash volcanos, earthquakes, meteors, tidal waves, and other natural (and unnatural) powers to reshape your planet.

View the entire world as either a flat projection or a spinning globe. Multiple maps track everything from continental drift to biological diversity. Close-up views, for inspecting and modifying planets, display climate, life, and data layers.

- Promote life
- Move mountains
- Create and destroy continents
- Terraform hostile worlds

- Influence evolution
- Cultivate intelligent life-forms
- Create civilized dinosaurs, mollusks, mammals, and more

- Guide your intelligent species through the trials of war, pollution, famine, disease, global warming, and the greenhouse effect.

The Living Planet

Inspired by James Lovelock's Gaia hypothesis, SimEarth simulates the Earth as a single living organism.

TRADEMARK & COPYRIGHT 1990
MAXIS and WILL WRIGHT
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IBM PC & APPLE MAC

MAXIS

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

FREE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

AN *EXPRESS* SUPPLEMENT

FREE WITH NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS 121
NOT TO BE SOLD SEPARATELY

AMIGA GUIDE

'WIN Powermonger 10 Copies to give away

Which Amiga is for you? We look at the 500, 1500, 2000 and 3000.

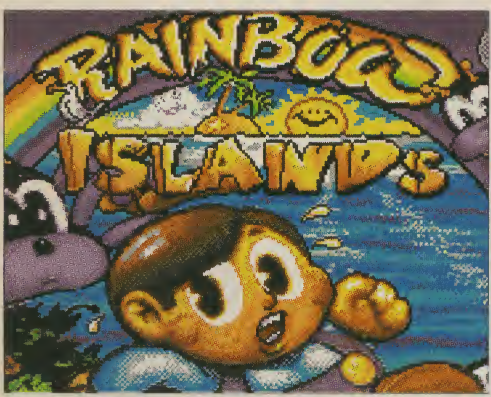
Games you must own. We rate the cream of the crop.

PLUS

Workbench tips and secrets.

Find out CBM's thinking for:

- CDTV
- The A500
- Competitors

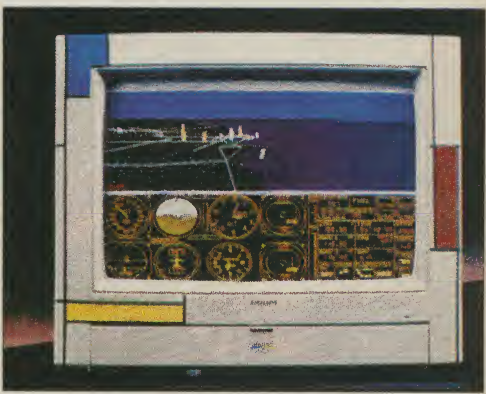


RAINBOW ISLANDS

Games

AMIGA
1500
Personal Home Computer

The Amiga family



Hardware

RATED: THE BEST HARDWARE FOR THE AMIGA

Welcome to the *New Computer Express* Amiga Guide. This is the fourth of our free supplements and,as the title suggests, it is entirely concerned with things Amiga.

Some people may quibble that the inclusion of CDTV errs from this strict machine-specific line. These are the people who don't know what lurks at the heart of Commodore's new dream baby. Read on and those of you included under that description will be in for a pleasant surprise.

We have tried to include only the best products, and pieces of the best information for the subject matter. Of course *Express* itself carries out more in-depth analysis of this, and every section of the computer market each week.

Basically, we hope that the next 30 pages will provide Amiga owners with a few moments of pride and advice. Non-Amiga owners may well have their minds changed too!

EDITOR
Tim Smith

CONTRIBUTORS
Trenton Webb, Neil Davey, Pat McDonald, Cliff Renshaw

ADVERTISING
Helen Kirkhope

Future PUBLISHING

Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath BA1 2BW
0225 442244

The Amiga Guide is a supplement to New Computer Express and is not to be sold separately.

© 1991 Future Publishing. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the prior permission of the publisher.

CONTENTS

All in the family

There is more to the Amiga clan than the A500. We let an expert look over the whole crew: A500, A1500, A2000 and A300
– Page 4 Continued on page 14

Hardworkers

You've been told the Amiga is more than just an games machine. We prove it by rating the best peripherals around. Modems and more.
– Page 6

Workbench secrets

Just what is Workbench and how can you get the most out of it for **your** needs? Take some timely tips, and unearth some secrets with an expert ...
– Page 8

CDTV: Facts not Fiction

Commodore Dynamic Total Vision. We look at the specifiactions, and give some background on CD-ROM. Make up your mind with facts not speculation.
– Page 9

Play fair

Time to have some fun. But of course we won't waste your time with the dross. We bring you the very best in Amiga leisure. Shoot and think.
– Page 18

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

Your chance to win one of the most popular games ever made for the Amiga. 10 copies of *Powermonger* are going begging for the price of a stamp.
– Page 22

CBM Speaks

We talked to the man entrusted with ensuring the future of the Amiga family. Kelly Sumner, Commodore's national sales manager speaks out.
– Page 25 and 28

MiG-29™
FULCRUM

The Soviet Union has produced the finest air superiority fighter in the World.
Now Domark give you the thrill of flying the formidable MiG-29 Fulcrum on your computer.
Prove your skills in a series of gruelling missions based on real life scenarios.
MiG-29 Fulcrum – the ultimate experience in combat aviation.

ONLY THE MiG-29 FULCRUM SIMULATION OFFERS:

- Full force aero model
- Ergonomically optimised controls
- Actual instruments and avionics
- Accurate modelling of high g-effects on pilot, including simulated black-outs
- "Expert-driven" combat systems
- Unique missions featuring real world scenarios

DOMARK

"The most realistic high 'g' flight simulator for the home computer"
John Farley, Test Pilot
(The first European to have flown a MiG-29 Fulcrum)

Programmed by Simis Ltd.
Software, Instructions, Artwork and Packaging ©1990 Domark Software Ltd.
MiG-29 photographs courtesy of John Lake/Osprey Publishing ©1990
Published by Domark Software Ltd., Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR. Tel: (081)-780 2224
Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25". Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC screenshots.

KCS POWER PC BOARD
THE PC EMULATOR FOR
AMIGA 500

DUE TO RECOVERY OF DEVELOPMENT COSTS

KCS ANNOUNCE PRICE SLASH

AMIGA 500

Only £199.99 ex VAT (229.99 inc VAT)
COMPLETE

Run professional MS-DOS software on your Amiga 500 at a price you can't resist

SPEED - OUTSTANDING (faster than many 286 AT's (Amiga Format Oct/90) now even faster with new software upgrade ver 2.0

COMPATIBILITY - EXCELLENT (All the software I tried ran perfectly - Computer Shopper Feb/91)

CONVENIENCE - A DODDLE (For a plain plug 'n' go pc emulator with no installation hassle there is no competition - Computer Shopper Feb/91)

FITTING - IN SECONDS and does not invalidate your guarantee

MEMORY - AMIGA IMB RAM + 512K RAM disk,
PC 704 KB + min 192 KB ems

DISK SUPPORT - Floppy 3.5, 5.25, H-D A590, (other hard drive support to follow - software upgrade)

VIDEO SUPPORT - MGA - Hercules - GGA 16 col (dynamic) (EGA - VGA soon)

ALL UPGRADES ARE SOFTWARE BASED

VALUE
JUST SEE FOR YOURSELF

INCLUDED WITH KCS BOARD	WORTH
MS-DOS 4.01, GW Basic, Shell inc manuals (not GW Basic)	£80.00
Phoenix DOS help	£55.00
1MB on board memory plus clock	£64.00
KCS PC Emulator	£30.99
TOTAL	£229.99

"So what's the point in having a 'wizzo processor if it's no faster" (Amiga Computing Jan/91) - and invalidates your guarantee

Compatibility is excellent but no-one can guarantee every single program available, therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E. if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

BDL
BITCON DEVICES LTD.
88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD,
TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS ENGLAND
TEL: (091) 4901919/4901975
FAX: (091) 4901918

Access
Trade enquiries welcome - UK & Export
VISA

HAPPY FAMILY

Neil Davey begins an expert rundown on what's what in the wide world of Amiga.

Although a lot of people want an Amiga the first time they see one running, not very many are fully aware of the options available. The Amiga comes in five basic flavours, each with its own particular strengths and weaknesses, and a varied range of expansion options.

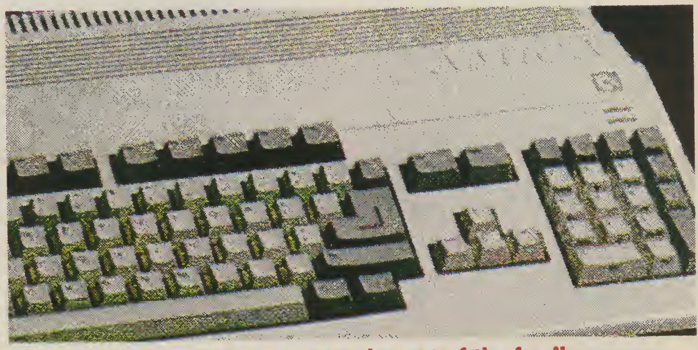
All the computers come with the same operating system, apart from the 3000, and all use more or less the same chips, being based on the Motorola 68000, with a trio of custom graphics and sound chips. The Amiga is a wonderful thing, being a creative person's daydream in the sound and graphics departments. You can hear the almost CD-quality sampled sound in stereo through the speakers in your monitor or through your home hi-fi. The high resolution graphics can be rendered in any of four or five different resolutions, and in anything from 2 to 4096 colours. All the computers come with an internal disk drive, mouse, keyboard and two disks containing the graphically oriented operating system called Workbench, and AmigaBASIC.

The operating system, called AmigaDOS, is a multi-tasking OS, meaning that given the right amount of memory, the machine can run many programs at once in complete safety. And most important of all, the Amiga now has a software base in both the commercial and public domain sectors unequalled by any machine save the PC. If it continues on this upward slant, it could be the most successful and popular computer of the decade.

A500

The diminutive A500 is the baby of the family, although its facilities are by no means limited. The unit is an all-in-one affair, having the keyboard stuck on the front of the case, and the internal disk drive on the right hand side. There are ports on the back for RGB out (to the monitor), parallel, serial, external disk drive, and audio left and right.

Although the A500 is often pitched as the games machine of the family, it has as much graphics and sound power as the 3000. Although its memory capacity and processor speed is limited to start with, it can be expanded to a very high spec computer. As far as emulation goes it can handle as many formats as the larger machines, and accepts MIDI interfaces and any kind of printer from a dot matrix to a professional imagesetter. Desktop publishing is possible on a small scale, although expanding the memory is essential for larger documents. What you have in the A500 is an excellent starter machine, and the base of operations for a range of creative and business applications – almost as many as you can think of.



Turn to page 14 to meet the rest of the family ...

QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our products carry our full replacement no quibble guarantee

REMEMBER !!!

We only supply Quality

Beware of cheap imitations

MEDIA DIRECT

TELESALES HOTLINES

0782 208228

Cheques and PO's to:-
Media Direct Dept NCE
The Railway Enterprise
Centre, Unit 3, Shelton New
Road, Stoke-on-Trent,
Staffordshire, ST4 7SH.
Fax: 0782 281506

All Prices inc VAT
Please add £2.95 P&P per Order
Next Day delivery £10.00
U.K. ORDERS ONLY

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX

holds 90 3.5"disks can be stacked horizontally and vertically

1 off	£9.00 each
3+	£8.50 each
5+	£8.00 each

THE AMAZING **POSSO BOX**

holds 150 3.5" disks & can be stacked horizontally or vertically

only **£15.95**

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY	£5.50
3.5" 50 CAPACITY	£5.00
5.25" 100 CAPACITY	£5.50

All the above have lock & dividers

3.5" 10 CAPACITY	£0.95
or 10 for	£7.50

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi	£10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi	£20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi	£30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£39.95

SPECIAL OFFER

200 DSDD DISKS &
2 x 100 CAP. BOXES **£81.95**

FOR BULK BUYERS

3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS

500	£187.50
750	£269.95
1000	£330.00

AMIGA 512K (0.5 meg.) RAM EXPANSION

only **£35.00**

(including battery backed clock & disable switch)

KICKSTART CARD	£19.95
VIRUS PROTECTOR	£19.95
BOOT SELECTOR	£14.95

DATEL ACTION REPLAY

(The ultimate cartridge)

only **£57.95**

DISK DRIVES

AMIIGA 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
only **£59.95**

ATARI 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
(Requires no external power supply)
only **£59.95**

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MATS	£2.50
MOUSE POCKETS	£1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£1.80
5.25" CLEANING KIT	£1.80
AMIGA DUST COVER	£3.95
ATARI DUST COVER	£3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND	£6.95
LABELS per 1000	£9.95
TILT AND TURN MONITOR STAND	£12.95

£1:00 off

** Standard 50 or 100 capacity boxes when purchased with disks **

LIMITED OFFER ONLY

BRANDED DISKS
SONY or
VERBATIM

100 3.5" DSDD
only **£69.95**

100 5.25" DSDD
only **£59.95**

SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 WAY DATA SWITCHES:-

SERIAL	£12.95
PARALLEL	£12.95
PAR. PRN CABLES	£7.95

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free

10	£9.95
25	£24.45
50	£47.50
75	£69.75
100	£89.95

inc. Labels

5.25" DSDD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free

50	£12.95
100	£23.95
150	£35.25
200	£45.95

Labels &Envelopes supplied

5.25" DSHD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free

50	£22.45
100	£43.95
150	£62.95
200	£79.95

Labels &Envelopes supplied

SONY BULK 3.5"DSDD

25	£13.25
50	£24.45
75	£36.95
100	£46.95
200	£89.95
500	£199.95
1000	£369.95

RAINBOW PACK DISKS

(Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, Orange & White)

3.5" DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD 135tpi	£15.45
50 DSDD 135tpi	£29.45
75 DSDD 135 tpi	£42.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£55.95

5.25 DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD	£10.45
50 DSDD	£18.95
75 DSDD	£27.95
100 DSDD	£34.95

COLOURS AND QUANTITIES OF YOUR CHOICE

JOYSTICKS

PRO 5000	£12.95
NAVIGATOR	£12.95
KONIX SPEEDSTICK	£9.95

RIBBONS

STAR LC10 MONO	£3.50
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£6.95

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

UTILITIES, GRAPHICS & MUSIC
GRAPHIC & MUSIC DEMO'S

100's of disks from £1.20 per disk
10 Public Domain disks in storage box £9.95

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE
P.D. disks are inclusive of p&p

HARD WORKING

Amigas are versatile machines able to do more than just play games. Given the right peripherals, even the humble Amiga 500 will turn into a high-powered graphics workstation or an on-line system among other roles. We drafted in Cliff Renshaw, technical editor on sister publication, *Amiga Shopper* to recommend a range of essential add-ons for your machine. Read on for the best of the bunch ...

Hand Scanners

The GeniScan GS4500
£149.99
From Datel Electronics
Tel: 0782 744707

Whether for DTP, computer art, or fun, hand scanners provide a cheap way of transferring graphic images to your Amiga.

The GeniScan GS4500 works with all Amigas (specify which when ordering). It connects to the serial port. Although a monochrome device, the scanner achieves up to 16 grey levels by dithering. It has a scan width of 105mm and a choice of resolutions from 100 to 400 dpi, selectable by a four-way switch. Other controls include a brightness thumb-wheel; a start button; and another four-way switch to select between grey-scale settings or monochrome, the latter being useful for scanning line drawings or text.

The GeniScan: everything you need for a nice little scan.

The scanner works in conjunction with Amiga Handiscan 3 – bundled software that allows editing and saving of captured pictures in IFF format. This enables transfer to a DTP package or more sophisticated image manipulation using your favourite paint package (*Photon Paint* is included free with the package). The scanner compensates for skew arising from a case of the DT shakes, making the scanning process surprisingly painless.

Ease of use: 8/10

Pointing Devices

The Naksha Mouse
£29.99
From First Choice Computers
Tel: 0532 637988).
Naksha: Tel: 0925 56398

Perhaps your mouse has given up the ghost, or maybe you're cheesed off with it and want a change: either way, there is a wide variety of pointing instruments to choose from. Trackerballs, although excellent for speedy movement across a screen-full of windows, can create difficulties when used for high definition work; and graphics tablets are a little too expensive and specialised for most applications. Personally, I prefer a good old-fashioned mouse. Optical mice need a special mat, and cordless mice, as well as having to be within 45 degrees of their receiving units, stand little chance of transmitting a signal across a cluttered desk.

The Naksha mouse is one of the best available. It moves smoothly across the desktop, and with its higher resolution the accuracy will amaze those used to the standard Commodore mouse – ideal for painting programs. It fits comfortably under the hand, and has two well-placed buttons weighted to give a satisfying click.

Coming with a mat and its own 'mouse house' for storage when not in use, the Naksha mouse is a nifty, and not too expensive, alternative to Commodore's own offering.

Ease of use: 10/10

Floppy Drives

The Roctec RF332
£65
From State of The Art
Tel: 0742 700310

Any serious use of the Amiga demands a second disk drive. Having to continually replace the Workbench disk in your drive is extremely frustrating, particularly when working from the shell without enough memory to copy DOS commands onto the RAM disk.

The Roctec RF332, an attractive, slimline little number in a sturdy metal case, is a 1Mb device that gives a standard 880k on formatted disks. It comes with a throughport so that further drives can be added at the back, but care must be taken here since more than one external drive requires another power supply.

Also included is a disable switch. This is useful for those Amiga programs that will not work with a second drive connected, and saves you the bother of plugging and unplugging leads.

The drive comes with a manual explaining how to connect it – a simple enough operation. It is reliable and competitively priced.

Ease of use: 9/10

Monitors

The Philips CM8833-II
£249
From Gordon Harwood Computers.
Tel: 0773 836781).
Philips: Tel: 081 689 2166

The Philips CM8833-II monitor is the successor to the popular CM8833 model, featuring a 14 inch, flatter screen, and a sleeker design. The controls are more accessible too, inside a panel at the front.

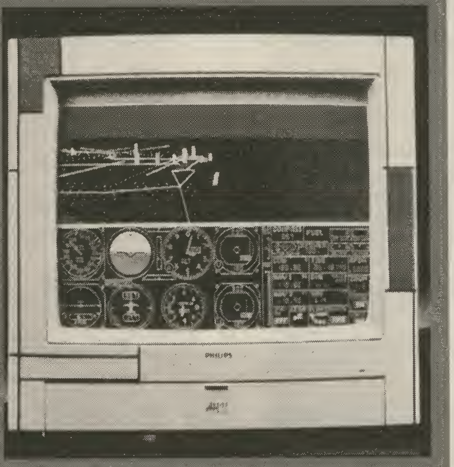
It is colour, of course, and even better still for those excellent new games soundtracks which are bound to start hitting the market in the very near future, it is also stereo. It works in both PAL - the UK standard - and NTSC - the rest of the world. As well as your Amiga, it can be used with a whole range of computers and will also connect to a video or display a TV signal (for this a separate tuner is needed).

Should you wish, there is a green screen button that lets you pretend you are working on a mini-computer or even a CPC!.

It comes with an adjustable stand that can be adjusted to give a viewing angle of 5, 10 or 15 degrees. There is an earphone socket for those times when you want to keep your latest music demo to yourself.

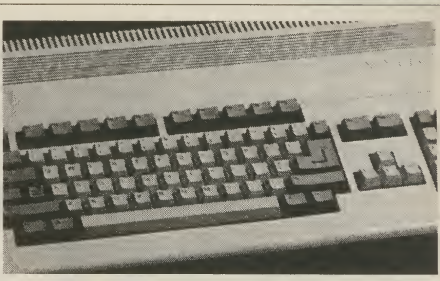
Gordon Harwood gives a free 12 month on site service warranty, and supplies the monitor with a free connecting leading. Getting a bright, crystal clear display could not be simpler.

Ease of use: 10/10



The Philips Artist series. Looks natty but it's only the CM8833/II dressed up in a Mondrian paint job.

HARDWARE



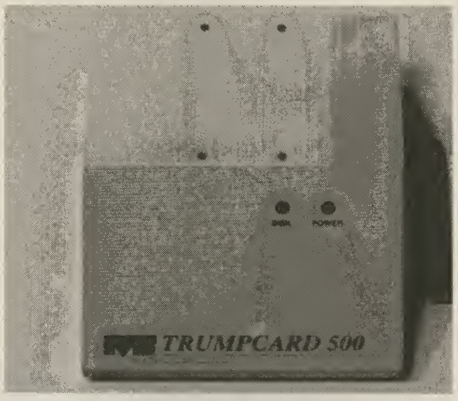
Hard Drives

The IVS TrumpCard 500 (50Mb, without expansion RAM)
£399.99
From Third Coast Technologies
Tel: 0257 472444

Hard drives are wonderful things. After using one for a while, you'll wonder how you ever managed with the speed and capacity of floppies.

The Interactive Video Systems TrumpCard 500 comes with either a 50 or 106 Mb disk fitted. It fits onto the expansion slot on the side of the Amiga 500. Unlike most others, it will also work with an A2000.

The metal casing is shaped to match an A500, but could hardly be said to be attractive.



The TrumpCard 500. Won't cost you millions.

Up to 5Mb of extra RAM can be added onto the board, making the expansion of your Amiga into a truly serious machine, an enticing proposition. The drive uses the industry standard SCSI interface, so others can be daisy-chained to it. SCSI also supports the addition of such things as laser printers and scanners.

The user's manual is clear and relatively jargon-free. Beginners shouldn't have too many problems. If they do, Third Coast Technologies have a product support line. The package includes 30 easy to use utilities for formatting, partitioning, disk checking and so on

Ease of use: 8/10

Modems

The Pace Linnet
£149.99
From First Choice Computers
Tel: 0532 637988
Pace Micro Technology: Tel: 0274 532000

market forces have decreed that, worldwide, more on-line services are opening up, offering facilities from straight conferencing, to commodity trading and even house buying! Fibre optics are speeding up data transmission beyond our wildest dreams. So, if you want to be on the mythical 'cutting edge' then a modem, and a good one, is a must.

Even now, a modem lets you transfer files to computers anywhere in the world (assuming they have a modem too), as well as access the numerous bulletin boards present in the UK.

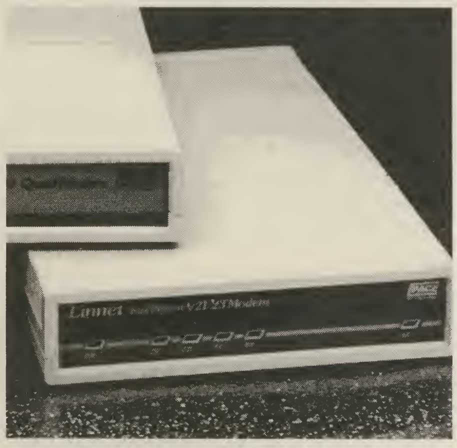
Pace produce the popular Linnet range of Modems. The entry level model is Hayes compatible, which is the command language used by nearly all modems.

It supports both V21 and V23 protocols, meaning transmission/reception rates of 300/300 and 75/1200 respectively. V23 is useful for talking to services such as Prestel, where most of the information is being sent to you, hence the high reception speed, and only the occasional key press is being sent the other way. This situation is reversed should you be lucky enough to have someone calling you.

The modem can store 32 phone numbers, which should save you some typing. It will auto-dial and auto-answer, and has an automatic re-dial feature.

There are six status LEDs on the front of the box to let you know exactly what is going on. It comes with an installation and user guide, but unfortunately you must get hold of some software from the Public Domain to actually use it. Access! will do the trick

Ease of use: 8/10 ■



Pace modems: we recommend you get in touch

Printers

The Star LC-10 - £159.95
LC-200 - £209.95
LC24-200 - £259.95 (mono), £299.95 (colour)
From Gordon Harwood Computers
Tel: 0773 836781
Star: Tel: 0494 471111

As we are all too well aware, the only machines which come with printers bundled tend to fall into two camps: there's the extremely expensive range of one-off deals which go to big corporations. Or there's the cheapy with the printer you can't wait to get rid of. Amiga owners have to go and look for their printers.

Having decided that a permanent copy of your work is required, there are a number of choices open to you. The obvious choice is a 9-pin dot matrix printer Why? Firstly because there are loads of them on the market, and secondly because they don't usually cost the earth.

Of those available the Star range is generally considered the best in terms of price and performance.

The Star LC-10 gives draft quality print at a claimed 120 characters per second (dps), and Near Letter Quality (NLQ) at 25 characters per second (cps) with a choice of four fonts. Beware – the official figures don tend to flatter the machines to which they apply, and a typical document, even a few pages of A4 with little fiddling around is normally printed at half the speeds given.

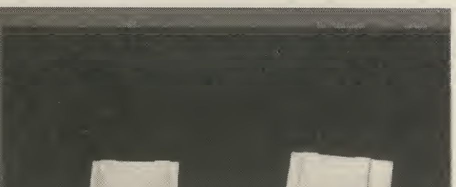
The Star LC-200 uses a three-coloured ribbon to give approximately 70 shades which, although not perfect, yields good results if the colours in your picture are well chosen. A black ribbon is also supplied. The LC-200 has more fonts than the LC-10, has a faster printing speed.

It also has a larger buffer, this is an area of memory built-into the printer which stores the text and configurations, allowing for blocks of information to be queued for printing. This acts independently of you computer. In short, the larger the print buffer, the less time your Amiga will have to spend looking after the data. Keep an eye out for sale bargain printers which come with the ability to take RAM extension cards.

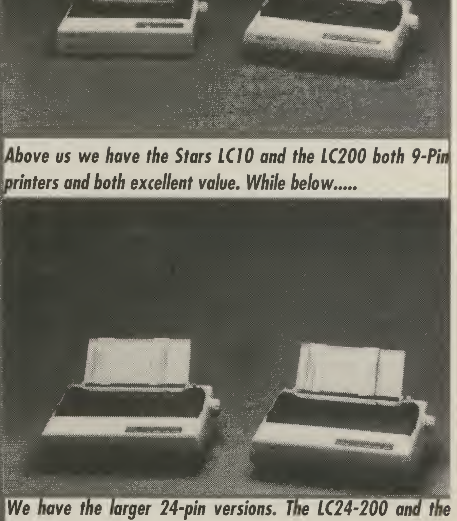
The LC24-200 will give you higher definition for your text (the number 24 is the number of pins on the print head - the more pins, the greater the definition), as well as offering yet more fonts and greater speed.

All of the printers have extensive controls on the front panel, excellent paper handling capabilities, and come with a free cable and dust cover.

Ease of use: 9/10 for all those printers mentioned.



Above us we have the Stars LC10 and the LC200 both 9-Pin printers and both excellent value. While below.....



We have the larger 24-pin versions. The LC24-200 and the LC224-200 Colour version.

WORKBENCH EXPLORATION

The Amiga's Workbench system was designed to be used, not explored. Pat McDonald, technical editor of *Amiga Format*, gives you a few insights on how to get into and look around.

When the Amiga was first being designed, the inventors had a problem. Designed as a multitasking computer – one that could run more than one program at a time – there was no cheap, available operating system that could be used to exploit the machine's potential. So they invented their own and called it Workbench.

The Workbench disk supplied with every Amiga is slightly misleading. Despite being almost full of data (approximately 860K) the command used for getting Workbench up and running is less than 3K long! What's the rest of it for – and how can you custom design your own?

Wake up

When the Amiga is turned on, the first thing it does is run some of the setting up procedures contained in the system ROM.

This is called Kickstart, and it has been updated from time to time. When it has finished all the internal checking procedures, it displays a hand inserting a Workbench disk – the version number displayed is not the Workbench version number, but Kickstart's.

On machines without a Kickstart ROM (like the original Amiga, the A1000) it first asks you to put in a Kickstart disk. Getting to the Workbench was a prolonged task on such machines, so Commodore decided to put all these routines inside the machine on a ROM chip.

Why isn't Workbench on a chip? Why do you have to load it from a disk? The main strength of the Amiga's operating system is that you can chop and change the way that the machine starts up – if you know what you're doing.

Four tracks on every standard AmigaDOS disk are used by the system for start up procedures. The most important of these is the infamous bootblock, the lair for viruses and custom loaders. On standard loaders, virtually all this contains is the word 'DOS' – the command to boot up the system as standard.

Once the system sees that word, it checks the devs directory for the file system-configuration. If it finds it there then it uses those screen size and colour settings, otherwise it defaults to 60 columns in the standard four colours: blue, white, orange and black.

After that, it sets up a new CLI process (an area where a program can work) and starts running the commands contained within the file startup-sequence in the s directory. If there isn't one there then it just stops with a prompt.

Changes

If you want to explore how Workbench works more, here's a quick exploration guide.

1) Whatever you do, **DO** make a backup of your Workbench disk. This can be done by clicking on the Workbench icon once with the left mouse button (to highlight it) and then selecting the duplicate option from the Workbench menu – to get at this, hold down the right mouse hand button and move the mouse to the top left of the screen. Oh, and make sure to have a blank disk handy.

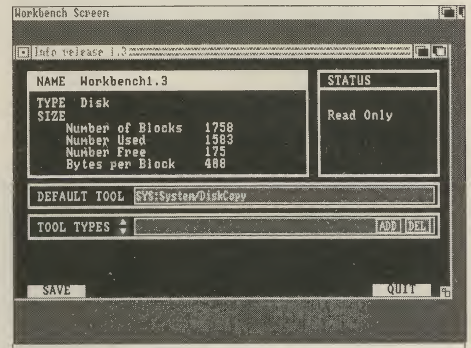
2) Now boot up with the copy, and keep CTRL-D pressed. This will abort the startup-sequence, and leave you ready to enter commands.

3) Enter the line ed s/startup-sequence and press return. This invokes a line editor (ed, who lives in the c directory) and gets up the startup-sequence on the screen.

4) By moving the cursor about with the cursor keys, you can view all the commands that Workbench runs before typing the startup-sequence. Have fun. To save any changes you make for experimentation, press ESC, then x, then return.

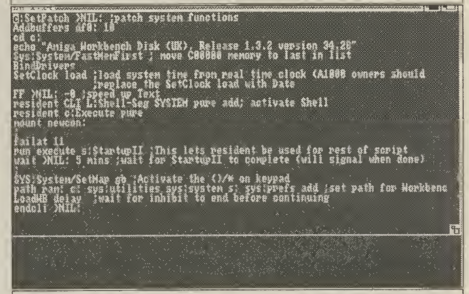
And finally

Two visual aids to a pair of handy Workbench facilities. Have fun and always work from legal copies. ■



NAME Workbench1.3
STATUS Read Only
TYPE Disk
SIZE
Number of Blocks 1758
Number Used 1583
Number Free 175
Bytes per Block 488
DEFAULT TOOL SYS:System/DiskCopy
TOOL TYPES

Above – Large INFO window
Info is one of the most useful facilities in Workbench. By clicking on an icon and then selecting it, you can see what type of icon it is (disk, drawer, garbage, project or tool) and also just how big it is.



```
c:SetPatch >NIL: ;patch system functions
Addbuffers df0: 10
cd c:
echo "Amiga Workbench Disk (UK), Release 1.3.2 version 34.28"
Sys:System/FastMemFirst ; move C00000 memory to last in list
BindDrivers
SetClock load ;load system time from real time clock (A1000 owners should
               ;replace the SetClock load with Date
FF >NIL: -0 ;speed up Text
resident CLI L:Shell-Seg SYSTEM pure add; activate Shell
resident c:Execute pure
mount newcon:
;
failat 11
run execute s:StartupII ;This lets resident be used for rest of script
wait >NIL: 5 mins ;wait for StartupII to complete (will signal when done)
;
SYS:System/SetMap gb ;Activate the ()/* on keypad
path ram: c: sys:utilities sys:system s: sys:prefs add ;set path for Workbenc
LoadWB delay  ;wait for inhibit to end before continuing
endcli >NIL:
```

Large TEXT window
Going to work on an Ed. The commands of AmigaDOS use the same format, most of the time: Command <space> Source <space> Destination. If you want to quit Ed without saving changes, then press Esc, Q and hit RETURN.

THE SYSTEM

If you're unsure of just what Workbench does and doesn't need, it would be wise to say what is on a standard AmigaDOS disk. There are five different directories which contain programs and data. In alphabetical order, these are:

c dir – The command directory. This contains all the programs which that particular AmigaDOS disk needs, including the LoadWB command itself. Without a command directory, containing at least this command you're never going to get very far.

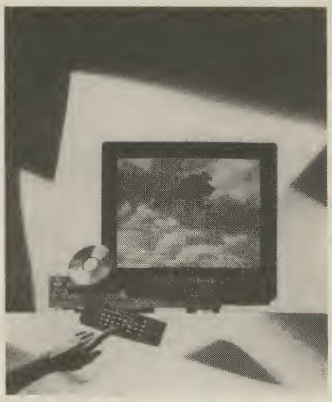
devs dir – Device directory. This commands all the device drivers, the programs to mount and control extra bits like hard drives, printers, screen display and non-standard external floppy drives. Also contains the file system-configuration, which is the file Preferences saves when you change the screen colours and size.

l dir – Handler directory. Used to control input and output within the computer, for things like controlling the screen (the CON handler) and sound (the SAY handler, for getting the computer to speak text).

libs dir – The library folder. Many standard programming tools are contained within, and some programs use these standard routines, rather than using their own code for jobs like floating point numbers.

s dir – Probably the most important area, the start directory. This has a file called STARTUP-SEQUENCE within it. This is a text file with a list of the commands to do. Typically it ends with LOADWB ENDCLI, to start Workbench going and end the startup-sequence.

CDTV FACTS



Commodore Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV). We move away from debate and hype, to look inside the machine which CBM hopes will bring multi-media to the masses.

CDTV looks nothing like the machine to which it owes the debt of life – the humble Amiga 500. Commodore has made certain of that. On the outside it is matt black and more akin to a stereo unit or video recorder.

There is no keyboard to worry the non-computer user. Why is this? Well, it has been 'proved' in various surveys, that the most frightening aspect of computing is not the awesome power which the machines give to users, nor is it the possibility of crashing mid-way through a highly important piece of work. No, the most terrifying piece of computer-related equipment is the keyboard. User-friendly CDTV comes with an infra-red remote control device. Even the mouse, if you purchase this separately, is remote control. So what makes the whole thing tick? What follows are the technical specifications for the machine which Commodore world-wide hopes will finally introduce multi-media to the masses:

Central Processing Unit

The core of the machine is the familiar Motorola MC68000, 16/32-bit central processing unit (CPU). The 68000 runs the CDTV at 7.15909 MHz for American NTSC systems. The British PAL standard sees the CPU charging along at 7.09379 MHz.

Memory

As is becoming the standard in the 16-bit computer market, CDTV comes with a standard 1Mb of chip RAM. This will obviously allow all of the new software which are coming out for the Amiga to be run on CDTV. 2Mb of non-volatile RAM (RAM which stores data even when you turn the machine off) accompanies this and deals with the system functions such as internal clock and user preferences. To top the whole thing off, or bottom it off depending on how you look at it, comes a half megabyte (512k) of ROM.

Operating system

CDTV is not pitched into the market as a computer, however Amiga owners will be more than familiar with Kickstart. CDTV requires Kickstart 3.1, which like, it's ancestor'sversion of the system, resides in ROM. Accompanying it to handle the leg-work is the ISO 9660 File System Handler.

Video Display

To get the most from the CDTV, you'll need a PAL standard monitor or preferably a good quality television set.The unit can cope with the following: 512 vertical lines at 50Hz frequency. The NTSC version is a measley 400 lines which should illicit a smidgeon of pride for UK users. A maximum of 1Mb chip RAM acts as dedicated video memory. As current Amiga 500 owners will be aware, this lot can handle a palette of 4096 colours on screen.

Compact Disc Specifications

This is the section which you have all been waiting for. The CD-based technology which is aimed at setting CDTV apart from the common-or-garden home computer. The only downside here is the fact that Read/Write Compact Discs are still in the realms of deep desire or straightforward lust for the home user, and even most professional users for that matter. Thus far in the evolution of the media you can read from the disc but not yet save anything yourselft. The only major optical storage media which can achieve this feat at the moment is the Write Once/Read Many times (WORM) system which is used by many companies for heavy storage and archiving.

CDTV makes use of Sony/Philips CD-ROM standards in both mode 1 and mode 2 (Red and Yellow Book). Reading from the drive takes a blistering 0.5 seconds. The average access time, according to Commodore, is ,on average, 0.3 of a second more at 0.8. Each disc has the ability to store 550Mbs of data which, again according to the official information, is equivalent to roughly 700 Amiga 3.5 inch disks (a box of 10 could set you back £13.95).

The audio-handling, which is capable of a variable sample rate from 44KHz to 6KHz, is based on the following specifications. 8X oversampling, 20-20KHz frequency response and a minimal 0.02% harmonic distortion running at 1KHz. Channel separation is a typical -92dB.

Nothing overly awesome, except maybe the concept of a computer as a family machine. As we have mentioned, the real turning point in CD-ROM technology will be when then the first budget (sub £500) priced WORM drive comes onto the market but that may not be as far off as it seems today. ■.

Compact Disc Read Only Memory (CD-ROM): A lesson in standards.

At the present time there are three recognised Compact Disc standards. Two were developed jointly by Philips and Sony, and are known as Red Book and Yellow Book. The other is the High Sierra standard which Apple Computers was involved with -it was named after the hotel near lake Tahoe in California the basis was agreed in 1986.

Red Book is the accepted standard for CD-audio and is the basis for both Yellow Book and High Sierra. It defines the methods by which data is written to Compact Disc; this takes into consideration the Synchronisation bytes, and error correction for each 'frame' (unit) of data. Using the Cross Interleave Reed-Solomon error correction method (CIRC) you would be unlucky to get more than one unrecoverable error in 2,000 Compact Discs.

Yellow Book is used in CD-ROM and is the standard by which CDTV operates. CD-ROM stores its data into blocks which read out from the inner area of a disc. Each block contains 98 frames, each frame is 24 bytes in size. Of these 2352 bytes, 2k are reserved for the user. Theoretically CD-ROM media can 75 blocks a second and have the ability to store 75 minutes worth of data – if this data were to be read back sequentially, obviously for multi-media projects which require non-sequential access this is irrelevant. In practice a Compact Disc is quoted as having 60 minutes worth of storage.

Error correction for Yellow Book standard machine is awesome. Not only is CIRC used but additional Yellow Book defined correction runs along side this. In fact along with each 2k block of user reserved data come 276 additional bytes of error correction. This is said to throw up one unrecoverable error in every 2 quadrillion discs! That's several million less curses uttered world-wide if the manufacturers and standard setters are to be believed. High Sierra is not used in CDTV, but is used in the Macintosh. We will not bother with it for now, but keep reading *Express* for details in future issues. ■

Any port in a storm

CDTV might is not be pitched at computer users, but one look at the back and you will see some very familiar sights indeed. What follows is a straight list of the ports which allow the machine access to the rest of the world:

Centronics/Parallel interface

RS232 serial interface (go on-line to Compact Disc-based BBSs, or even the standard form once the software has been designed)

External floppy disk drive. This is compatible with standard Amiga drives.

Mouse, joystick and keyboard port for those people who mistrust the infra-red remote control device or wish to use standard Amiga word processing tools, for example.

Two audio-output ports using RCA-type plugs. You need to feed the audio output through additional amplification such as your TV or stereo.

A MIDI In/Out port.

On the front panel you will find a stereo headphone jack and, helpfully for those people who don't wish to tinker with the machine, the port for an additional RAM car(up to 64k) is also found here.

Optional Extras

At the time of going to press, the following add-on devices had been announced by Commodore.

External floppy drive – this is Amiga compatible.
Infra-red trackball and mouse.
RAM and ROM cards
Genlock.
Keyboard.
Two player infra-red interface.
Modem.
And finally, a Printer

Ladbroke Computing International

12 Months On Site Warranty, featuring 24 hour response time is available as an option on all ST's for just £29.99 extra.

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently changed our backup programme by offering 12 months on site warranty as an extra with all ST's therefore giving the customer a wider range of options. We already offer on site warranty on all Star printers and Philips monitors listed at no extra charge.

All prices are correct at copy date 14/02/91, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSMWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order, Shop prices may differ.

Atari Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£ 279.99
520STE Turbo Pack	£ 369.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 399.99
2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 474.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£ 549.99
Plus pack: ten games, J/stick, Dustcover	£ 30
Lynx + California games	£ 129.99
Portfolio pocket PC	£ 199.99

Amiga Packs

A500 Batman Pack	£369.99
A500 Screen Gems	£369.99
Plus pack	£30

Includes Tenstar, Photon paint II, joystick, mouse mat

Service Centre

Diagnostic service £15

Our Engineers can repair ST's and Amiga's in minimum time at competative rates. We also offer a diagnostic service for which the customer is given a quote for the total cost of repairing the machine.

ROM switch + TOS 1.4 £49.99

This switch allows two sets of ST ROM's to be fitted to an ST and switched between to ensure compatability with all software. Machines must have TOS 1.09 in two ROM form. If six sockets are fitted, no soldering is required. TOS 1.4 (2 ROM's) and two extra sockets are supplied.

Exchange ST PSU's £59.99

We can offer fully compatible PSU's for ST's at this price in exchange for the damaged PSU. Our engineers can fit any STFM memory upgrades for £20. We can also fit SIMM's, TOS, Blitter chips, PSU's for just £10. Phone for details.

star Printers

Star LC-200 **£219.99**	**Star LC24-200** **£249.99**	**Star LC24- 200 Colour** **£319.99**
7 Colour printer	24 Pin printer	New 24 Pin printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied	222 cps	222 cps
225 cps	5 Resident LQ fonts	5 Resident LQ fonts
5 Resident NLQ fonts	Accepts font cartridges	Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed	Bottom feed	Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed	Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking	Paper parking	Paper parking

Star LC24/10	£209.99
Star Laser 8DB, 2Mb RAM	£1899.99
Star LC-10	£169.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	£189.99
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£319.99
Citizen 120D+	£139.99

All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty(Mainland UK). All printers include IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

Monitors

Atari SM124 Hi-res Mono monitor	£ 109.99
Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor	£ 249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer *	£ 269.99
Philips 15" FST TV	£ 269.99

The philips 15" FST Tv includes: remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Trust PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£449.99
AT 12Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£799.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£499.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£849.99
386SX Mini tower	£699.99
386SX VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1099.99
386SX-20 VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£1129.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£1194.50
386-25 VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1599.99
386-33 VGA Big tower CK590 40Mb	£1699.99
486-25 VGA Big tower CK590 210Mb	£POA
Mono Monitor	£99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£299.99

PC Emulators

PC Speed, XT Emulator	£99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£199.99
ATOnce, AT Emulator	£199.99

Midistudio Master

- ☐ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- ☐ 240 ppq resolution.
- ☐ Realtime mix-down via mouse,
- ☐ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- ☐ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- ☐ Pipeline/Module system.
- ☐ Loop record.
- ☐ Midi soft keys.
- ☐ Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Master £129.99

Midistudio £49.99

Midistudio is a 20 track sequencer which can operate on a 520STFM(E), in medium res. Midistudio is an easy to use, low cost introduction to Midi music composition.

ST FAX/Modem

Now you can use your ST to send faxes. Uses a fully featured modem so you can also access Bulletin boards and commercial communication systems.

- ☐ Fully Hayes compatible modem
- ☐ Auto dial/ Auto answer
- ☐ 300/1200/2400 Baud
- ☐ Mix text and graphics.

Cannot receive faxes.

£200

Printer Buffers

- ☐ Connect up to 3 computers to a single printer.
- ☐ Stores files for printing leaving your computer free to continue working.
- ☐ Up to 256K storage RAM
- ☐ Copy switch to reprint most recent data.
- ☐ Multiple FP100's for 5 or more computers and a single printer.
- ☐ Internal memory check program

64K Printer Buffer £29.99

256K Printer Buffer £49.99

Ladbroke Computing

Low cost Hard Drives

We use only top quality, brand new, CDC or Quantum mechanisms.

We use American Military Standard quantum mechanisms in some of our Hard drives which are very high quality and come with a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture)

52HD- 52Mb 11ms

Uses Quantum drive **£419.99**

- ☐ Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- ☐ Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- ☐ On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- ☐ Integral PSU.
- ☐ DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- ☐ Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- ☐ Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- ☐ Up to 255 partitions, up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- ☐ Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- ☐ Backup & utility software provided. Also includes Midistudio demo software.

New Prices

32Mb Supra drive	*Special offer £ 399.99*
84HD - 84Mb 24ms	*Special offer £ 549.99*

We can assemble any of above Hard drives with ICD boards which include a clock for just an extra £20.

Phone for other capacities

Peripherals

MCS Mouse (ST) 270 Dpi, microswitched	£ 20.99
Golden Image Mouse (ST or Amiga) 290 Dpi, microswitched	£ 20.99
That's a Mouse (ST and Amiga) 290 Dpi, microswitched, Switchable between ST and Amiga	£ 24.99
Contrack Ball (ST or Amiga) Trak ball	£ 34.99
Topstar Joystick	£ 23.95
Golden Image Hand scanners (ST or Amiga) Golden Image scanners feature 100, 200, 300, 400 Dpi resolution. 105mm scanning head, 64 grey scales and Excellent "Migraph Touch up" software.	£ 224.99
Forget Me Clock	£ 24.99
40 disk box, lockable	£ 6.99
80/100 disk box lockable	£ 9.99
Mouse mats from	£ 5.99

A4 Scanner

- ☐ 200 Dpi scanner.
- ☐ 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- ☐ High quality thermal image printer.
- ☐ Acts as photocopier.
- ☐ Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- ☐ Amiga version includes Photon Paint II.
- ☐ Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- ☐ Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST or Amiga Version
£449.99
PC version + board
£479.99

IMG scanner £49.99

The IMG scanner is a device for scanning photocopied material at horizontal resolutions of up to 1000 Dpi on an ST, when used in conjunction with an Epson compatible printer.

CUMANA 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	*£69.99*
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	*£64.99*
ST Internal drive upgrade.	*£64.99*

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

New Prices

Upgrades

Amiga boards

Includes Enable/Disable switch

512K upgrade board £34.99

512K board with clock £39.99

STE SIMM's

512K SIMM's upgrade £39.99

2Mb SIMM's upgrade £119.99

4Mb SIMM's upgrade £239.99

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit	£ 39.99	512K ST board+chips, kit	£ 59.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 159.99	4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£ 344.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 or 2 ROM's)	£ 39.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade. See service centre for fitting charges. All upgrades carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- ☐ Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- ☐ Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- ☐ Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- ☐ 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Software upgrades available.
- ☐ Send SAE for Spec' sheet.

Spectre GCR
£285
Phone for 128K ROM's

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Quality Disks

	Bulk Sony or Kao			Sony Brand
Qty	Loose	Boxed		Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99	Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99	Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99	Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99	Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 80p P&P for each 10 disks.

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP. Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9.00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

Ladbroke Computing International

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

WIN A PC 1640 COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

Access VISA SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/2 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £19.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES POOLSMASTER/PERM-MASTER/COURSEMASTER & SPOT-THE-BALL. ANY 2 PROGRAMMES £37.95. ANY THREE PROGRAMMES £49.95. ALL FOUR PROGRAMMES £59.95. BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL. COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO FREE

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28.02.91 and 28.09.91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS. Racing paper not required, ordinary daily paper is all you need.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet. Will advise best bet, good longshot or Each Way and even when not to bet.
- No more struggling with a calculator to work out your winnings. COURSEMASTER works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL! Compare COURSEMASTER'S performance with your favourite Newspaper tipster.
- Complete BETTING ADVICE from first principles. Even if you have never seen the inside of a betting shop the easy to understand betting guide takes you from the first principles of betting, types of bet, staking plans to helpful advice on building a betting bank
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Based on sound mathematical principles this betting system is based on Permutations and seeks to maximise your returns on minimum stakes. TWO MAJOR WINS A YEAR IS ALL YOU NEED TO BE IN PROFIT.
- Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISCS AND TAPES £19.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.
Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.
Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases over £80 only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number on the back. Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1.5.91, 1.6.91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

Ladbroke Computing International

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on. All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.

All prices are correct at copy date 14/02/91, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Hard Drives

- ☐ Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- ☐ Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- ☐ On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- ☐ Integral PSU.
- ☐ DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- ☐ Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- ☐ Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- ☐ Up to 255 partitions, up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- ☐ Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- ☐ Includes backup software and Midistudio demo software.

Price Breakthrough

We can now offer a range of hard drives all built around cached Quantum mechanisms with an 11ms average access time for the incredible prices shown below. QUANTUM mechanisms are used which are of the highest quality. These Quantum mechanisms are built to American military standard and include a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture) offering the best possible protection for your data.

52Mb 11ms (Quantum drive)	£ 419.99
105Mb 11ms (Quantum drive)	£ 529.99

Add £20 for HD with ICD board(includes clock). Phone for other capacities.

CUMANA 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	*£69.99*
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	*£64.99*
ST Internal drive upgrade.	*£64.99*

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral PSU and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

Quality Disks

	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand
Quantity	Loose	Boxed	Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All disks carry unconditional guarantee. Add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

ST & Amiga Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£279.99	520STE Turbo Pack	£349.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£369.99	2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£409.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£479.99	(ST) Tenstar pack, M/mat, J/stick	£30
Amiga 500 Screen Gem's Pack	£369.99	(Am) Astra pack, M/mat, J/stick	£30

A4 Scanner

- ☐ 200 Dpi scanner.
- ☐ 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- ☐ High quality thermal image printer.
- ☐ Acts as photocopier.
- ☐ ST & Amiga £449.99
- ☐ PC version £479.99. Requires 1Mb RAM.

IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

Monitors

Atari SM124 Mono	£ 109.99
Philips 8833MkII Colour	£ 249.99
Philips 15" TV	£ 269.99

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input (giving near monitor quality display), 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All displays come with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer.

Midistudio Master

- ☐ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- ☐ 240 ppq resolution.
- ☐ Realtime mix-down via mouse,
- ☐ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- ☐ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- ☐ Pipeline/Module system.
- ☐ Loop record.
- ☐ Midi soft keys.
- ☐ Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Midistudio Master £129.99

Midistudio Junior still available £49.99
Phone for upgrades

ST FAX

Use your ST to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- ☐ Fully Hayes compatible.
- ☐ Auto dial/answer
- ☐ 300/1200/2400 Baud
- ☐ Mix text and graphics.
- ☐ Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£200

PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£ 449.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£ 499.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£ 849.99
386SX Mini tower	£ 699.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£ 1194.50
Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£ 299.99
PC Emulators for ST	
PC Speed, XT Emulator	£ 99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£ 199.99
AT Once, AT Emulator	£ 199.99

Upgrades

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit.	£ 39.99	512K ST board+chips, kit.	£ 59.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 159.99	4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£ 344.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 or 2 ROM's)	£ 39.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99
512K SIMM/SIPP (STE)	£ 39.99	2Mb SIMM/SIPP (STE)	£ 119.99
Amiga 512K no clock	£ 34.99	Amiga 512K with clock	£ 39.99
Exchange STFM PSU	£ 59.99	ROM switch + TOS 1.4	£ 49.99

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade. All upgrades/repairs carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Our service centre can repair/upgrade any ST, Amiga. Please phone for repair/upgrade charges. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- ☐ Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- ☐ Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- ☐ Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- ☐ 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- ☐ Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR
£285
Phone for 128K ROM's

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

star Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with IBM Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£ 169.99	Citizen 120D+ 120cps	£	139.99
Star LC-24/10		£ 209.99	Citizen Swift 192/64cps	£	319.99
Star LC-200 colour printer		£ 219.99	Citizen swift Colour upgrade	£	39.99
Star LC24-200 222cps		£ 249.99	Citizen Swift 9	£	209.99
Star LC24-200 colour printer		£ 319.99	64K buffer/3 input switcher	£	29.99
Star Laser 8DB 2Mb RAM		£ 1899.99	256K buffer/3 input switcher	£	49.99

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

Access

VISA

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

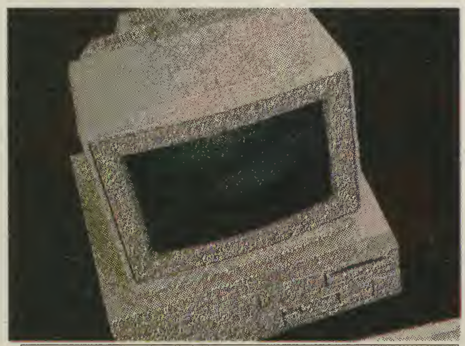
HAPPY FAMILY PART 2

In which Neil Davey continues his look at the whole Amiga family. Part 2 brings you the 2000, 1500, 3000, and some expansion options....

In the first part of this look at the Amiga family Neil Davey dealt with the baby, the Amiga 500. In part two of his exporation of the clan, he meets A500's bigger brothers, or sisters: the A2000, A1500 and A3000. There's even his perspective on upgrade paths and expansion possibilities.

A2000

The 2000 is a big box with a separate keyboard, containing essentially the same guts as a 500.



The Amiga 2000. Power and with ease of expansion

The major difference is that the big metal box can be opened like a PC to reveal the card slots for adding circuit boards to expand the capabilities of the machine. Although when you take it out of the packing the ports at the back of the machine are much the same as the 500, there are openings at the back of the unit, which allow other ports to be added using the card slots.

The processor is the same as the A500, as are most aspects of the motherboard inside the machine, but the A2000 can accept and upgrade to the faster 68020 and 68030 chips when you need them. This costs a small fortune, but improves the performance beyond recognition.

However, the A2000 has the added benefit of being able to run all software, as most accellerator cards with faster processors also allow a 'fall-back mode', letting you use the 68000 if you want to.

The 2000 comes with just one disk drive, but you can add hard disks and other bits and bobs until the cows come home. Or until the missus comes home at any rate! I would say that the 2000 is the optimum Amiga, allowing maximum expansion and possibilities for the least outlay.

A3000

The 3000 is a new breed of Amiga, containing a new chipset which heightens the available resolution, at the cost of the need for a multisync monitor.

The 3000 is the professionals dream machine, and is the top end of the spectrum. If you never play a game, then this is the one or you.

The 3000 also comes equipped with a faster processor, the 68030. The upside of this is tremendous speed, with many programs, especially DTP and graphics applications clocking in at over 3-5 times the speed. The downside of this is that the 3000 isn't 100% compatible with all software, due to differences between the 68000 and 68030 chips.

A1500

Part way through last year the 1500 was released. (Not to be confused with the Checkmate Digital 1500 which is an expansion/replacement case for a 500!) The unit is basically a 2000 with two drives and a monitor; a complete computer kit, as it were, ready to go.

The unit is just a 2000 with a sticker saying 1500 stuck on it, and even the manuals are 2000 manuals with an "and 1500" sticker on the front. A lot of stickers, but nothing else new inside. This machine is a very good starter pack, but if you intend to buy a hard drive at the same time then look very closely at the price of a component kit including a 2000. ■

AMIGA
1500
Personal Home
Computer

The Amiga 1500: a complete computer kit, ready to go.

Expansions possibilities

A2000/A1500 and A3000

Obviously the bigger machines have more scope for expansion, as Zorro card slots are ready fitted to the machines, allowing you to expand your machine off the peg as it were. There are memory cards which can boost your internal memory to 17Mb! All manner of other devices exist too, from hard cards to the new Readysoft Apple Macintosh emulator A-Max II Plus, which contains a couple of Mac serial ports.

There are other things you can do, particularly to the 2000/1500, in the way of popping out the processor and putting something else in its place. The ATOnce card is a 286 PC emulator, which runs as a task on the Amiga's multi-tasking screen. Another super add-on is the A5000 from Solid State Leisure, which pumps up your volume by adding a 68020 processor with fall-back mode.

A500

As the 500 is ostensibly a sealed unit, makers of peripherals have to be cleverer than makers of items for the card-slotted versions of the Amiga. So by and large the expansion options for the smaller Amiga are more bespoke. By far the best peripheral is the A590 hard disk, memory expansion and SCSI interface. This unit just plugs in the left-hand side of your Amiga, and gives you a 20Mb hard disk, a SCSI interface for any SCSI device like hard disks or laser printers, and enough room for an extra 2Mb of memory.

The A5000

The unit I mentioned earlier out also fits the 500, boosting the speed performance of the 500 way beyond normal limits, and adding up to 4Mb of 32-bit fast RAM. Also favourite is the Checkmate Digital 1500, a box which turns your 500 into a machine with a separate keyboard, and, using another box on the top, card slots too.

There are many memory expansions available, some of which fit internally, others of which use the trapdoor fitted into the underside of the 500 to just plug it. You can fit a 20Mb disk drive internally, and also 8Mb of memory. The trapdoor also comes in useful for PC emulation, as the KCS Power Pc emulator fits in here, a real PC inside your Amiga which turns it into a full spec XT. (Note that the ATOnce also fits in the 500.)

And just in from Amiga Centre Scotland is the new Bodega Bay, which alters your 500 by straddling it, forming a base for your monitor and adding the same expansion capabilities as a 2000, ie. a single power supply, card slots (of which some are IBM compatible), and space for 5.25" and 3.5" drives.

Amiga Repairs

If something is wrong with your Amiga 500 or C64, who better to turn to than the Commodore National Repair Centre.

For all repairs to your computer, one low payment covers diagnosis, repair (including parts and labour) and delivery back to you.

And, as a special bonus, you can receive a free piece of software if you contact us before March 31st 1991.

The experience and expertise of our technicians ensures that your computer is repaired to a high standard at a low cost. And each repair will be carried out within 12 working days!

To schedule a repair and claim your free software, simply call Michelle or Matthew on 0733 391234.

Please be ready to give your name, address, computer type, serial number and the type of fault.

The cost is £49.95 for an Amiga 500 and £39.95 for a C64. Payment can be made by cheque, postal order or credit card.

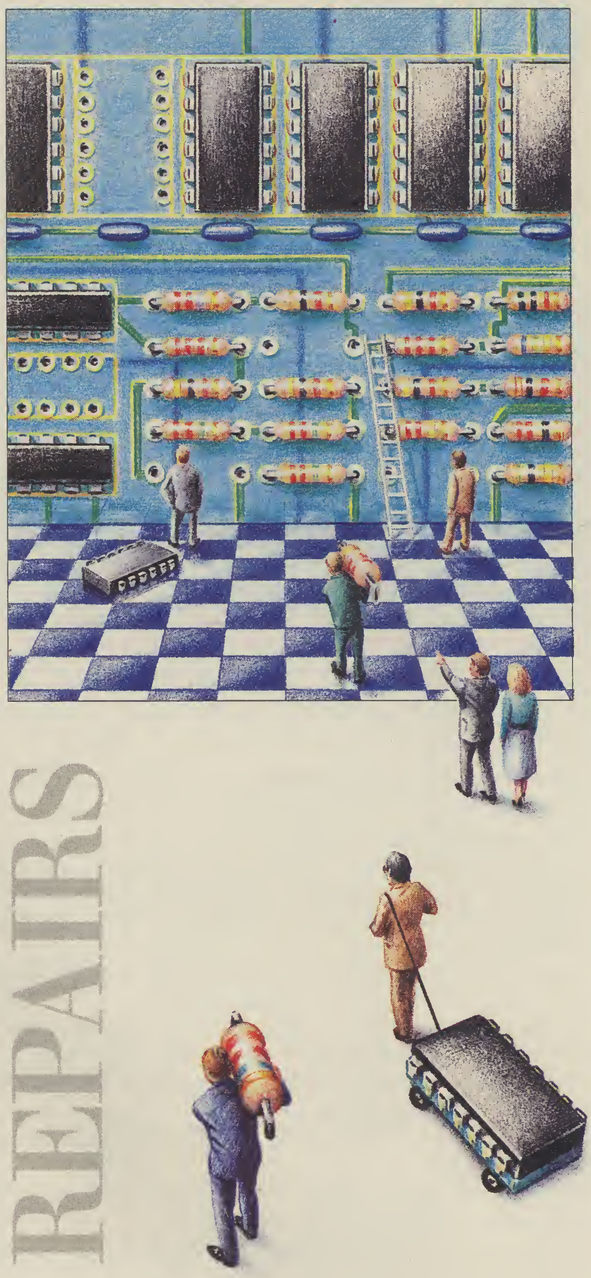
FREE SOFTWARE

And remember, if you call before March 31st you can claim a FREE piece of software.

Commodore National
Repair Centre

0733 391234

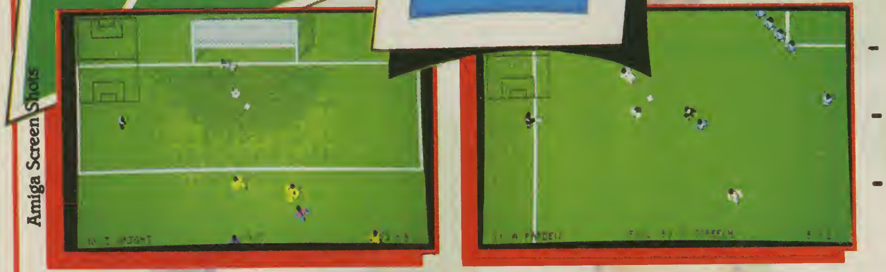
FMG House
Newcombe Way, Orton Southgate
Peterborough PE2 0SF



AMIGA REPAIRS

£49.95 COVERS ANY REPAIRS

A NEW DIM
SOCCER SIM



- BLISTERING PACE
- PIXEL PERFECT PASSING
- SUPERB TACTICAL GAMEPLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the gameplay of KICK OFF, winner of the THE GAME OF THE YEAR in the U.K., and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled players the world over.

- **Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.**
- **1 to 4 players option. (Amiga and ST only)**
- **2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players. Hundreds of players each with a unique combination of attributes (stamina, pace, etc.) and skills (passing, shooting, tackling, etc.)**
- **Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip the ball and do sliding tackles.**
- **Set piece. FREE KICKS including dummies and the ability to dip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.**
- **9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short throw ins.**
- **Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and a choice of tactics.**
- **League and cup competitions with Extra Time, Injury Time and sudden death penalty shoot outs.**
- **Facility to view, edit and save the Action Replays and create a Golden Shots disc.(Excl. IBM & CBM 64)**
- **Facility to load Player Manager teams and tactics for a single or league game.**
- **Red and yellow cards, 16 different referees, injury time and a host of features to create an atmosphere for a game which is real fun to play.**

ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever **97%**
THE ONE - Ultimate soccer simulation. **96%**
THE ACE - Brilliant. Buy, Buy, Buy. **930.**
AMIGA FORMAT - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine. **94%**
ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to play. Magic. **90%**
C & VG - Championship winning material. **95%**
GAMES MACHINE - Probably the best sports game ever. **92%**
COMMODORE USER - No other footie game can touch it. **90%**
AMIGA ACTION - Surpasses all other football games. **93%**
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - Nothing short of brilliant.
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - Computer football event of the year.

AMIGA & ST £19.99 EXP. AMIGA £24.99
IBM (AT & XT Turbo, EGA & VGA) £24.99
CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD £9.99, £14.99

Amiga Screen Sho

TACTICS DESIGN - RAW TRAC FACILIT

An International class player takes charge of a third division club as Player Manager. His brief is simple **-Bring Back The Glory Days.**

His success depends on his playing skills on the pitch and managerial skills in devising winning tactics, aquiring the right players from the transfer market and building a team worthy of the highest honours.

- **Unique facility to design and implement your own tactics.**
- **Over 1000 individual players, each with a unique combination of attributes and skills.**
- **A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.**
- **4 division league and a cup tournament with sudden death penalty shoot out.**

The Player Manager brings the every day realities of a manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player, his triumphs and his failures into a sharp FOCUS.

ST. ACTION - A stroke of pure genius.
THE ONE - An exceptional football management simulation, Astounding depth. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
THE ACE - Successfully blends challenging soccer management with frantic end to end arcade action. **920**
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - The sheer depth is incredible. A definitive management game.
COMMODORE USER - At last a management game that requires true management skills - a winner. **94%**
ST FORMAT - Brilliant. **93%**
AMIGA FORMAT - Enthralling and addictive. **93%**
ZZAP - Best football management game ever written. **92%**

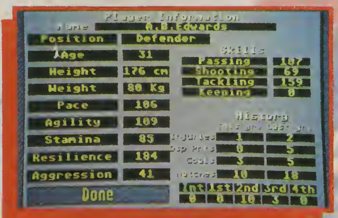
AMIGA - ST £19.99

MENSION IN
IMULATIONS

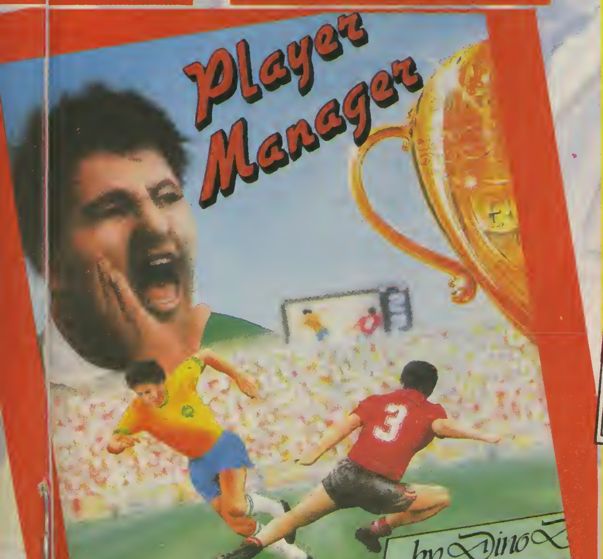
n Sho

Done
AW TRAC FACILITY - WING ATTACK

Amiga Screen Shot



Player Information
Name A.B.Edwards
Position Defender
Age 31
Height 176 cm
Weight 80 Kg
Pace 106
Agility 109
Stamina 85
Resilience 184
Aggression 41
Skills
Passing 107
Shooting 69
Tackling 159
Keeping 0
History
This yr Last yr
Injuries 1 2
Disp Pts 0 5
Goals 3 5
Matches 10 18
Int 1st 2nd 3rd 4th
0 0 10 3 0
Done



THE FINAL WHISTLE
Amiga - ST £12.99

Raises the skills required and gameplay of KICK OFF 2 to new heights.

Two extra kits.
Look at any player stats. (attributes and skill) before selecting squad.

Totally new corner kicks with full control of the power, height and trajectory of the ball.

Enhanced throw ins and penalty shots.

Provision to flick the ball in the air and do a blinding header or a spectacular overhead kick.

New two players team mode. Player 1 in position or nearest to the ball and player 2 in position or keeper.

Linesmen and referee on the pitch. (EXP. Amiga Only).

A new player attribute FLAIR. A player with a high level of flair will try a solo attempt at the goal.

4 new pitches - Wembley - Icy - Muddy - Non-League

And Lot's More

WINNING TACTICS (£6.99 - February.) - A collection of tactics for use in Player Manager or KO2 with full explanations.

RETURN TO EUROPE (£9.99 - April.) - Three European cup competitions. UEFA cup - European Cup - Cup Winners Cup.

GIANTS OF EUROPE (June) Best teams of Europe on one disc.

SUPER LEAGUE - Four division league with 24 teams in each division. Automatic promotions and relegations. Teams from GIANTS OF EUROPE can be loaded into 1st Division.

KICK OFF 2
ANCO
FINAL WHISTLE
DATA DISK
DATA DISK

Draft specifications. Subject to changes without notice

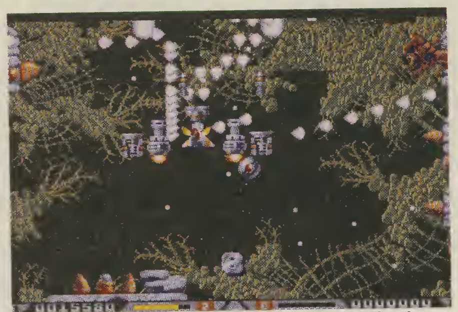
ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
TELEPHONE No: 0322 92513/18 FAX No: 0322 93422

THE GAMES YOU

The time has come to put down the scanners, the genlocks and the modems, and reach for the joystick as Trenton Webb, reviews editor on *Amiga Format,* takes a look at the all time great games for the Amiga.

"Death from above": shoot-'em-ups

Xenon II
Image works
£24.99 • Tel: 0444 831545



• Xenon II: *Your motive - Just got to get the next level.*

The Bitmap Brothers in full effect. *Xenon II* is a finely tuned kill frenzy that's topped off with exquisite graphics and a *Bomb The Bass* soundtrack. As the vertically scrolling blast unfolds, firepower's slowly improved by collecting icons that grow into an outrageous armoury. This is supplemented by mid and end of level shops where any cash collected can be spent on even more death dealing devices. *Xenon II* is filled with large easily killed beasties.

The gameplay emphasises being in the right place, at the right time, carrying the right weapons. Non-fatal scenery and the ability to scroll backwards make it a user friendly 'bloodfest'.

Graphics:	9
Sound:	10
Instant appeal:	7
Lasting interest:	5
Addictiveness:	8

Battle Squadron
Electronic Zoo
£24.99 • Tel:0453 887008

Arcade quality graphics and an arcade quality game. Two players (on joystick or mouse) get the chance to fly over, and into, a nest of alien nasties, using smart bomb technology, plus increasingly powerful powerups, to survive.

One and a half screens wide, *Battle Squadron* is tough going with huge waves of enemies, 'invisible' beasts, and no time to breathe, let alone sit back and look smug when something goes well.

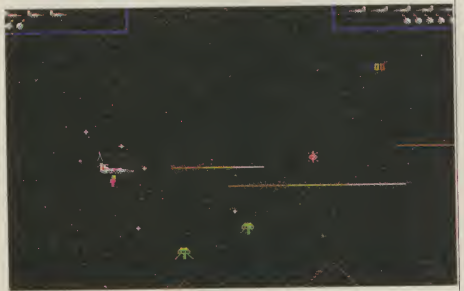
You don't have to wear out the fire button because one shot kills the little alien enemies, this makes game-play that bit more arcade than computer based. Not a vast amount for the brain, just masses of action compressed into seconds.

Graphics:	10
Sound:	6
Instant appeal:	6
Lasting interest:	5
Addictivness:	5

Defender II
ARC
£17.38 • Tel: 0753 33344

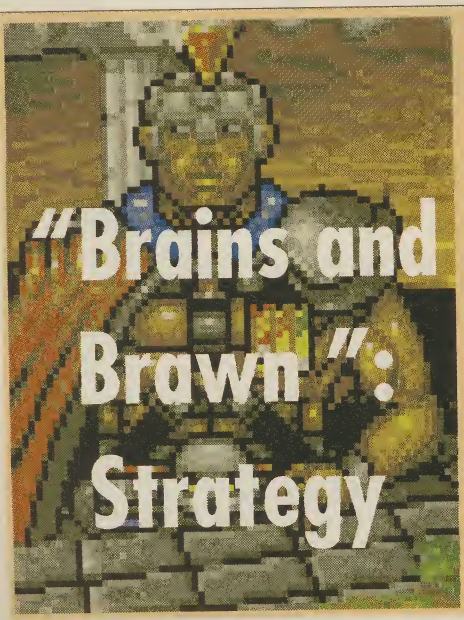
Brutal graphics make this one hard to accept, but this second generation hybrid of the arcade classic is incredibly playable. Whizzing about a horizontally scrolling world, saving civilians from alien slime bags, once the strange control system has been mastered, it begs to be played. Pacey stuff played with reactions rather brains. The package also contains the original *Defender* and another similar title.

Graphics:	1
Sound:	5
Instant appeal:	5
Lasting interest:	7
Addictivness:	9



• Defender II: *"Amphetamine crazy" points pig out!*

"Brains and Brawn": Strategy

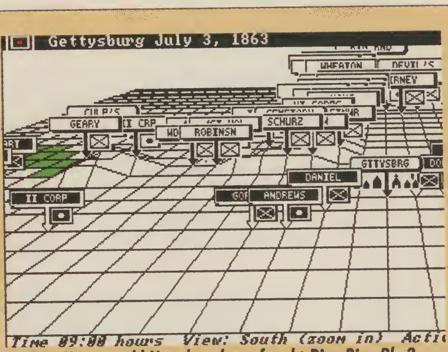


UMS
MicroProse
£29.99 Tel: 0666 504326

Flexible table top wargames construction set applied to the Amiga. It can be used to re-fight famous battles (France vs Britain - Waterloo) or fantasy bashes (Orcs vs US Marines - Gettysburg).

An effective wargame engine, it takes all the tedious table reading out of re-matches. It lacks a graphic edge, but has a deep, deep strategic bite that true wargamers dream of.

Graphics:	1
Sound:	1
Instant appeal:	1
Lasting interest:	10
Addictiveness:	10



• UMS: *How would Napoleon have fought Dien Bien Phu?*

Deuteros
Activision
£24.99 • Tel:0734 311666

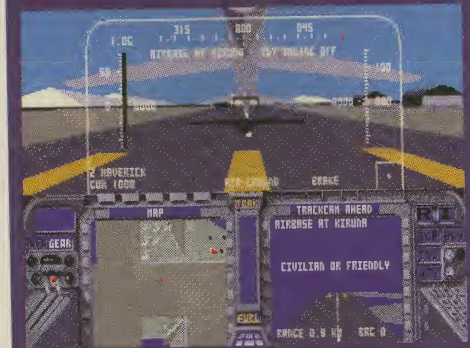
The sequel to *Millenium 2.2* is a vast game that takes man from Earth to orbit, to the Moon and beyond. Starting as a simple mineral gathering exercise it soon

U MUST HAVE

"Be there":
simulations

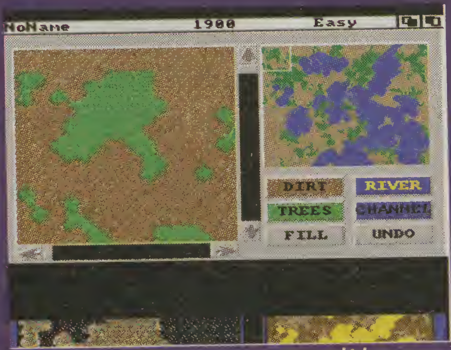
F-19 Stealth Fighter
MicroProse
£29.99 • Tel:0666 504326

State-of-the-art plane, state of the art sim. Fly the 21st century warplane in a game that perfectly suits the machine. Strategy and sim collide as you plot a path past radar, remain hidden, strike instantly and run away! Slick presentation and four different battlezones make keeping your disk saved pilot in one piece a tall order. With over 10 different difficulty settings you can make this a white knuckle test of guts, skill and brainpower if you wish.



• F19 Stealth Fighter: *Sssssh, test the best and survive.*

Graphics: 9
Sound: 1
Instant appeal: 9
Lasting Interest: 10
Addictiveness: 9



Sim City: *Town planning, it's not as easy you think.*

Sim City
Infogrames
£24.99 • Tel: 081-3640123

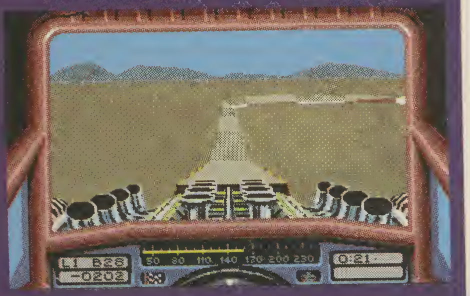
Total power is yours. Control a city and use its resources to build for tomorrow. Decide where schools, roads and power stations are built to benefit the citizens of San Francisco, Tokyo etc. Guard against natural disasters – earthquakes, tidal waves and Godzilla to name but a few - and make the most of meagre initial finances. It's educational and challenging as inconsequential actions wreak unimaginable havoc. Lumpy graphics damage the overall package which looks like a spread sheet. Expansion disks are available with different settings and problems.

Graphics: 1
Sound: 2
Instant appeal: 8
Lasting Interest: 10
Addictiveness: 10

Stunt Car Racer
Micro Prose
£24.99 • Tel: 0666 504326

Two car roller coaster races on 16 insane tracks. Huge jumps and massive drops damage the car which has to be nursed through each season. Drivers aim to win through four divisions up to the super league – successful drivers can be saved to disk. Simple design and real speed make this the first game to really simulate the feeling of off-road racing. Best played against another player using a serial link, virtual racing is here!

Graphics: 7
Sound: 1
Instant Appeal: 10
Lasting interest: 9
Addictiveness: 10



Stunt Car Racer: *Feel the need for speed (and a sick bag).*

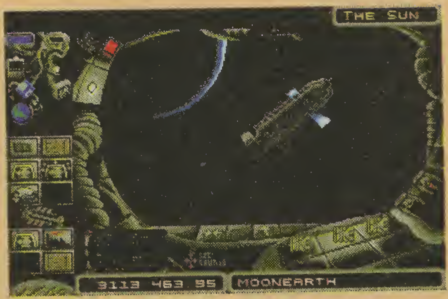
becomes another game entirely, with huge logistical problems. Great graphic screens filled with easily used icons help the game to speed along.

The game is beautifully paced, rewarding players yet puzzling them at every step. Enigma, surprise and shock are always just around the stellar corner!

Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Instant appeal: 9
Lasting Interest: 9
Addictiveness: 10

Powermonger
Electronic Arts
£29.99 • Tel: 0753 49442

Populous goes to war! You control a nation of little people who live in one of 195 fractal lands. They are given your orders by Captains who tell them when to invent, feed and fight.

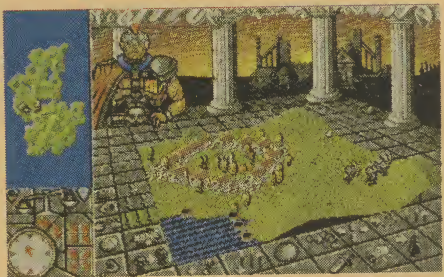


• Deuteros: *Crisis management among the stars.*

All icon controlled, it is a game of hidden secrets as each person of the land you're trying to conquer has their own name and personality. The straight strategy is made all the more awkward because you are competing against three computer warlords.

Move from land to land until the whole world has been subjugated. A truly original game with great graphics, it is strengthened by the imminent arrival of both a tips book and data disks – First World War and American Civil War scenarios!

Graphics: 9
Sound: 9
Instant appeal: 6
Lasting Interest: 10
Addictiveness: 10

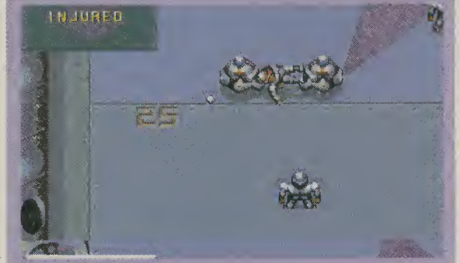


• Powermonger: *War and peace at your beck and call*

"Dont fit": various

Speedball II
Image Works
£24.99 • Tel: 0444 831545

Take one game called *Speedball*, which was good in its day, multiply its playability by about a million and you've got *Speedball II*. A futuresport sim, it's like *Kick Off* pace wise, but with a much darker more violent edge. It can be played as a one off arcade challenge or against the computer in a race for promotion to the first division. Fast, furious and oh so gloriously nasty. It has great graphics, strong sound and gallons of gameplay. The best futuresport game to date.

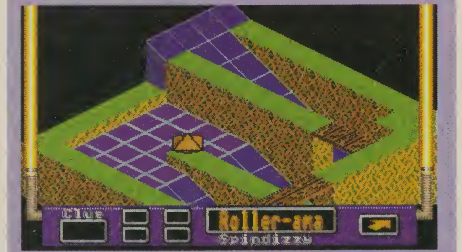


Graphics:	10
Sound:	9
Instant appeal:	9
Lasting interest:	10
Addictiveness:	10

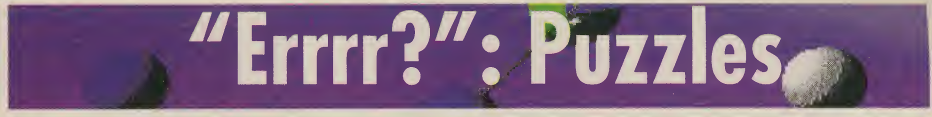
Spindizzy Worlds
Activision
£24.99 • Tel: 0734 311666

An 8-bit game comes of age on the Amiga. You control a spinning top which has to be guided around 30 different planets.

Each has a theme and features jumps, switches and puzzles that push the mind and joystick to their limits. The control is spot on, the game now scrolls (even the ST had flick screen scroll) and a classic game concept to back it up. With each world comprised of multiple levels plus bonus levels and hidden rooms it is huge but never daunting.



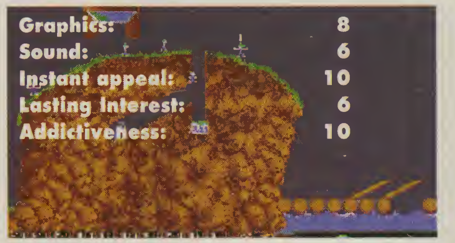
Graphics:	9
Sound:	5
Instant Appeal:	9
Lasting Interest:	10
Addictiveness:	10



"Errrr?": Puzzles

Lemmings
Psygnosis
£24.99 • Tel: 051-7095755

A puzzler with a difference, *Lemmings* sets you the task of herding hundreds of Lemm's from A to B using individuals to direct the group. In their way are huge drops, traps, water, fire and brick walls. Icon given commands must be clicked on to certain Lemm's who will blaze a trail for the herd. Incredibly cute and incredibly cruel – you blow up Lemm's who no longer serve a purpose! The game is 100 per cent addictive. Small Lemm' sprites are full of character, charm and to make us humans feel smug, stupidity!



Graphics:	8
Sound:	6
Instant appeal:	10
Lasting interest:	6
Addictiveness:	10

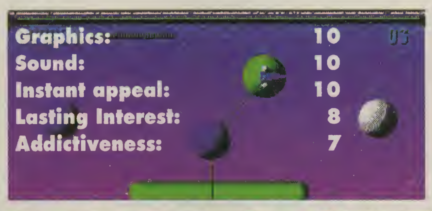
Puzznic
Ocean
£24.99 • Tel: 061 8326633

Slide tiles around an enclosed space so that similar patterns touch and disappear! Played against the clock it is a simple idea that's cunning in design. Well converted from the coin' op it has charm and is easy enough to woo puzzle beginners into play. Later levels however, force the brain into lateral thinking overdrive. A simple game that is just very, very playable.

Graphics:	7
Sound:	4
Instant appeal:	10
Lasting Interest:	7
Addictiveness:	8

E-Motion
US Gold
£24.99 • Tel: 021 3563388

Thrust with balls, nuclear physics for fun! Floating sphere's represent molecules that have to be touched against an object of a similar colour to make them disappear. Touching the wrong colour creates a new molecule of a third colour. You control these molecules with a *Asteroids* style ship, which is used to nudge them around. Brain-blasting fun!



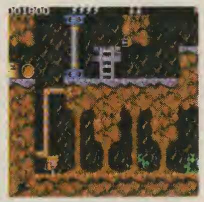
Graphics:	10
Sound:	10
Instant appeal:	10
Lasting Interest:	8
Addictiveness:	7

"Insert Coin": Arcade

Rick Dangerous
MicroProse
£24.99 • Tel: 0666 504326

Tricky Ricky is back and this time he's bought one of the best games ever. five levels (of which you can attempt the first four in any order) of Flash Gordon style leaping, bombing and shooting commence as the man with no legs hits top gear. Each world - ice, mud, trees and space ship - has its own special dangers as well as a host of traps and nasties. With a loads of restart points it's not as frustrating as RD 1 and twice the fun and excitement. Brilliant graphics, cartoon links and fun sound make it the arcade puzzle king.

Graphics:	9
Sound:	6
Instant appeal:	10
Lasting Interest:	8
Addictiveness:	10

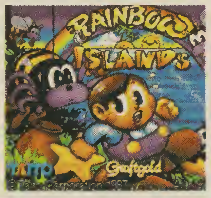


Rainbow Islands
Ocean
£24.99 • Tel:061 8326633

So cute you'll want to puke, so addictive you'll not have time to. Console-style arcade classic sends Bub, one-time of *Bubble Bobble* working his way up screen to avoid a rising tide.

He shoots rainbows out in front of him that kill enemies and provide handy platforms to stand on. Full to the brim of secret rooms and hidden bonuses which make repeated play an absolute must. Brilliantly paced and immensely playable. Without a doubt, this is sheer software excellence.

Graphics:	9
Sound:	6
Instant appeal:	10
Lasting Interest:	10
Addictiveness:	10



Kick Off II - The Glory!
Anco
£24.99 • Tel: 0322 292513

Kick Off II is a game no Amiga owner should be without. Ostensibly just a football game, *KO II* rules the roost sales-wise. It is an overhead view game with small sprites and a huge pitch area which scrolls vertically, following the ball. Control flicks to the player nearest the ball, who has masses of kicking options ready at the waggle of a joystick. Players can trap, chip or swerve the ball and don't have it magically glued to their foot as in other soccer sims, but must dribble properly. Red cards depend on the ref, so it pays not to tackle harshly. Packed with a host of other features too numerous to mention. If you don't own it and want *the* sports game, buy it. Even if you don't like footie (mad fool) just one session of Kick Off II, will get you hooked!

Graphics:	8
Sound:	2
Instant appeal:	10
Lasting Interest:	10
Addictiveness:	10

JAM

JUST AMIGA MONTHLY

75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN
Tel 0895 74449

Yes! Rush me......

SUBSCRIPTION TO JAM		√
UK	*£19.95*	
Europe	*£29.95*	
Overseas	*£49.95*	
SINGLE ISSUE OF JAM		√
UK	*£1.50*	
Europe	*£2.25*	

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

____

POSTCODE ______________________

PHONE ______________________

Please post this order form (or a copy of it) plus your cheque or postal order made out to JAM to: Just Amiga Monthly (NCE), 75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN

Whether you've just bought your Amiga or whether you're already in training for Guru status, we're sure you'll find ***JAM*** magazine an informative, entertaining and honest read.

The articles, tutorials, reviews and commentaries in ***JAM*** are written by experienced Amiga users with an almost fanatical interest in the machine. And it's also a forum where you can have your own say - a place to get it off your chest, pass on something you've learned, find out what other users think of *your* ideas.

JAM is typeset, laid-out and produced on an Amiga 500 and an Amiga B2000 - living proof that the Amiga is ideally suited to serious pursuits other than playing games. ***JAM*** concentrates on the applications and programming side of the machine, never afraid to go in-depth when the occasion calls for it.

It's a magazine written *by* Amiga users, for Amiga users.

The subscription rate for Just Amiga Monthly is only £19.95 (Europe £29.95) for a year's supply - that's less than 40 pence per week.

But don't take our word for how good it is, drop us an order form plus a cheque or postal order for £1.50 (Europe £2.25) and we'll send you an introductory issue to check out. Naturally, there is no obligation to subscribe, but we know you will be back for more!

3.5" from 28p

'OUR DISKS ARE A SNAP AT THESE PRICES'

	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" SONY	3.5" DS/HD	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
100	32.99	41.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
250	76.99	109.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
500	148.99	191.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
1000	284.99	357.99	599.99	214.99	399.99

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

LOCKABLE DISC BOXES

40/50 x 3.5 - £3.49
50 x 5.25 - £3.49
80/100 x 3.5 - £3.99
100 x 5.25 - £3.99

THESE PRICES ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.

AMIGA 3.5 EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£59.99
AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	£34.99

SPECIAL OFFER BUY BOTH FOR £93.99

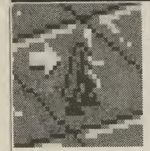
Access VISA

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING. E.O.E.

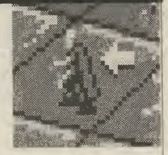
Hotline Number 0345 045455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

WIN! WIN! WIN! POWERMONGER



10 copies of the best-selling Amiga game to be given away for nothing. That's £299.90 worth of brain teasing pleasure on a plate. Basically, you pay for the stamp, answer some easy questions, and before too long you could be running a planet. Good innit?



Argue if you will, but we think that *Powermonger* from Electronic Arts is one of the best games ever to be released for the Amiga. It makes use of *Populous* -style graphics which bring you fractal landscapes, 195 of them to be exact.This is no mindless shoot-'em-up, nor is it in anyway cute or silly. There's raw power, strategy, fear, tension, brains, brawn and general tingliness to the games-playing senses.

All of this can be yours if your one of the ten readers lucky enough to win a copy.

Powermonger would normally set you back £29.99 but Electronic Arts called up and said: "Your readers are such a marvellous bunch of people so, hey, why not have £299.99 worth of software to give them."

We said: "Yeah, but we'll have to make them work for it. What we'll do is set 10 easy questions based on power and things. The readers will love it."

"You do that, and jolly good luck to you", said Electronic Arts.

So here you are, 10 questions away from possible world(s) domination. Ready, steady, g-g-g-go!!!!!

1) Who said: "Power tends to corrupt and absolute power corrupts absolutely".

A) Mickey Mouse
B) David Lynch
C) Helmut Flake
D) Lord Acton

2) Who wrote *Power to the People?*

A) Bob Dylan
B) John Lennon
C) Bach
D) M D Sade

3) Which is NOT an anagram of the word, Power?

A) Wreop
B) Pwroe
C) Rpowrq
D) Powre

4) Which is NOT a major international power?

A) Central African Republic
B) Great Britain
C) The USA
D) The USSR

5) Who do you associate with 'power dressing'?

A) Nuns.
B) Journalists.
C) Yuppies
D) Electricians.

6) In which film did *The Power of Love* by *Huey Lewis* and the News, feature?

A) *Gone with the Wind.*
B) *My Life as a Dog*
C) *Back to the Future*
D) *The Unbearable Lightness of Being.*

7) Black Power salute at the Olympics: what year?

A) 1871
B) 1652
C) 1968
D) 1988

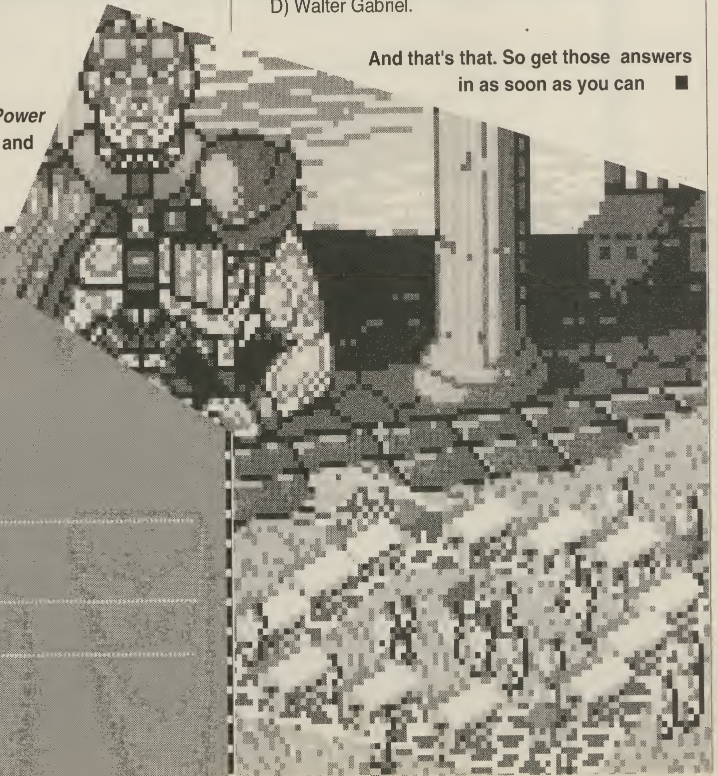
9) Which is NOT a form of power

A) Hydroelectric
B) Nuclear
C) Existential
D) Electrical

10) Who was well-known for his love of power?

A) Wurzel Gummidge.
B) Dylan the Rabbit.
C) Adolf Hitler.
D) Walter Gabriel.

And that's that. So get those answers in as soon as you can ■



Fill in your answers to the questions, write out your name and address and stick this coupon on the back of an postcard. Then send it to: *Powermonger* Competition. New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Answers: 1) 2) 3) 4) 5)
6) 7) 8) 9) 10)

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for your machine.

SUBSCRIBE NOW
AND SAVE 12P AN ISSUE

13 issues for just £9.99 OR 54 issues for only £39.99

or to put it another way . . .
get your copy of NCE delivered to your door for just 76p a copy!

To take advantage of this money-saving offer, complete the coupon opposite and return it immediately or, better still . . . telephone our credit card hotline right now on 0458 74011 to book your guaranteed copy of New Computer Express every week.

YES! Please enter my subscription to New Computer Express at the special discount rate ticked below.

☐	UK	13 issues	£9.99
☐	UK	54 issues	£39.99
☐	Europe	54 issues	£72.40
☐	Rest of World	54 issues	£97.80

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____________________ Postcode ____________________

Tel ____________________

I wish to pay by (please tick as appropriate)

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ☐☐☐☐

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to:
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

I·C·P·U·G

the Independent
Commodore Products Users Group
is the largest and most friendly
computer club in the country

- **Over 700 disks of Amiga Public Domain Software entirely free to members - you supply blank disks and pay only for postage.**
- Superb 100-page magazine published every two months - keep up to date with latest Amiga hints and tips. Get the news from America first!
- Meet other Amiga users at one of our many local groups which meet regularly all over the country.
- Help and advice services - hardware or software problems can be quickly resolved.
- Discount scheme makes purchases easier! Save money on hardware add-ons and software.
- Subscription for 1991 only £17.00 including £1 joining fee
- Before requesting any software, please wait for your membership details to be sent to you.
- Overseas prices on application.
- Want to have a look before committing yourself? Back issues of the magazine from 1990 to all at £2 each.
- We support ALL Commodore machines with extensive software libraries and help services.

If you are seriously interested in using or programming your Amiga, or indeed any Commodore Computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details send a stamped addressed envelope to:

ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack Cohen,
PO BOX 1309, LONDON N3 2UT
Telephone 081-346 0050 after 6.00pm

COMPUTERS
FOR HOME AND BUSINESS USE (PRICE SMASH)

Amiga's Screen Gems Pack	£359.99	Sega Megadrive	£169.99
Atari ST Discovery Packs	£269.99	Sega Masterplus	£89.99
Atari STE Turbo Packs	£359.99	Phillips CM 88133 MK II Monitors	£239.99
Lynx's	£119.99	Atari SM 124 Monitors	£109.99

PLUS GREAT PRICES
ON PRINTERS, DISC DRIVES AND MEMORY UPGRADES.
Mega Deal On PC'S
we also supply Business, Music / Art & Entertainment Software
Tel: SGM ELECTRONICS WIGAN 321435

Now Open
Monday To Thursday 11am - 9pm
Friday To Saturday 11am - 7pm or later

NEW AGE COMPUTING (FOR AMIGA)
At last - Value for money!

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN £1.50 1 disk, £4 for 3 and £1 each thereafter
Plus DON'T FORGET! **COMPUTER LYNX - THE Amiga Disk Mag; £1.50**
News/Reviews/Demos/Utils/Interviews & more! EXCLUSIVE TO US!
Subscribe to Computer LYNX for 12 issues & get 2 extra free, plus PD from only 75p a disk, free news updates & more! ALL FOR £20! (The price of just ONE game)
REMEMBER! We download PD from the USA & Europe! so it's always the latest
MANY OTHER GOODS AVAILABLE! DON'T MISS OUT! CALL US AND ASK!

REPLACEMENT MICE For Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC	**£22.99**
PRINTER STANDS (With paper holder)	**£9.99**
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	**£7.99**
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANERS	**£1.99**
MOUSE MATS	**£2.99**
AMIGA 500 DUST COVERS	**£4.50**
80 CAPACITY 3.5" DISK BOXES	**£4.99**

These are some examples, call for prices on disk drives, mem expansions etc.
Please add £1 to all orders under £10 and £1.50 for all orders above P&P.
Cheques/Postal Orders payable to "NEW AGE COMPUTING"

Dept NCE, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL. (0992) 465366

PENNY LANE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

MILTON KEYNES (0908) 677176

Amiga 500 Tutorial Video

For those who find the Amiga hard to get on with or those who haven't quite mastered the Workbench Environment.
This video runs for more than an hour showing in superb detail how to connect all peripherals.
Duplicate, Rename, Formatting of disks.
Menus, Windows, Preferences,
Loading, Saving and many other topics.
Also with a unique index system to get straight to the topic you need.

Send your cheque for only £12.00 inc P/P.
Payable to: Pennylane Video
42 Leopard Drive, Pennyland,
Milton Keynes, Bucks

Trade Enquiries Welcome

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON
SO1 6QX. 0703 785680
Official UK distributors of the great T.BAG disks from USA
T.BAG disks are always available from us first!!

39:	TURBOBACKUP. Plus other useful disk copying progs.	£1.50
40:	ELECTRONIC ARTS DEMO disk with Polyscope & Slideshow.	£1.50
43:	ICON-MAKER. Use this utility to create your own icons.	£1.50
77:	SAFE SEX. A highly amusing music mix.	£1.50
113:	MUSIC INVASION III. 21 toons + Pacman game (2 disks)	£3.00
123:	NEWTEK DEMO REEL 1. Excellent anims etc. (2 disks, 1 Meg)	£3.00
129:	THE GAME OF HACK. Old but very popular. (2 disks, 1 Meg)	£3.00
193:	GIRLS NEED LOVE. A well compiled music disk.	£1.50
194:	VANGELIS MUSIC with some very good graphics. (1 Meg)	£1.50
207:	MOIRA. The old, but very well known game. (1 Meg)	£1.50
214:	LIKE A VIRGIN. Dozens of pics, from her modelling days.	£2.00
244:	THE EDUCATION OF A COYOTE. Large 1 Meg animation.	£1.50
260:	BLIZZARD. A very good game, with nice sound efx.	£1.50
262:	WATERSHIP DOWN. Lovely digitised pictures.	£1.50
263:	THE ADAMS FAMILY. Fun music and pics. (1 Meg)	£1.50
265:	AMUSING 'HOW I CAUGHT A VIRUS' animation. (1 Meg)	£1.50
277:	ROBERT THE MERCENARY GAME/DEMO. Well produced.	£1.50
326:	POWERPACKER. Famous cruncher from Nico Francois.	£1.50
334:	EDUCATION OF A COUGAR. Animation with sound. (1 Meg)	£1.50
392:	FLACHBIER GAME FROM LEVEL 4. With game editor.	£1.50
394:	ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO IIII. Very good. Comes on three disks.	£4.00
463:	BILLIARD/RED LOTUS & JET ANIMS by T. Richter. (1 Meg)	£1.50
468:	FRAXIONS FORGOTTEN REALMS SLIDESHOW 90. Ham pictures.	£1.50
472:	PREDATORS MEGADEMO. Includes two games. (2 disks)	£3.00
474:	HOUSEMIX 4. Music mix. From Pendle Europa. (2 disks)	£3.00
499:	LOGICLAB. Design electrical circuits + Galactic Worms.	£2.00
512:	FLEET MANOEUVERS ANIMATION by T. Richter (1 Meg)	£1.50
515:	NEWTEK DEMO REEL III. 7 minutes of animation & sound	£3.00
531:	FONTS DISK. For use with DPaint etc. Very useful.	£1.00
536:	ELECTRIC BRABUSTERS by Akash of Digital Dreams. (Adult)	£2.00
550:	FUNNYSHOW 1. Funny cartoons by Cory of P.E. (Adult)	£2.00
551:	SLEEPY. Animate your sleepy icons. (Charityware)	£1.50
559:	PONTOON GAME by Chris Labrum. A very good version.	£1.50
627:	TOM LANDSPURGS 'TRIP TO MARS'. Anim + 3 other anims.	£1.50
792:	FIRST fully fledged music disk from HCC. Not Bad!	£1.00
901:	AMI-FX issue 2. A must for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 Meg)	£4.50
904:	ARCADIA. An excellent Arkanoid type game.	£2.00
965:	SAE AMAZING TUNES II. A fantastic 3 disk set. A must!	£4.00
973:	MED V3. Commercial quality version of this famous music prog. The new additions are excellent! A music utility plus!!	£3.50
T.BAG 49 IS THE VERY LATEST ARRIVAL FROM MERLIN SOFTWARE.		£2.00

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL OUR ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING
SORRY BUT WE WILL NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD ORDERS
PARENTS NOTE! MANY DEMO DISKS ARE UNSUITABLE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Britians No1 PD & Shareware Service

SOFTViLLE is a member of the Association of Shareware Professionals

SHAREWARE

and PUBLIC DOMAIN
(for Commodore Amiga)

up to 5 disks - £3.00 each 6 to 9 disks - £2.75 each
10 or more - £2.50 each (choose another FREE if buying 10)
Overseas add 10% to total for postage

Order ANY FIVE disks, five blanks and a library case - £16.50

You are reminded that Shareware is supplied on a 'Try before you buy' basis and you should register if you continue to use it.

Send £1 for 110 page catalogue (refundable) or free with order

These are brief descriptions, disks may contain much more.

GAMES

UGAME1 - COSMAROIDS, ROLLERBALL, ORBIT 3D & LADYBUG
UGAME2 - FLASCHIBER, 250 frantic levels!
UGAME3 - LINGO, BALLY, NIGHTWORKS
SOF68 - CLASSIC card/Board games
SOF78 - PACMAN, the all time classic
SOF117 - EMPIRE, GRAVWARS, HANOI, etc.
SOF118 - GRAVATTACK, BULLRUN, WORLD
SOF396 - TENNIS, shareware vers (1meg)
SOF501 - (2disks £5)STARTREK, brilliant PD version. (1meg, 2drives)
SOF530 - SkyFight, Bleed, (not v1.3.7)
FF357 - EMPIRE, new version multi-player game. Keyboard or modem
FF347 - DRIP arcade style game, . Good!
FF320 - AMIOMEGA, similar to Hack
FF312 - CHINACHALLENGE, shanghai game, MOONBASE lunar lander.
FF259 - Escape From Jovi, fast action game, multi-levels.

PICTURES

SOF20 - NASA DIGI-VIEW slides 14 pics.
SOF79 - SAM FOX SLIDESHOW, in her usual state of dress!
SOF90 - Boris Vallengo's FANTASY PICS 3
SOF108 - PAGE3 PICTURES, Selection of good digitised pics.
SOF147 - FANTASY pictures, these are the BEST you'll see!
SOF149 - THE ADVENTURE CONTINUES, slideshow of the SpaceShuttle
SOF197 - BARBARIAN ladies, fabulously drawn pictures.
FF196 - the absolute BEST scanned pic's you'll ever see!

LANGUAGES

FF351 - PDC, publicly distributable C, complete system
FF347 - CURSOR, 3pass AmigaBASIC compiler
FF340 - NORTHC, C environment based on SozobonC.
FF339 - PCQ, self compiling PASCAL compiler.
FF337 - CMANUAL, complete C manual & 70 source examples.
FF314 - A68K, assembler. ZC, C compiler complete.
FF247 - ASSEMTOOLS, 140 routines for asembley programmers.
FF140 - StoneyBrook PROLOG - needs both disks (below)
FF141 - Disk two of above.
SOF184 - MODULA2 compiler, complete with documentation.
SOF549 - ARP 1.3, complete with full documentation.
APDC25 - FORTH, MODULA2, LISP & LOGO

MUSIC & MIDI

SOF10 - MIDIutil, MIDI2, PAN1.2, CZ101, CZL + DMCS MIDI songs
SOF11 - Hundreds of new instruments for CZ synths.
SOF262 - 2disks - Noise/Soundtracker set
FF349 - MED V2, Musical editor - very good

CLASSIC DEMONSTRATIONS

SOF3 - Fred the Baker, Roses Flower Shop.
SOF7 - THE PROBE shown on TV!
SOF34 - ROCKER, KAHNANKAS, BERSERK
SOF70 - BOING!, SPROING!, JUGGLER, TILT
SOF154 - EL GATO, RED BARON, (1meg)
SOF219 - 2 disk, 2meg version of the WALKER demo (£5)
SOF254 - 1meg version WALKER demo
SOF255 - 1meg version of WALKER2.
SOF414 - PUGGS IN SPACE, cute animation very well done
SOF546 - FRACTAL FLIGHT, (1meg)
SOF467 - NEWTEK demo reel3, new production (2disks/drives, 1meg £5)

UTILITIES & TEXT HANDLERS

FF375 - TEXTPLUS word processor
FF328 - ANALYTICALC for numerical analysis, includes spreadsheet etc.
SOF500 - 7disk set of CLIP ART (£15)
FF315 - AMIGAFOX, text processor with graphic facilities.
FF228 - JAZZBENCH multi-tasking wbench.
FF210 - CALC, scientific/programmer calc
APDC23 - Word processor, 2 spell checkers, 4 databases.
SOF15 - CLIP ART DISK for pagesetter
SOF17 - Ray Tracing Construction Set
SOF21 - CLIP ART DISK for Pagesetter
PAN48 - WORDWRIGHT word processor
SOF123 - MCAD, amiga CAD program
SOF126 - UEDIT, manipulate your files in
SOF169 - Cosmopolitan FONTS for Dpaint
SOF170 - FANCY FONTS as above
SOF171 - PUBLISHERS FONTS as above
SOF172 - VARIOUS FONTS as above
SOF191 - ARENDER v3, ray trace package
SOF240 - CHET SOLACE DISK, 26 utilities

Plus we have 12 disks of UGA utilities, full of all those 'hard to get' utilities.

*PLUS we stock the FULL RANGE of FRED FISH disks (currently to 420), A.P.D.C, Slipped Disk, F.A.U.G, TBag collections and are EXCLUSIVE distributors of the famous **U**nited **G**raphic **A**rtists collection.*

POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL

The commercial (and only legal) version of this fabulous compression utility from UGA. Faster, more efficient and better than ever and available ONLY from us!

£7:99 *+ £1 P&P*
(Dealer enquiries welcome)

SOFTViLLE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville.
Hants PO7 7XN
Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884
Callers Welcome

VISA

COMMODORE TALKING

We paid a visit to CBM's Maidenhead HQ to discuss CDTV and more with CBM's national sales manager, Kelly Sumner.

Can we start with CDTV. Is there a rock solid release date?

We've been liquid with our launch dates because the importance of this product - it's definitely the most important release we've ever made.

We have already launched in the States on the 7th of February. We're launching in Germany on the 12th or 13th March. We've pencilled in a launch for the beginning of April in the UK. That's when we launch to the trade. At that time we certainly hope that retailers will have the stock as well.

How important is it for Commodore?

There's no denying its importance. But if it fails, and I don't think it will, we won't go down. It could quadruple are profits.

How many titles will accompany the launch?

I believe it's forty. The average price is £34.99. Some will be sub-£20 and some will be very expensive. By the way there are also some details built-in to the machine which we have only released to the official developers which should control the quality.

And the definite price?

£599. That's definite.

What about the competition?

I don't think there will be any. People were waiting around for CD-I. I don't think the competition will come from there. There will be a number of players but there won't be a standard. The people who sell the most product will make the multimedia standard. We have the platform. They have the CD technology, we have the A500. CD is easy from there. They've taken four years, five years to develop CD-I. We've taken what? Two years.

We know you've done an extensive amount of research on the CDTV. What kind of feedback have you been getting?

What we found from the research is that the people who will uptake the product very quickly, and the volumes, will come from the corporate environment. And when we talk about corporate we include education as well.

People, for instance, will use it as a learning tool within education, will use it as a point of sale system in stores, people will use it as a mass storage or a learning aid, an interactive learning aid, within corporates.

So you thought that you had a straightforward consumer product but you discovered that it could also be popular as a kind of interactive video-disc training product?

That's right, that's right. I mean it has been seen as a kind of businessey type product. The number of corporates is staggering. I went to visit a large company last week and they're highly impressed.

So the reaction of volumes going into corporate areas, has this redefined the way software has been developed since the initial plans?

No, because the companies, all bar one or two, will have their own development teams. So what they take obviously is the CDTV, but also fairly heavyweight A3000s with 100, 200Mb hard disks and are developing on the A3000 for the CDTV. So they're doing it all themselves, they're not going to be using any traditional developers out in that market. Some of their developments, may actually have a positive effect in some time. Some of the things they've developed for their own in-house uses may at some time come onto the market as a retail product to sell to the general public.

Selling CDTV

"…. computers will never be mentioned on any packaging ... it looks like a video. This is not a computer, there's nothing to do with computers here."

Have you got any definite names for developers?

Well I haven't got a whole list but I mean all the traditional guys, all the gamesy guys like Ocean and the Pysgnosis, they're all there but there's lots and lots of others.

I believe world-wide that there's 300 developers and I believe that there's something in the range of 80 in the UK. But there's some quite different people, who have never done this kind of thing before. It's very diverse. Roland have just done *3-D* Sound.

The Bitmap Brothers have picked that up and have redone the tracks for *Xenon 2* with Roland so when that is released on CDTV. It will have 3-D Sound which is the first time that technology has ever been used.

Kelly Sumner. National sales manager for Commodore UK

There's lots of non-traditional developers out there who are in books or into the record industry, media of some sort who are going to use CDTV in a commercial way which your readers will be able to purchase.

It is a bit of a hi-tech machine to the general consumer, won't it be scary to some people?

The thing that scares most people off is the keyboard, all you've got is a remote control - anyone can use a remote control. I think that because we're not selling it as a computer, computer will never ever be mentioned on any packaging, any point of sale, any literature, anything, they haven't got this thing 'computer', they've got this thing that it looks like a video, I've got the remote control, I can interact with it.

There's no computer in there. I mean you never see on washing machines 'computer controlled' and some of them have got nearly as much circuitry as you find in a CDTV. I think there won't be any kind of techno-fear. If you look at the box, there's nothing there that links it to a computer. Even when it says keyboard, it says 'For interacting with productivity titles' now you make of that what you want, but it doesn't say database, word processor, spreadsheet, all those kind of things that people shy away from. What we're saying is that this is a multimedia player. This is not a computer, there's nothing to do with computers here.

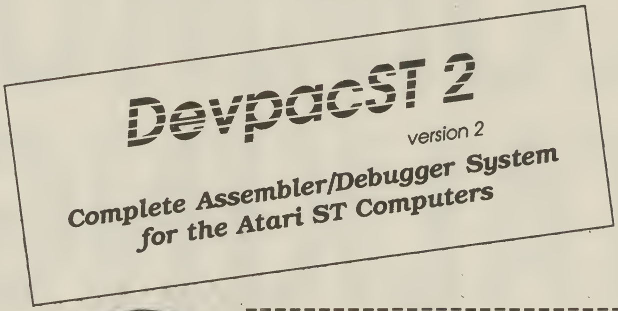
The other thing is that computer are ugly things, and mother will not have an Amiga, or whatever machine, sitting in the living room with all the wires all over the place so we've designed this machine to sit with the video under the TV and everyone will be quite happy to have it in the living room. That's the whole idea of it.

Find out more by turning to page 28

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2


DevpacST 2
version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

- **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

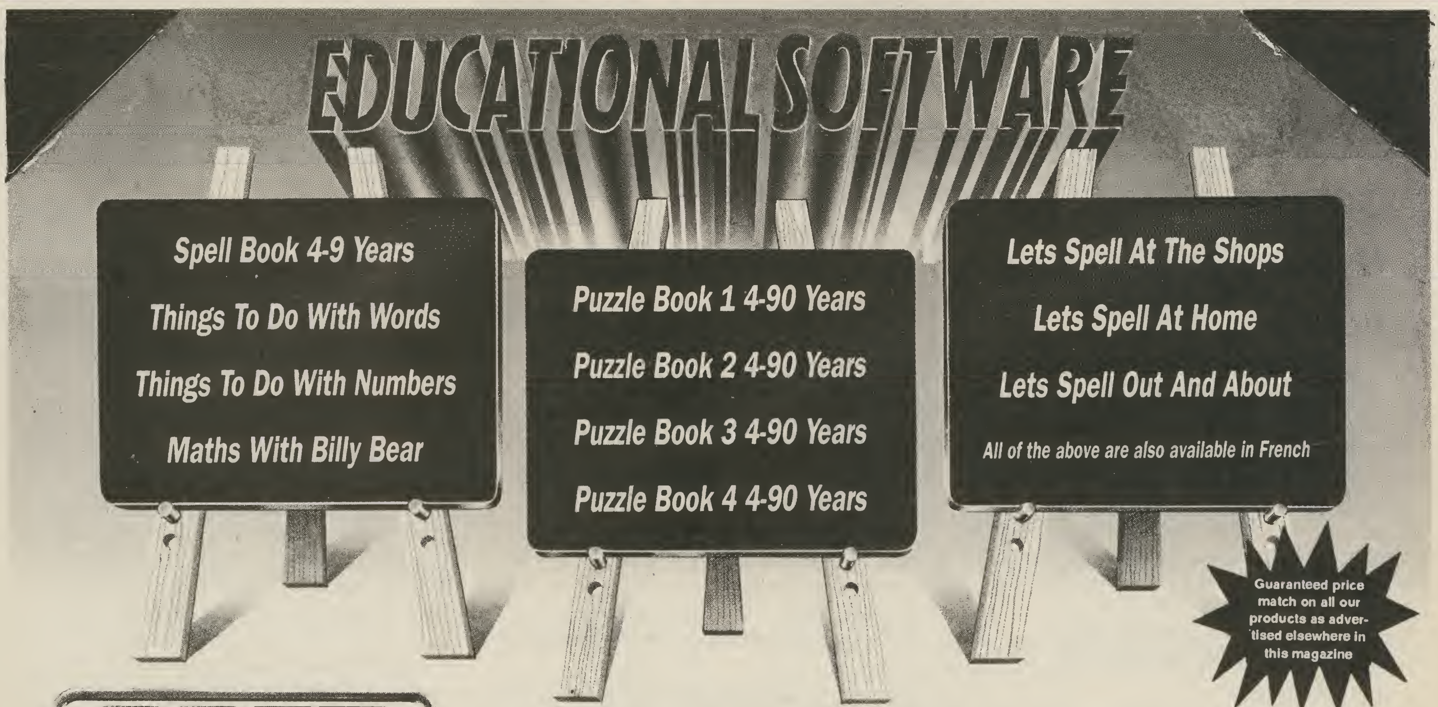
The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

SAVE £15

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name ____________
Address ____________
____
____
Tel No ____________
I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO*
Please debit my credit card
No ____________
Expiry Date ____________
Tel. No ____________
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR



Spell Book 4-9 Years
Things To Do With Words
Things To Do With Numbers
Maths With Billy Bear

Puzzle Book 1 4-90 Years
Puzzle Book 2 4-90 Years
Puzzle Book 3 4-90 Years
Puzzle Book 4 4-90 Years

Lets Spell At The Shops
Lets Spell At Home
Lets Spell Out And About
All of the above are also available in French

Guaranteed price match on all our products as advertised elsewhere in this magazine

SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE

19 QUARRY HILL ROAD, TONBRIDGE, KENT TN9 2RN

Phone (0732) 351234 Fax (0732) 770234
School and Government orders taken

Ring or send SAE for New Winter Catalogue.
Please state ST or Amiga.

	Atari £19.95	AMIGA £19.95	Archimedes £24.95	I.B.M. £24.95
Spell Book 4-9 Years				
Things To Do With Words				
Things To Do With Numbers				
Puzzle Book One			Available soon	Available soon
Lets Spell At Home (English)				Available soon
Lets Spell At The Shops (English)				Available soon
Lets Spell At Home (French)				Available soon
Lets Spell At The Shops (French)				Available soon

Name ....
Address ....
....
.... **Post Code** ....
Telephone ....
Card No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Card Holders Name ....***Date*** ....
Expiry Date ....***Signed***............

Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Upgrade your Amiga 500

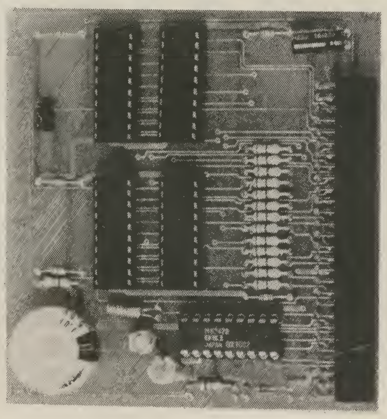
512K extension with clock

- * Top-quality PCB and connector for total reliability
- * Latest 1 meg D RAMs for low power consumption
- * Auto-recharging battery-backed real-time clock
- * Memory enable/disable
- * Compact design
- * Easily fitted in seconds. No risk to your warranty

MADE IN U.K.

No frills or gimmicks. Just a quality product at the best price you'll find.

£29.95
inc VAT P&P



Also available:

* 512K extension without clock	£25.99	* RAM chips per ½ meg set	£15.95
* Half meg card with clock (no RAMs)	£15.50	* 1½ meg extension with clock	£74.95
* Half meg card (no RAMs or clock)	£11.50	* 1½ meg card with clock (no RAMs)	£30.00

Credit card hotline
24 - hour service

0734 890588

Same day dispatch
12 - month guarantee

Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road,
Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.

VISA

BACK TO SCHOOL

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access

KOSMOS
SOFTWARE

VISA

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1100 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
SOFTWARE HELPLINE
OVER 2000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE
NOT MAIL ORDER ONLY

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE!!!

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK EG:
16 PD DISKS = £21.00
17 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00
Call for details of discounts on bulk orders

AMIGA BLAST Volume 1. Only £2.99
Send for details

OVER 1100 PD DISKS CATALOGUED.

Master Virus Killer V2

Can detect over 100 different types of Virus, Easy to use.

It's what we use

1 Meg PD STARTER PACK

Our GREAT NEW Starter pack includes all 12 disks from the top 10 list, and our catalogue

All 13 Disks, Only £10.00 inc

Amazing Tunes 2

An EXCELLENT 3 Disk
1 Meg music collection

PROTRACKER COLLECTION

Includes Protracker v1.1a and 9 great instrument disks.

10 disks, Only £7.95 inc with any other purchase

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE.

Access **NOW AVAILABLE: *CLIP ART Vol. 1* 3 DISKS ONLY £5.99** VISA

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Cheque or Postal Order to:
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE)
23 ELBOROUGH RD,
MOREDON, SWINDON,
WILTS, SN2 2LS. ENGLAND
TEL: 0793 512321
FAX: 0793 512075

Minimum order of 3 Disks
OVERSEAS ORDERS welcome
but please send Euro cheque or Bankers draft with order.
Please add £3.00 towards P&P.
All prices include P&P in UK.

COMMODORE TALKING

We conclude our interview with CBM's national sales manager, Kelly Sumner.

How would you say the traditional developers are coping with the aspect it isn't a computer?

Very well. I mean it's like anything, there's a learning curve. They know the Amiga very well. What they've got to get their heads round is that you've got to interact with it. You've got to get away from the normal gamsey shoot-'em-up things. It's got to look appealing. If you look at a lot of the really successful games recently, it's family biased. Things like *Lemmings*. They're making big, nice looking graphics. Not people shooting each other because it as to appeal to mother, father, daughter and son.

It sounds very much like the early days of BBC television. With the box in the corner of the living room being more than just a magic object of entertainment. There seems an almost evangelical desire to educate as well. There seems to be the idea that it's more than a machine, that there's a cultural difference you're trying to make.

That's it, yes there is a cultural difference. That's how we're going to sell it. Just playing games is not a reason to buy. They can go out and buy a C64 or Amiga for that. Why the hell would you need a CDTV for that? We have to give them real credible reasons to buy. Parents will spend money to educate their children. That's why encyclopedia salesmen make so much money, and they're not cheap.

Isn't interactive multimedia a complex idea to get across? Even people in the industry who claim to be able to pin it down, actually have problems with the idea.

Basically we're just saying that it's a combination of video, graphics, animation, and music put together. It's a number of medias and explained like that it's not that complex. The problem is that there's no standard for multimedia. It's like the old Apple days. People were talking about desktop publishing before Apple came along. What they did was to give the solution, they gave the means to achieve DTP. And people have been talking about multimedia machines generally available. Our idea is that people are bored sitting in front of the TV. This machine connects to the TV and allows you to decide what you do with the television.

Now the Amiga itself, or rather themselves. Where do they go?

The whole idea of Amiga when we bought them out was to keep developing the technology. Look at the A3000 compared to the A1000, huge leaps forward. Whether it be the A500 or CDTV we have groups of guys sitting there trying to improve the products all the time. Some things you will see, some you won't. I've been to this room in Westchester USA and saw all these machines which have been developed but which we will never seen.

We had to pick a product range including laptops and that kind of thing and there was all this stuff. 20 different kinds of mice. The whole idea of Amiga is for people to grow with the technology.

There's one thing I can say is that people will not be left with a duff machine in ten year's time.

As you rightly said, there will be a CDTV drive for the A500. There will be CD drives for the other machines. I don't think there's the need to run full audio-CD in the A3000 for example, so some of the tech-specs will differ.

Selling the Amiga

> **"I like to think that it's the Reebok of the industry. The Amiga is the machine that kids aspire to...'**

But will CDTV draw Commodore away from it's traditional user-base?

No,certainly not. We sold over 140,000 A500s between September and December in the UK alone. It is a very, very important area for us. Other companies, any other company would give there right arms for that kind of support and product..

Will people be developing first for the CDTV and then the Amiga, will it be different or parallel. Will the Amiga be a poor relation?

No I don't think so. At first there will be a certain amount of shovelware – port overs from the Amiga to the CDTV. Programs will be re-written for the CDTV, but there will be two different development teams for the software generally.

For example with CDTV's infra-red you need to sit further away so the graphics on a game like Sim City will have to be bigger. You should stop thinking of CDTV in the same line as computers.

What's happening to the machines which have come from the recent A500 trade in deal?

It's been going very well, people were bringing in all sorts, and hopefully they'll give them to charity. We certainly don't want to see VCS2600s and all that stuff, there's been a lot of STs too (laughs).

Talking of which what have you made of Atari's recent actions?

Quite strange. The way we've always marketed the Amiga has been as a superior product, how superior is questionable at times. But by them going to £299 and us at £399 what they're saying is that we're £100 better. People don't buy what they think is cheap anymore. They buy what they know is the better product. A few years ago people would buy 'own brand' they don't do that anymore, they buy a brand leader. And what Atari did was to say, it's better, it's a brand leader. And we sold more this year than last. I think it had the reverse effect on their sales. To drop down £100, you have to sell a lot more product. It was good news for us. Obviously we're not going to dismiss anything they do, Amstrad do, Nintendo do, Sega do, because in business you have to look at all aspects but certainly they're not the competition they used to be.

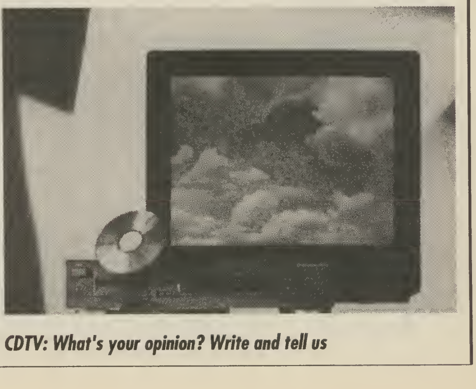
So you have a brand identity?

I like to think that it's the Reebok of the industry. The Amiga is the machine that kids aspire to. There is the same element of fashion too which is why we constantly upgrade the packs. I mean we couldn't sell Batman now could we?

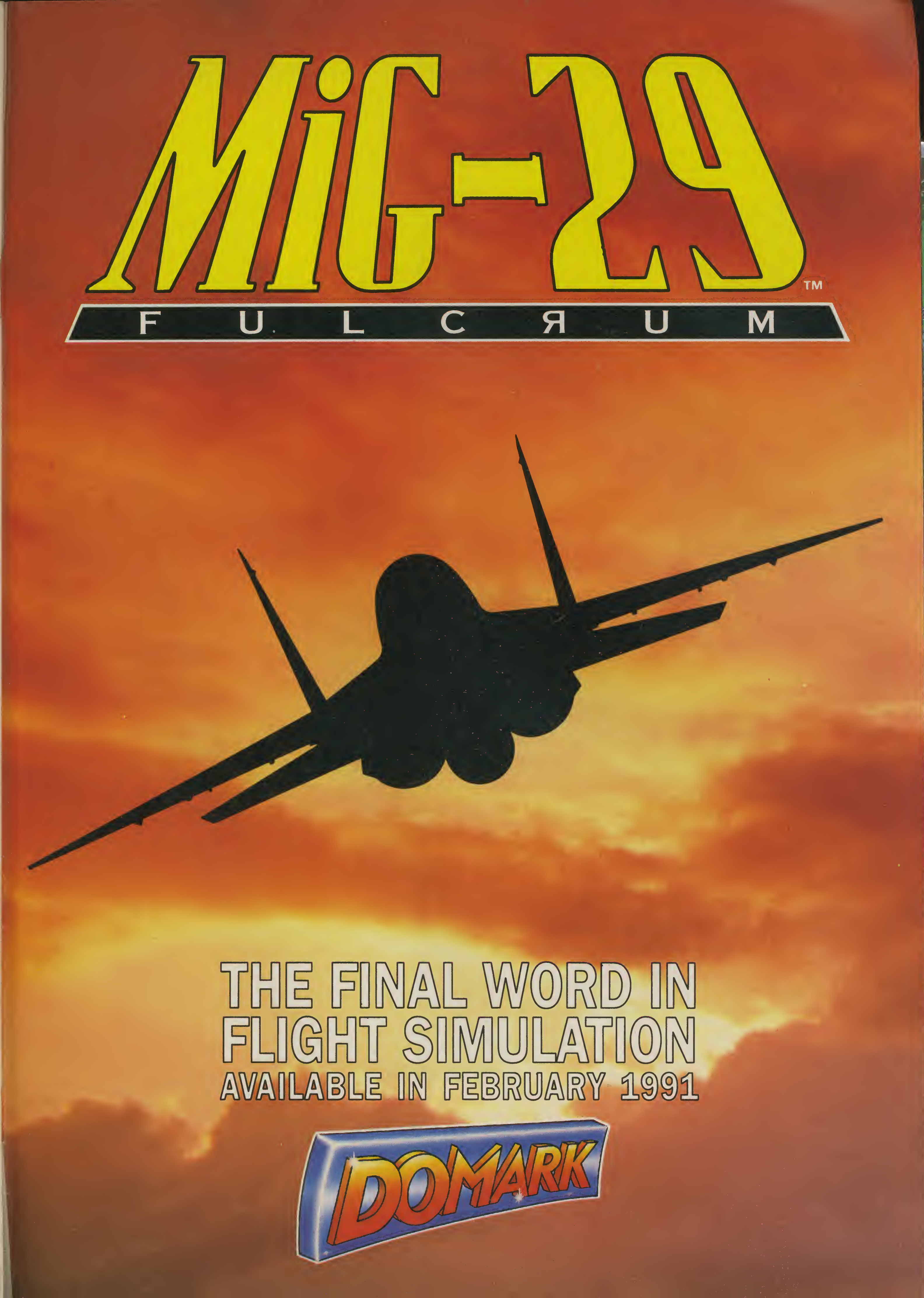
Do you think 16-bit consoles, like the Sega Mega Drive could take traditional A500 buyers away?.

They are not really selling large enough volumes at the moment to worry us unduly. Markets tend to be cyclical. In the States they've had the console market for two years now. We think that's changing back to computers. Certainly they're coming into the market, but the Amiga is an aspirational thing at the moment and it has a large base and momentum. The C64 is the machine which needs looking very seriously at.

Thanks very much for your time. ■



CDTV: What's your opinion? Write and tell us


MiG-29™
FULCЯUM
THE FINAL WORD IN FLIGHT SIMULATION
AVAILABLE IN FEBRUARY 1991
DOMARK

MAIL ORDER

0908 615049

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £379 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder ● Deluxe Paint II

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack Includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● 10 free games *PLUS* software has a potential RRP of £200 ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder ● Deluxe Paint II

Amiga 1500

The Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer is the ultimate in Personal Home Computers for the whole family. Platinum works – integrated – Word Processor, Database and spreadsheet. Deluxe Paint 3 – the ultimate in paint packages. Populous and Sim City – State of the Art strategy games. Battlechess – the chess programme amongst all chess programmes. Their Finest Hour – The battle of Britain brought to life in a technical flight sim. A1084's stereo colour monitor to get the best from your Amiga. The Amiga 1500 has been designed around the already popular Amiga A500, but with hardware facilities that would put any mid range business machine to shame.

Please call for further details

£1049.00 inc VAT + next day courier service.

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator ● Midi Interface-Software ● Kind Words II wordproc'or ● Page Setter DTP ● Super Base Personal Database ● Maxplan 500 spreadsheet ● Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II ● Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK £399 inc VAT & next day courier

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Deluxe Paint II Graphics Package ● Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software ● Back to the Future film action software ● Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action ● 10 free games worth £200 ● Free joystick, mouse mat & 10 blank disks ● Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial ● All leads, manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug ● PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software ● Deluxe Paint II

HALF MEGS – Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.

£34.99

AMIGA + ST DRIVES – A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility.

£59.99

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead	£269.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00
4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga	£259.00

Naksha Mouse – Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST £26.00

Contriver Mouse – The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga £18.00

PRINTERS

Star LC24 200 24PIN including ST/Amiga	£259.00
Star LC200 including lead for ST/Amiga	£210.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00

LC10 – The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

Tel: 0908 564369, FAX: 0908 262551

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24 HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £:		

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME: ....

ADDRESS: ....

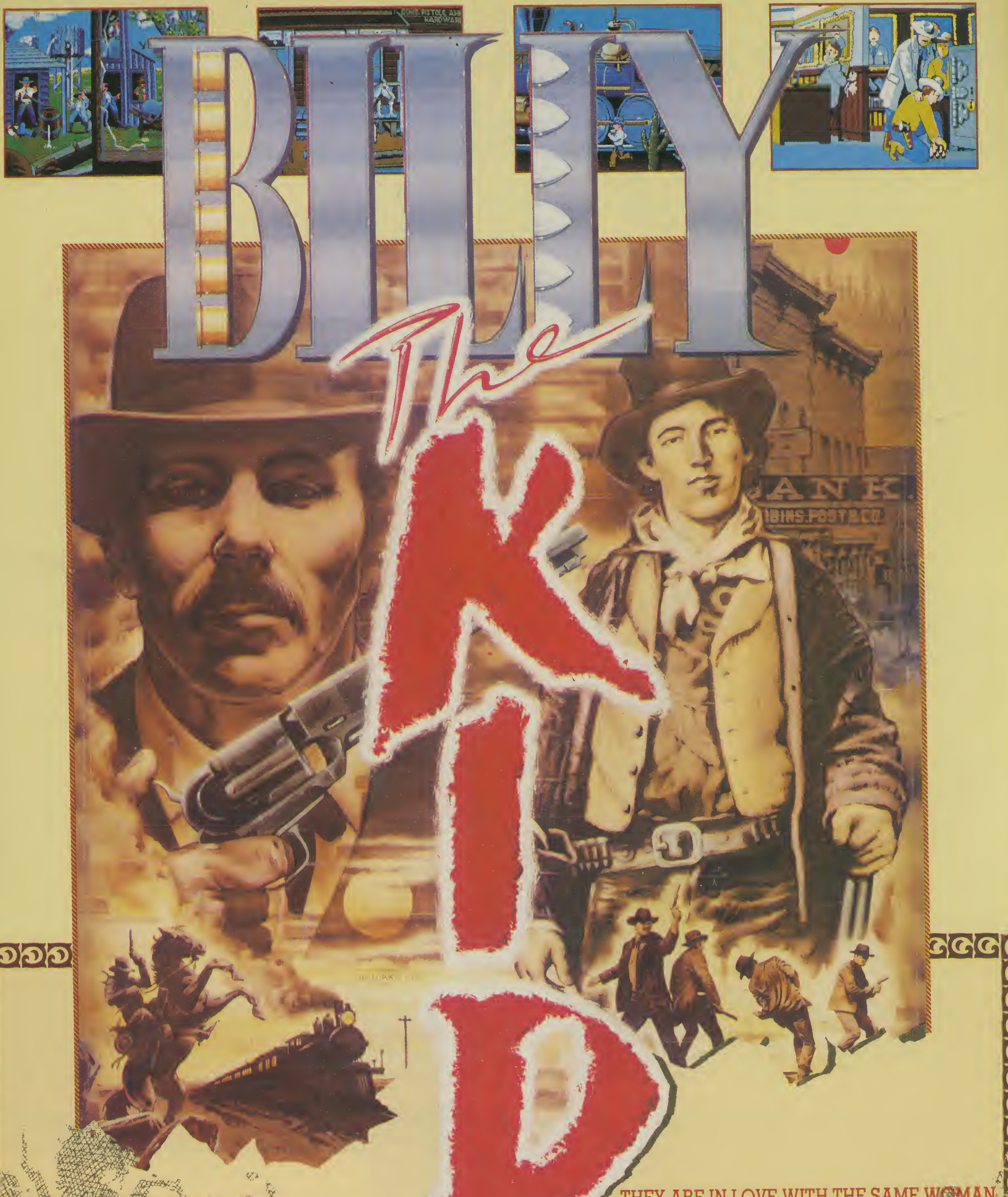
....

....

TEL NO: ....

Please send this to Microsmart, 127 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK16 8SE

VISA MasterCard



"BILLY THE KID" IS A 1 OR 2 PLAYER ACTION/STRATEGY GAME SET IN THE WILD WEST, WHICH ALLOWS THE PLAYER TO ASSUME THE IDENTITY OF EITHER A GUN TOTING DESPERADO WITH A HEART OF GOLD, BILLY HIMSELF, OR HIS EX-BEST FRIEND, SHARP SHOOTING, LAW ABIDING PILLAR OF THE COMMUNITY SHERIFF PAT GARRETT.

THEY ARE IN LOVE WITH THE SAME WOMAN AND ULTIMATELY, IN A NAIL BITING CLIMATIC FINALE, ARE GOING TO END UP POINTING GUNS AT EACH OTHER. ONLY ONE CHARACTER CAN WALK AWAY FROM THIS SHOWDOWN - **BUT THAT'S JUST THE WAY OF THE WEST.**

ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA

ocean®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

Issue 121 • 2nd March 1991 • 88p

WIN £500 OF FREE AMIGA SOFTWARE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA

MAST's BrainSTorm – now you can run 98% of all ST software for only £50!

AMSTRAD'S SECRET

EXCLUSIVE DETAILS PAGE 3

FREE! AMIGA GUIDE

An Express supplement

Your essential guide to the world of Amigas

● Your essential guide to Amiga add-ons ● Upgrading the Amiga ● Games you have GOT to have ● CDTV – hot news ● Workbench secrets revealed

PLUS

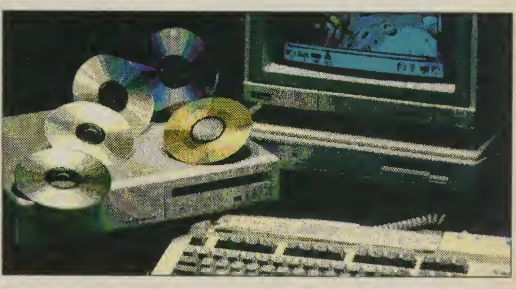
REGULAR COLUMNS FOR
ARCHIMEDES
SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD CPC
C64
& 44 PAGES OF
SHOPPING EXPRESS
BARGAINS !!!

Q50
Oceans
Biomes
Cities
Life
Events
Heat
Rainfall
Winds
SeaFlow
SeaHeat
Magma

SIM EARTH:

Is this the most important leisure title this decade?

Does the CD-ROM boom spell doom for the floppy?



Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

IS NOW EVEN BETTER

THE NEW **MK II** VERSION IS HERE!!

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY II

STILL ONLY

£59.99

POST FREE
FOR THE A500/1000

A2000 VERSION AVAILABLE

£69.99

PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN...

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).
- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.
- **IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR**
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.
- **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.
- **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!
- **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos,etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!
- **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**
From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!
- **DISKCODER**
With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.
- **PREFERENCES**
Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.
- **DISK MONITOR**
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.
- **DOS COMMANDS**
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.
- **DISK COPY**
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.
- **BOOT SELECTOR**
Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING -
● Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler ● Full screen editor ● Load/Save block ● Write String to memory ● Jump to specific address ● Show Ram as text ● Show frozen picture ● Play resident sample ● Show and edit all CPU registers and flag ● Calculator ● Help command ● Full search feature ● Unique Custon Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers ● Notepad ● Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc. ● Dynamic Breakpoint handling ● Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal ● Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE
WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT
INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING
Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access

VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

AAR 2